

The St. Gallen - Haggenberg armorial

Introduction and edition by

Steen Clemmensen

from

Sankt Gallen Stiftsbibliothek (Schweiz)

Cod.sang. 1084

The St. Gallen-Haggenberg armorial

CONTENTS

1. Introduction and summary	3
2. Manuscript, authorship and handicraft	3
3. Church and dioceses	8
4. Imaginary arms (Ternionen and Quaternionen)	9
5. Imperial princes	11
6. German nobles and tournament societies	13
7. Later inserts	16
Appendices	
A Segmentation	17
B Members of the <i>Bodensee</i> group of armorials	19
C Examples of drawing styles in SGH	21
D Scripting hands in SGH	24
<i>The St. Gallen-Haggenberg</i>	25
Bibliography	225
Index Armorum	233
Index Nominorum	251

© 2012 Steen Clemmensen, www.armorial.dk, Farum, Denmark,

1. Introduction and summary

During the years 1925-1928 the armorists Erich Fhr. von Berchem, David L. Galbreath and Otto Hupp reviewed and dated 80 German armorials, which they revised in 1939 for volume D of the 'Neue Siebmacher'. Of these about a dozen have their origin in workshops in the Bodensee area of Southern Germany. They are not copies of each other, but can be described as a group for two reasons: first, they have a number of 'marker items' in common, and secondly, several appear to have used common wooden blocks for prestamping the outlines of the arms (as noted in Waldstein ING 4-7). They also have a large number of common arms, which comes as no surprise as they are primarily concerned with the nobility of Southern Germany. The members of this group were presumably painted over a comparatively long period, from about 1430 to 1500, though this is open for revision.

The core of the *St.Gallen-Haggenberg* (SGH) has a number of features in common with the group mentioned above. It must be classified as a *composite* armorial with arms of German nobles, bishops and fictitious persons in separate segments. In its present form the armorial is highly disorganized (App. A) and has a considerable number of later entries with arms and names of Swiss nobles and burghers. The particulars of the Swiss items were reviewed in Bodmer SGH, and are reproduced without individual reference to Bodmer. The core of the armorial was probably made or finished by unknown artisans in 1470, a date that recurs several times and is supported by internal evidence. It is linked to the *Ingeram* (ING) and *Berliner* (BLW) armorials through the common use of woodblocks, a 60 % overlap in *toto* (rather than the 30 % with some other armorials) and a 15 % overlap in paired items, compared to nil for these in others. In common with the BLW it has an unusual listing of grand masters of the Teutonic Order. It appears that in 1488 a specialist in mural decoration, Hans Haggenberg, added a text (not included), a rebus and some pages of arms – mostly displays supplementing the hagiography of the ruling imperial house of the Habsburgs. Haggenberg might have had the use of the book for some time, entering drafts of other work in it. Additions were added at least until 1522.

2. The manuscript, authorship and handicraft

The 1611 numbered items in **SGH**, mostly coats-of-arms with crested helmets, discussed here are from a manuscript currently known as **St. Gallen, Stiftsbibliothek, Cod. Sang. 1084**, and painted on paper, 300 x 220 mm, 338 pp., with index of names and pagination from the 18th century. No information on watermarks or quire structure was available at the time of writing. Some pages were probably lost, others miscut and some transposed during successive rebindings. Bodmer SGH 51 mentions that 30 French and English names are present in the index, but without corresponding arms. The legends to the items are in various hands, and the arms were painted by several artisans. From the exlibris on the inside of the cover it appears to have belonged to Ulrich Rösch (1426-1491), abbot of St.Gallen from 1463.

The present pagination has the odd numbers as *verso* and the even numbers on the *recto* side. Page numbers are here noted as *15n* with item numbers in square brackets [].

The manuscript is available in colour facsimile from *e-codices*, the Virtual Manuscript Library of Switzerland on <http://www.e-codices.unifr.ch>, the basis of this edition.

The manuscript was described by Albert Bodmer in 1941 with reference to Berchem, Galbreath & Hupp (BGH / Sieb D 50) as part of the *Ingeram-group* (noted as ING, BLW, SGH, WNW, EIC and GMW) – all having their core items painted 1460-1480 – which ought to be called the *Bodensee-group* (see App.B), which also includes the KCR, GRU, DWF, STU, UFF, MIL, RUG and probably ANS as well. As is the case for several other members of this group, the manuscript must be a product from an illustrator's workshop, where the artisan(s) have prestamped the outlines of the shields, helmets and mantling with woodblocks.

The present manuscript must not be confused with the similarly named *Wappenbuch* (or *Wappentafel*) des Abts Ulrich in St.Gallen (SGU), which has 121 arms and crests painted in 3 rows on canvas (220 x 40 cm) showing the arms of popes, emperor, the four ancestors of St.Benedict, dynasten, nobles from around the Bodensee and ministeriales of the abbey of St.Gallen (Popoff BH #2238; *Archives Héraldiques Suisse*, 1935, 49:31).

As presently ordered, the items may be divided into 24 segments with a number of later inserts (see App. A). Among the items is a number of rare features: ancestral trees for the maisons Habsburg and Luxembourg and their possessions [1-51; 1n-4n], a 'tower of David' [94-110; 15n], a curious display of arms of the then incumbent Pope Paul II (Barbo, r.1464-1471) and what appears to be displays of princely possessions, e.g. of the MGf.Baden and the Hz.Württemberg [1040-1052, 1053-1072; 208n-209n]. There are two segments with the imaginary arms of the Ternionen and Quaternionen, and one of southern German dioceses. The remaining core items are southern German nobles, presumably representing members of various tournament societies (Bodmer SGH 55). Among the core items and later additions are 93 arms of Swiss families (according to Bodmer).

The manuscript has four instances of the date 1470 (one corrected 1466/1470), and also 1488 (by Haggenberg, p.6), 1499 and 1522. The former date is supported by the occupation of office of Pope Paul [147; 23n], Johan von Werdenberg Bp.Augsburg 1469-1486 [79-80; 12n] and Herman von Landenberg Bp.Konstanz 1466-1474 [62-63; 10n].

2.1 Authorship

The named author Hans Haggenberg (fl.1471, d.1511) is known as a citizen of the Swiss town of Winterthur. He might have been trained as a painter of murals in the Konstanzer workshop of Balthasar Sünders, and was employed as such in many northern Swiss towns (Bodmer SGH 50). There is little evidence of his prowess as a book illustrator or armorial painter. His own arms are added as [1601; 335n4]. He is probably the artisan responsible for the laudatory poem and rebus dated 1488 and mentioning his name (pp. 6-7) and for some of the later additions, e.g. the alliance arms of the Winterthurer town clerk Gebhard Hegner (fl.1490-1510) and his wife Sibille Zscheggenbürlin [1604-1605; 336n3-4], but not for the core items. He was probably employed before 1483 for painting frescoes in the renovated St.Gallener Minster, including a frieze of arms (Bodmer SGH 50). There is a short biography by Dorothee Eggenberger-Billerbeck on www.sikart.ch.

The name of the painter(s) and scribes responsible for the majority of the items is unknown, and neither have proposals for a named workshop been offered.

2.2 Drawing style, prestamps and layouts

Apart from the ancestral trees in segment 1, the drawing of figures in the core appears to be in an uniform style and made by a single (unknown) artisan. But most, if not all, of the figures were painted on outlines prestamped with woodblocks of various forms, some of which had been used in the *Codex Cotta* or *Ingeram* armorial (ING) probably finished in 1459, in the *Berliner* armorial (BLW) probably c.1460, or in the *Stuttgarter* armorial (STU) probably finished before 1450. Some might even have been cut for the *Donaueschinger* armorial (DWF) usually dated to 1433, but also claimed as late as 1470.

For this preliminary survey seven different types of woodblocks have been identified (SGH-A to SGH-G, see App. C). Three types have not been found in other armorials: the double-shield **SGH-D** used for the bishops in segment 2 [52-92; 9n-13n]; the large single targe type **SGH-G** used for the counts in segment 19 [1074-1101; 212n-239n], and **SGH-F**, without crests, probably applied as a row of 3 vertical shields for the ternionen in segment 3 [94-146; 15n-21n]. The 4 x 3 (no crests) layout for the quaternionen in segment 5 [152-264; 25n-35n] appears to be hand-drawn.

The 3 x 2 (crests, pageant helmets) layout **type K** was used for 745 items in segment 9 [526-693; 88n-115n], segment 11 [785-929; 145n-171n] and segments 20-24 [1107-1570; 244n-323n], i.e. less the transposed pages 296-299 and the later inserts using or imitating this layout. The type K page may be reduced to two stampings with a woodblock of the dexter facing type **SGH-A**, probably identical to the ING-B stamp, and very similar, but hardly identical to STU-B and DWF-A. There is also a sinister facing variant used on page 97 and on 15 other pages.

The **SGH-B** woodblock used for double stamping in layout **type J** (2 x 2, crest, pageant helmets) was used for 221 items in segments 7 [390-497; 54n-81n], 10 [697-784; 120n-143n], 14 [991-1006; 190n-193n], and 16 [1031-1039; 206n-207n]. It is probably identical to the woodblock used for STU-C and BLW-C.

The **SGH-C** woodblock was used on front and back of each leaf for layout type H (1+1, crest, pageant helmets) in segments 13 [950-953, 967-990; 176n-177n, 180n-189n], 15 [1007-1030; 194n-205n] and on 3 leaves in segments 7 and 10 [54n-55n, 120n-121n, 142n-143n]. It was imitated or modified on pages 299, 324 and 328-329, probably later additions.

The **SGH-E** woodblock, similar to ING-K and BLW-E, was only used twice, on page 83 [505-513] for a display of Mecklenburg possessions and on page 338 [1610-1611] for the twin Leuchtenberg arms, which might or might not be a later addition.

2.3 Scripting hands

If the drawing style is uniform and the prestamping and layouts can be partitioned into fairly clear types and groups, this cannot be said about the scripting hands found in the manuscript. For the core items two main hands were used, possibly with a variant (A1, A2 and B) as noted in App. D. As both hands or characteristic elements may be found on the same page (e.g. A2 and B on 16n, 30n, and 52n), this might just be an artisan changing between a more formal hand and the one used for daily work. On some pages the main legends would be in the more formal minuscule hand B with supplementary bits in the cursive hand A (e.g. 256n-259n).

Among the later additions several hands can be distinguished. The smaller Hand-C, e.g. on page 331 would be Haggenberg; Hand-D (page 338, Leuchtenberg), might be an imitation of the formal hand-B – or the real thing with a different pen and emphasis; Hand-E1 (page 84), E2 (page 85) and E3 (page 275) might belong to one person; and both Hand-F (page 85) and Hand-G (page 84) appear to be rather formal imitations. Neither of the later hands will be discussed, and the earlier hands will only be used as a supplementary tool for the structural analysis of the armorial.

Looking at the series without crests, we can see that 5 of 7 pages of segment **7** Ternionen (17n-21n) are in hand-B, as are 7 of the 11 pages in segment **5** Quaternionen, but of these there are entries in hand-A on 3 pages (26n, 28n, 30n) with hand-A on 31n, 33n, 35n.

Of the series with crested helmets the 55 pages in the 5 segments with layout type J and stamp SGH-B are nearly all in hand-A, only the leaf 140n-142n is in hand-B with the legend of 58n1 showing characteristics of both hand-A and hand-B.

The large series of 124 pages with layout-K and stamp SGH-A must be separated into segment **21** Ancestors in hand-B (256n-259n) with a little A/B on 257n and the six other segments (segm. 9, 11, 20, 22-24) in hand-A, except for 2 pages (98n, 101n) of segm.9 and 6 of 20 pages in segm.23 (pages 278, 281, 282, 289, 290, 293). The last irregularity shows two sets of facing pages and two lone pages. The dioceses (segm.2) are also in hand-A.

The rather small number of leaves utilizing layout-H and stamp SGH-C are in hand-B except 3 pages (54n-55n, 143n), but with the regional affiliation in hand-A except for 188n-189n, which have the regions in hand-B too.

The counts or Grafen on the single item pages in segm.19 (212n-239n) are all in hand-B, while the several displays of princely possessions and/or vassals in various layouts utilizes a curious mix of hand-A and hand-B legends.

Though more than one scribe might have been employed on the core items, it is more likely that only one man was – considering that several characteristic elements of both hands can be found in one legend. He was hardly having a split personality, but probably elected to use a more formal and ancient-looking script for the more exalted arms of princes and counts as well as for the semi-allegorical ternionen and quaternionen. The minor difference in details of the script might be due to different pens and ink used over time and on revisiting a page to fill out lacunae. As there is no apparent logic in the occasional changes in the legends from the cursive hand-A into the more formal hand-B, the reason must be left open, but adding stray notes in the commonly used cursive hand-A appears natural.

2.4 Markers and concordances

By itself there is little of interest in the information that this armorial has an overlap of 64 % with the *Berliner* armorial (BLW) and only 31 % with the *Griinenberg* (GRU). Even outright copies like the *Bergshammar* (BHM) and the *LeBlancq* (LBQ) would show only a low percentage overlap with any of their several sources, not least because either or both the source and copy might include areas not covered by the other. It would help if the percentages were related to specific areas covered by all the compared, but even that would be soft evidence, e.g. showing that the items covered the south-western part of Germany. What is needed to establish a relation between two armorials is at

least partial concordance and / or presence of several markers, i.e. spectacular figures of arms or notable instances or mistakes in the legend and coat-of-arms combination. On the other hand, a concordance in the possessions of a major princely house, e.g. Valois-Bourgogne or Habsburg, might be incidental.

If we divide the SGH into two parts, the major part with southern German nobles and secondly the curiosities (ternionen, quaternionen, grand masters of the Teutonic Order, Swiss cantons less Bern), then the latter segments will each have a multitude of markers and near perfect concordance with the corresponding segments in either ING, BLW, MIL and/or RUG. The similarities was already noted in the late 1920's by Berchem & al. and substantiated here with the detailed analysis of the woodblocks used. The missing English arms might well be the oddities on ING:70n, BLW:12v, GRU:232n with a few items in RUG too.

For the major part of nobles, there are no obvious concordances, at most for some pairs (about 15 %) also present in mainly ING and BLW, but some of these might have been put together because of the likeness of name or arms. The area covered is similar in most of the armorials of the Bodensee group, but the sequences are different. For some segments, e.g. in ING and GRU, they are noted as being members of named tournament societies, while other segments were obviously mixed from a larger area reaching into middle or even north-eastern Germany. In addition there are segments with only items of one rank (dukes, counts, barons, knights) or counts and barons mixed – the difference between a non-princely count and a baron or Freiherr might not be so different.

In the SGH we find one segment of counts, one of barons (SGH-C, hand-B) and one of mixed counts and barons (SGH-B, hand-A). Most of the princes are given their own displays using various layouts. In the case of Württemberg (209n) the selection of fiefs is nearly identical to those on GRU:102n. The majority of noble arms are in layout type K (SGH-A, hand-A) and might be an original collation of arms and names – but in my opinion, and from the several similar variants of arms encountered, it is more likely that most entries were copied from a set of sources available to the artisan(s) in the workshop(s) or made available by the commissioner. In the case of SGH, members of the Fürspang society are quite common in segments 7 and 9 of different layouts, but the segments are complementary rather than overlapping, as are segments 10 and 11. The later segments 20 and 22-24 have many members of the Leitbracken or greyhound society, but also members of other societies and of members with no known affiliation.

2.5 Reconstruction

The present order is probably not the original. Some leaves are miscut, pages with princes are spread out among the noblemen, and some leaves left blank were later filled with other arms of local people. The different styles are reminiscent of those present in the *Ingeram* (ING) armorial, which leads its editors to propose that the ING-volume was made up of 2-3 manuscript fragments. In the view of the present writer, both the ING and the SGH are probably single manuscripts using several layout forms depending on the matter considered. As no information was available on the quire structure and on possible watermarks, it has not been possible to do more than suggest a rough sequence, which might be sensible. Taking a hint from the *Griinenberg*, it is likely that the pope would lead the bishops, and at least after Haggenberg added the Luxembourg and Habsburg displays, these would be at the front of a book from the library of an abbot. This might be followed by the imaginary arms for the ternionen and quaternionen, the imperial princes (with no mention of the electors!) and the most important imperial vassals of the region (segment 19). The main part

might either be placed according to the layouts, or – as discussed in section 6.6 – in groups representing local regions, possibly based on tournament societies, and with a sprinkling of odd peoples from other parts of the empire.

3. Church and dioceses

Though coats-of-arms of ecclesiastical persons or bodies (popes, cardinals, bishops, abbots, dioceses or abbeys) can easily be found in medieval armorials – they make up about 1 % of the arms surveyed to date – most can be related to the secular powers wielded as land-owning princes or as councillors. Lists or segments confined to spiritual members are rare. Among non-German armorials only the 8 dioceses mentioned in the *Clémery* or *Nicolas Lützelbourg* (CLE-NLU) armorials are worth mentioning. But even for the Germanic region we are down to the multitude more or less correctly noted by Ulrich Richental at the council of Konstanz during 1414-1418 (KCR), 53 dioceses listed in the *Miltenberg* (MIL), 28 dioceses and abbeys in the *Zürich* (ZUR), and a mix of dioceses and towns in the *Stuttgarter* (STU). A few more may be added, if copies, derivatives and copies of copies of KCR are included.

Only in two cases among the surveyed armorials do we find lists of bishops combining their personal arms with those of their diocese: in the 63 items of segment 11 of the *Jörg Rugen* (RUG:21v-24v / 310-372) from c.1500 and in the 20 bishops of segment 2 of the present armorial.

The style of pages 9-13 [52-92] is uniform with 4 bishops per page, each with 2 coats-of-arms in courtoisie, diocese dexter and family sinister, held together by a mitre and ribbon. Above the mitre the title 'bistum' (diocese) and above each shield the name of diocese or family in hand A. The layout (SGH-D) is so far unique.

The content is less uniform considering the periods of office of the 20 bishops, which were easily identified. Only 8 of the bishops were alive when the main part of armorial is supposed to have been compiled and painted, but a further 9 died between 1458 and 1465, and the last 3 were dead by 1444. As the list of dioceses is complete within its selected area of Southern Germany and 4 dioceses in a channel to the north of Bamberg, the compilation used was probably one made about 1460.

The three confounders are the (for the Bodensee area) well-known dioceses of Trient / Trentino in Southern Tirol and Freising in Bayern, and the rather distant Lebus on the river Oder in Brandenburg. One reason for selecting long dead incumbents might be that the current occupant was non-noble and non-armigerous as were Johannes Hindenbach of Trient (r.1465-1486), Johan Tulbach of Freising (r.1443-1473) and Friedrich Sesselmann of Lebus (r.1451-1483), though Georg von Hack of Trient (r.1446-1465; RUG:346) was armigerous.

The second notable ecclesiastical element is the arms of the reigning Pope Paul II (Barbo, r.1464-1471). In itself, including the arms, the pope was neither a novelty nor unique. But the layout of the display on page 23 [147-151] combining the arms of the pope, the Holy See (crossed keys) and the podesta of Rome (cross split embowed), though more elaborate, is strikingly similar to those used for Pope Calixtus III (Alonzo Borja, r.1455-1458) in ING:38n/120-122 and his nephew Rodrigo de Borja y Borja al. pope Alexander VI (r.1492-1503) in RUG:16v/148-150.

4. Imaginary arms (Ternionen and Quaternionen)

Contrary to some of the other armorials in the *Bodensee* group, e.g. the *Richental Chronicle of Constance* (KCR) or the *Grünenberg* (GRU), there are no arms attributed to fabulous kingdoms nor to the Knights of the Round Table found in some French armorials. To compensate for this the SGH has the largest listings in the group of the two other major types: the Ternionen and the Quaternionen.

4.1 Ternionen, Magi and the Nine Worthies

The sets of three in segment 3 [94-146; 15n-24n] personify the knightly virtues and were used as an introduction to the armorial of *Conrad Grünenberg*. The number *three* is of course a magical number and was first used in this sense in triplicate in the French poem *Voeux du paon* or *Vows of the peacock* from 1312 by Jean de Longuyon. His joining of nine men famous in the contemporary romances, historical literature or in the Bible became very popular and spread across Europe, with coats-of-arms becoming part of the iconography.

Longuyon selected nine champions (*Nine Worthies / Neuf preux / Neun Helden*) to represent the triads: Hector, Alexander, and Caesar for the pagans; David, Joshua, and Judas Maccabeus for the Jews; and Charlemagne, Arthur of Britain, and Godfrey of Bouillon for the Christians. Each of the worthies had the facets of the perfect warrior: they were conquering heroes and rulers, who brought glory to their nations, attracted valiant followers and were known for their prowess in arms. They also embodied virtues held valuable by the upper classes of the time: courtesy, loyalty, prowess, hardiness, largesse, frankness, and above all: service to the country and the church.

Some time later, probably around the beginning of the 15th century, the triads expanded in two directions. The all-male worthies got female counterparts: ancient roman heroines or amazons, biblical heroines from the Old Testament, and female saints. This direction can be followed in both France and Germany, though not in the Bodensee armorials, with extension of the virtues to self-sacrifice, religious devotion, and chastity.

Apart from the inclusion of the *Three Magi* [111-116; 16n], the second direction appears to be purely German. Several other triads were added, such as anointed kings, saintly persons, foreign princes (the sultan, Prester John) and more surprisingly the embodiment of vices in the persons of Nero and Nabucco. A fuller discussion of the lives and virtues of the individuals as well as the iconography can be found in Clemmensen T and in Wyss NH.

The arms attributed to the *Nine Worthies* differ between the *Bodensee* armorials. The ones present in SGH differ from those in the *Richental* (KCR), but are generally similar to those found ING, MIL, BLW and GRU – the same subgroup, which is unique in sharing the ternions in [126-131, 144-146]. The ternions in [138-143] are only found in SGH. There is one more curious connection between GRU and SGH. In GRU the selection of ternions is relatively small, only the *three oldest arms* (GRU:11+13+15]), which are placed on a David's Tower fairly similar to the one of SGH:15n. The towers fly the banners of David and Solomon [12, 14], and in GRU is surrounded by the arms of four rulers of the Holy Land (GRU:16-19). The GRU tower is ornamented with 32 small shields of arms, some of which might have allegorical meanings, the SGH with fewer.

4.2 Quaternionen or the Pillars of the State

The arms attributed to the groups of four (Quaternionen) in segment 5 [152-264; 25n-35n] are, strictly speaking, not imaginary. The Quaternionen der Reichsverfassung, also known as Viergruppen von Reichsständen, the Vier Säulen von das Reich, Four Pillars of the Empire or Four of each Estate, are a uniquely German phenomenon. The earliest evidence of this mythology is the statues on the front of the Frankfurter Römer or Rathaus, added in 1414, and this was probably related to a visit by the then recently elected king of the Romans Sigismund of the house of Luxembourg (r.1411-1437). One of the earliest listings is the one in the *Richental* manuscripts (KCR), presumably noted 1415, edited c.1420-1430, and the surviving one made from 1460 on.

A short description of the territory and the powers ruling Germany during the Middle Ages might be useful in this place, though modified to suit the items and discussions in this edition, it ought to be reasonably accurate, and for the territorial borders and rulers the reader may consult appropriate standard works or the precisions given in Clemmensen OM.

The Reich, the Empire or Heilige Römische Reich des Deutschen Nations, HRR for short, comprised at the end of the Middle Ages the present Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Czechia, Italy and the parts of France and the Low Countries east and north of the Rhône-Meuse-Schelde line. In practice the emperor and the imperial Diet had no jurisdiction over the Swiss and southern Italians. Within the HRR there was a multitude of mostly sovereign principalities, and the emperor had to rely on his own lands, income and allies in order to carry out his policies. For some purposes he could call on the imperial Diet for decisions and the force necessary to carry them out. He could, and did, from time to time elevate certain rulers in rank, mostly from comital to ducal rank.

The head of the HRR was usually referred to as emperor, though in fact this title was only appropriate after the pope had crowned him in Rome. He was formally elected king of the Romans or Deutsch-König by a majority of the seven Electors or Kurfürsten, usually at Aachen, the ancient capital of Charlemagne. Sigismund was elected in 1411, but only crowned emperor in 1433. The electors were the three archbishops of Köln (Cologne), Mainz (Mayence) and Trier (Trêves), all from the Middle Rhine region, the king of Böhmen (Bohemia), the duke of Sachsen (Saxony), both from eastern parts, the Markgraf (marquis) of Brandenburg in the north and the Pfalzgraf am Rhein (elector palatine), a member of the Wittelsbacher family, who also ruled Bayern (Bavaria).

Referring back to Carolingian times, there were several honorary imperial offices, usually in two degrees: Erz- (arch-), and Erb- (hereditary). They were modelled on the standard functions of an early medieval court: e.g. chancellor (Kanzler), marshal, cupbearer (Mundschenck), steward (Truchsess) &c. It may appear confusing, but many principalities, incl. abbeys, had similar honorary offices, and the office-holding family might have been given the office at various times by various dynasties, e.g. Hohenstaufers, and an office might be inherited through marriage.

The principal territories, which with modifications have survived to this day, were Sachsen (present Niedersachsen and northern Rheinland-Westphalen), Brandenburg-Pommern on the north-eastern borders, Thüringen south of this (present Sachsen and Thüringen), Franken in centre (split between several of the present Länder), Bayern to the south-east, Schwaben (present Bayern-Württemberg, part of Bayern, and the northern parts of Switzerland), Alsace-Lorraine (Elsass-Lothringen, then predominantly German politically, though like the Low Countries split in languages). The Rhineland was split in Upper (Swabian), Middle (approx. Rheinland-Pfalz) and Lower (Belgium,

Luxembourg and parts of Nordrhein-Wesphalen). The French parts, incl. Savoie, Provence and the Low Countries, were heavily influenced by the Burgundian dukedom during 1360-1477, and later contested by France itself. The Italian parts were traditionally and politically interesting to the emperor as pressure points on the Church playing also on the mini-states of the area, especially Milano.

This and Carolingian romantic lore were the basis on which the Quaternionen-mythos was built in order to support the dignity and influence of the emperor, urgently needed by Sigismund, who was hard pressed by internal as well as external enemies and competitors, and who sought to increase his influence, e.g. by supervising church councils (e.g. in Konstanz 1414-1418).

The Quaternionen were first mentioned in literature in a poem *Spruch von römische Reich* dated 1422, with 10 groups of 4, but their number increased rapidly (see discussions and references in Werminghoff Q, Schubert Q, and Clemmensen Q as well as articles on Wikipedia and other websites). Numerology played a large part in its development, viz. the 4 prophets, 4 evangelists, 4 arms of the cross &c. The tradition may have been founded during 1350-1364 by the father of Sigismund, emperor Karl IV (r.1346-1378), but expanded and was promoted as supports of the emperor as guardian of the Church and the estates, rather than being dependent on the electors and the Diet (Schubert Q 27). The tradition was maintained and appreciated by his Habsburger successors: Albrecht II (r.1438-1439), Friedrich III (r.1440-1493) and Maximilian I (r.1493-1519).

The SGH contains 28 sets of quaternionen (112 items), the greatest number encountered. The names and details of arms given to the various members might vary between sources - noted if possible in the discussions of the individual items. In time they would be found in literature (e.g. *Hemmerlin*, c.1445; *Peter von Andlau*, 1460; *Johannes Agricola*, 1534), as murals (Innsbruck 1495; Überlingen Rathaus), in woodcuts (*Burkmair*, 1510), and on drinking glasses (examples in the Amsterdam Rijksmuseum; in Trier, 1650). For examples of the southern German armorials, which include quaternionen: ING (64), MIL (72), and RUG (96), see survey in Clemmensen Q.

The fiction was also extended below the level of the empire. We have the Vier Landesritter von Elsass, who in 934 went with Kaiser Heinrich against the Huns: Andlau, Fleckenstein, Rathsamhausen and Landsberg (Kindler OB 2:450), apart from Andlau also members of TG.Wolf [1442, 1443, 1446].

5. Princes

What appears to be mainly a selection of German princes is spread out between five segments: **6** [265-389; 40n-53n], **8** [498-513; 82n-83n], **12** [936-949, 954-966; 174n, 178n-179n], **17** [1040-1052; 208n], and **18** [1053-1072; 209n], which might once have been a single segment of princes and one for the Teutonic Order. Apart from the page on emperor Friedrich III [40n], almost all princes have a page of their own with a display of their arms and crest and (without crests) the arms of their possessions and / or vassals.

The date 1470 appears four times: on page 40 with Friedrich III, curiously on page 48 with Philippe 'bon' D.Burgundy (r.1419-1467), on page 47 with the grand masters of the Teutonic Order, and indirectly on page 50 with Albrecht Achilles of Brandenburg (r.1470-1486).

5.1 Austria and foreign princes

The first three pages of segment 6 [40n-42n] are for the Habsburger emperor Friedrich III (1415-1493, rex 1440, emperor 1452), his wife Eleonore of Portugal (1436-1467), son Maximilian (1459-1519) and brother Albrecht (1418-1463). On the *verso* of the Albrecht page are the arms of the seven electors surrounding the arms and crest of the elector palatine. With Bohemia, Saxony and Brandenburg on the following pages this could be interpreted as a selection of the secular electors with Burgundy added.

An alternative interpretation would relegate Albrecht Achilles of Brandenburg to a place among the princely dukes of Brunswick and Mecklenburg, and see segment 6 as a Habsburg family group. Ludwig the elector palatine [305; 46n] would then be the father of Mechtilde of Pfalz (1419-1482) and father-in-law of Albrecht of Austria [42n] and Philippe 'bon' of Burgundy [48n] would be the grandfather of Marie, who married Maximilian in august 1477. The short-lived Ladislaus 'posthumus' (1440-1457) king of Bohemia & Hungary and pretender to Poland, was a Habsburger, and part of the claim to Hungary – which came to Maximilian in 1491 – shown on the pennons behind the arms of Maximilian. The arms surrounding Ladislaus refer to his territorial possessions, ancestry (Austria-Habsburg) and claim to Poland. A few of the arms belong to major vassals rather than royal lands. Why 47n, the *verso* of 46n Ludwig von Pfalz, has the grand masters of the Teutonic Order is an enigma, but Ludwig might refer to several different persons.

The arms of the hereditary Habsburger lands on 40n are placed on an archery target below an imperial crown and between an angel holding the swords of justice and power and the motto of Emperor Friedrich III. The second unusual layout is on 42n for duke Albert of Austria with an archducal crown above, and around the shield the flaming-stone collar and pendant with a lamb / ibex / ram on burning stone and motto of 'baur pein desir' of an otherwise unknown Hhabburger house-order. The emblem is also found in GRU:45r/88n with the motto as 'pur [voer] desir'. For the arms of the Swiss cantons on 42n, see below.

5.2 German princes

Besides the page for Albrecht Achilles of Brandenburg [355-358; 50n] displaying the acquisitions in Pommern, there are four displays for major German princes, two northerners and two southerners: Braunschweig [498-504; 82n], Mecklenburg [504-513; 83n], Baden [1040-1052; 208n], and on that *verso* Württemberg [1053-1072; 209n]. Almost the same selection of Württemberger ducal lordships can be found in GRU:102r. Apart from Württemberg, the smaller shields appear to be a mix of princely lordships and a few vassals with several from Anhalt present with Mecklenburg. In between are two curious displays, one for Jülich-Berg held by the house of Ravensberg [954-966; 178n], but with the addition of Geldern, lost in 1423. The other is named 'here zu landser' (or perhaps 'landler' / 'sanser') [936-949; 174n] based on the arms of Grafeneck with a number of mostly unidentified arms. Lastly a display of the three coats-of-arms for the Margraf von Brandenburg [367-369; 179n].

5.3 Swiss cantons

Below the arms of duke Albert of Austria on 42n are two groups of each 4 wiss cantons and an nearly illegible text about their belonging to Austria. The selection is similar to those in the *Berliner*

armorial (BLW:200-207) where it is related to Amman Röding and the Swiss inter-cantonal wars of the 1440's, and also found in ING:280-287.

5.4 Teutonic Order

The *verso* page 47 [308-337] has the Hochmeisterschild of the Teutonic Order for the grand master Heinrich Reuss von Plauen (r.1467-1470) surrounded by 6 instances of the arms of the order and 29 coats-of-arms for all the grand masters before him. A similar selection and display, but giving only the grand masters until his predecessor Ludwig von Erlichshausen (r.1450-1467), can be found in the *Berliner WB* page 44v (BLW:273-299). There are a few more listings of the grand masters, incl. the *Jörg Rugen*, the *Puchberg WB* (a BLW-clone), and the otherwise unidentified *Bassenheimer WB* (Sieb 22/6.1.2:167). An early comparison was made in Roth OT.

6. German nobles and tournament societies

The bulk of the armorial is made up of southern German nobles, mainly the knightly class with a sprinkling of counts (Grafen) and barons (Freiherrn), and presented as families, not as individuals. At present they are not found in anything like an order of rank or discernible affiliation. On the contrary, the items were entered in at least four different layouts, and these were shuffled around as shown in App. A. For a preliminary discussion, we will take a look at the nobles grouped by the layouts and save the curious segment of 24 ancestors of the abbess Elizabeth von Hürnbach [1179-1202; 256n-259n] for later.

6.1 Items entered singly on prestamp SGH-G

All entries on the single-item prestamp SGH-G can be found in segment **19** [1074-1101; 212n-239n] with legends in the more formal minuscle hand-B. The segment is presently followed with two blank leaves, though the last *verso* (243n) was later filled with either a draft or copy of some arms placed on the interior walls of the Stadtkirche in Winterthur. They are all named as counts and were top rank imperial vassals in ancient Swabia, even if one or two had their principal seats in Franconia, Alsace or Tirol. Several of the families, e.g. Kiburg, Schelkingen and Tübingen, were long extinct. Among the better known are Habsburg, Zollern, Götz and Montfort.

6.2 Items entered pairwise on prestamp SGH-C

The 15 leaves with entries on prestamp SGH-C are distributed between two mixed segments, nos. **7** and **10** [390-393, 697-700, 781-784; 54n-55n, 120n-121n, 142n-143n] in hand-A, and two uniform segments: **13** [950-953, 970-990; 176n-177n, 180-189n] and **15** [1007-1030; 194n-205n] with legends in hand-B and most of the additional notes in hand-A. The legends on page 198 are in a mix of hands A and B. A single leaf (178n-179n) with the displays of the princely Berg and Brandenburg is in segment 13. The leaves with SGH-C almost envelop groups of leaves with the following SGH-B prestamp.

The entries on the first pages of **13** (176n-182n) are from the comital class, while the families in segments 7 and 10 belong to the baronial class as do the segments 13 and 15 from page 183 on. Most of the entries are non-Swabians, men from Franconia, Hessen, Saxony, Austria and northern Italy. The pages 142, 181 and 183-185 have pairs of quarters rather than different families.

6.3 Items entered by four on prestamp SGH-B

The majority of the 23 leaves with the SGH-B prestamp belongs to the two mixed segments, nos. **7** and **10** [394-497, 701-780; 56n-81n, 122n-141n], while only 3 leaves make up segments **14** and **16** [991-1006, 1031-1039; 190n-193n, 206n-207n]. All pages in segments 7 and 10 are in hand-A, except 140n-141n in hand-B and with twin quarters.

With few exceptions the entries in segment 7 represent Franconians and those in segment 10 Bavarians. The 16 items on the two leaves in segment 14 include Dutch, Westphalians, Bohemians and Austro-Swiss, while the leaf of segment 16 are all important Austrian vassals.

6.4 Items entered by six on prestamp SGH-A

The largest number of entries (720) was made on the prestamp SGH-A on a 3 x 2 layout with legends in the cursive hand-A in segments **9** [526-693; 88n-115n], **11** [786-929; 148n-171n], **20** [1107-1178; 244n-255n], **22** [1203-1274; 260n-271n], **23** [1299-1418; 276n-295n], and **24** [1427-1570; 300n-323n]. When these segments were compared with other armorials, a 15 % overlap of pairs was noted with the *Berliner* and the *Ingeram* armorials and among these none with the *Grünenberg*. One third of these might be explained by the pairs having similar arms or common names, but the overlap is an indication that the SGH has used sources in common with ING and BLW.

A large number of the families in segment **9** was represented in the mostly Franconian *Fürspang* (buckle) tournament society as noted in ING segment 5, GRU segments 19 and 23 and in Kruse R 156-165 (#34). The segment may also be divided into five whole-leaf subsegments: two of Franconians [526-579, 658-693; 88n-96n, 110n-115n], one Swabian [586-609; 98n-101n], one small of mainly Saxons [610-621; 102n-103n] and one mixed with many unidentified items on pages 104-109. Fürspangers are also prominent in segment 7 (barons entered on SGH-C,) but then there was a natural overlap between holding land in Franken and being a member of the most influential society of the territory.

A similar picture is present in segment **11** (and the SGH-C segment 10) with many families being connected to either the *Bär* (bear, #84) or the *Einhorn* (unicorn, #58, #85) societies as in the segments ING-3, ING-4 and GRU-22 and in Kruse R 269-280, 437-441 and 432-436. In the middle [834-881; 156n-163n] the entries are mostly Austrians, with several to be found in ING. Kruse R 437 doubts that the Bavarians in ING-4 represent members of the *Einhorn*.

Members of the *Leitbracken* society (talbot, Kruse R #63, #81; ING-2, GRU-16) can be found in all of the segments **20**, **22**, **23** and **24**, and accompanied by members of the *Wolf* (#75) in segment 22 and of the *Esel* (donkey, #29) in segment 23, but many of the families are not known to have an affiliation with either society.

6.5 Ancestors of abbess Elizabeth von Hürnbach

Regrettably, no information was available to elucidate the ancestry of the abbess Elizabeth von Hürnbach in segment 21 [1179-1202; 256n-259n] nor to identify the abbey in question. The layout, prestamp and hand are similar to the sets of six'es employing SGH-A with one leaf for her paternal and one for her maternal ancestors. Her mother was a von Nippenburg.

Assuming that the numbers follow the conventional nomenclature for agnatic-cognatic ancestral displays, four ancestors are missing for each side, which with the chosen layout must be intentional. Elizabeth would be the fifth and present generation of a 32-item display from the great-great-grandfathers down. Note that the arms, except no.1, would represent women bearing the arms of their fathers, so actually one more generation might be added covering 200 years, which in this case means ancestors going back to c.1270.

With F for father and M for mother etc., the jumping agnatic-cognatic display should have been:

1 - 9 FFFM 5 – 13 FFMM * 3 – 11 FMFM 7 – 15 FMMM ☐ 2 – 10 MFMM 6 – 14 MFMM * 4 -12 MMFM 8 – 16 MMMM
1 – 5 FFM * 3 – 7 FMM ☐ 2 – 6 MFM * 4 – 8 MMM
1 – 3 FM ☐ 2 – 4 MM
1 F – 2 M

6.6 Sense or non-sense among the nobles

There can be no doubt that the original order has been disrupted. Though there are two apparently different hands, the cursive hand-A and the minuscule-like hand-B, both show some similar features and on a few pages both hands were used for legends, not separated between legends and notes. It is likely that one scribe only was employed, who initially chose the more formal hand, but later grew tired and changed to the cursive used for daily work, perhaps over an intermediate (hand-A2) as recorded in App. D.

Unfortunately, without some knowledge of the quire structure, and preferably of the watermarks, it is not possible to reconstruct the original sequence. At best, we may suggest a sensible sequence. There are no headings to tell us what might have been intended, but for a single banner with the arms of Bavaria of the type that indicates a tournament society in the *Ingeram* armorial. The mainly Bavarian societies were grouped under such a banner in the *Ingeram* and *Grünenberg* armorials.

There are two obvious possibilities for reordering the German nobles. The first, to keep most of the present sequences in that order, move the princes and counts out of this, and view the rest as 3-4 groups based on tournament societies – or at least regional collections, where the main part (knights and minor lords) were entered by six (on SGH-A), while the more important people were entered singly (counts on SGH-C) or pairwise (baron on SGH-B). The second, to reshuffle all according to the layout used. Both will remain hypothetical at least until more information on the quire structure becomes available.

7. Later inserts

Besides the core part described above, there are 87 items, which are obviously later additions painted or sketched by various artists on blank pages interspersed among the segments. Nearly all of these families belonged to the Swiss cantons – as noted by Albert Bodmer in 1941.

Bodmer partitioned the later additions into three groups according to the style and quality used. The group A was similar to my segments 94 [243n / 1102-1106] and 95 [84n-85n / 514-525; 272n-275n / 1275-1298], though Bodmer placed some of these segment 95 items in his Gp.C. Those were all rough and unfinished, but though I am not sure that the items in segment 95 were indeed drawn by the same hand, their legends look more like the artist(s) was/were playing with different types of characters. All of segment 95 was made utilizing prestamped 3 x 2 crested outlines, probably left unused by the primary artist(s). The items in segment 94 appear to be drafts for a mural in the town church of Wintherthur.

Haggenberg must be the man behind the 3 arms in segment 96 related to Hürnbach [324n / 1571-1574]. These arms, of which the primary one is also the leading arms in the list of ancestors of an abbess in segment 21, were not discussed by Bodmer. The main series of arms painted by Haggenberg, apart from the ancestral trees at the beginning, were the 32 arms of holders of St.Gallener fiefs in segment 98 [330n-337n / 1578-1609]. The pairs of arms in courtoisie – note the different helmet forms - might be for married couples as was the set Gebhard Hegner ∞ Sibile Zscheggenbürlin in [1604-1605]. He might as well had made the four princes on the front and back page on a single leaf in segment 97 [328n-329n / 1574-1577] – using older prestamps. The two segments are the group B of Bodmer.

The last group C of Bodmer, my segment 99, is a residual of four odd single pages. The Fhr von Kastelwarth on page 210 [1073] was very finely made with the date 1499 added, and the two versions of the Leuchtenberg arms on the last page [338n / 1610-1611] are faintly similar to a prestamp / layout used in the *Ingeram* or *Codex Cotta* armorial.

*Steen Clemmensen
Farum, January 2012*

Appendix A Overview of segments in SGH

The segmentation is based on content, drawing style, layout and scripting hands. Segments 1-24 contain the core items painted c.1470, while segments numbered 94-99 are more likely to be later additions, grouped by Bodmer into gp.A = 94 + 95, gp.B = 97 + 98, gp.C = 99;

pagination: *odd* = *verso*, *even* = *recto*; no information on quire structure;

layout: **X** mixed types; **U** unusual type; **P** display of 1 + 4; **R** display of 1 + 10-16;

D 4x3, no crests, **H** 1+1, **J** 2x2, **K** 3x2, with crests;

pre-stamping and scripting hands, see App.C and D; *Hag.* = Haggenberg hand; hand-A cursive;

	page	items		comment	total	+	1	2	4
01	1n-4n	1-51	U	Maisons Habsburg and Luxembourg; <i>Hag.</i> ¤ 6n-7n text rebus; ¤ 5n, 8n blank;	51	2	45	2	2
02	9n-13n	52-92	U 4x2	Dioceses; hand-A, page type SGH-D;	41		38	2	1
99a	<i>14n</i>	93		Baumgartner - later add.;	+				
03	15n-21n	94-146	U 3x2	Ternionen; mainly hand-B, page type SGH-F; ¤ 22n blank;	53		53		
04	23n	147-151	P	Holy See , pope Paul II; ¤ display, hand-B; ¤ 24n blank;	5		5		
05	25n-35n	152-264	D 4x3	Quaternionen; mainly hand-B; page type SGH-H; ¤ 36n-39n blank;	113		109	3	1
06	40n-53n	265-389	X,	Imperial princes (1); ¤ displays; ¤ 42n (289-296) swiss cantons; ¤ 47n (308-337) HM/OT; ¤ 53n Sachsen;	125		112	2	11
07	54n-81n	390-497	X J, H	Edelherren - fkn + sou; hand-A, SGH-B; ¤ 54n-55n/390-393 in SGH-C;	108		107		1
08	82n-83n	498-513	X,	Imperial princes (2); ¤ 82n display, Braunschweig, ¤ 83n SGH-E, Mecklenburg;	16		15	1	
95a	<i>84n-85n</i>	<i>514-525</i>		Swiss - later add.; ¤ 84n, date 1522 added; ¤ 85n in both Bodmer gp.A+C; ¤ 86n-87n blank;	+				
09	88n-115n	526-693	K 3x2,c	Edelherren - fkn + sou ¤ hand-A, SGH-A;	168		168		
99b	<i>116n</i>	<i>694-696</i>		Not identified - later add.; ¤ 117n-119n blank;	+				
10	120n-143n	697-784	X J	Edelherren - bav + aut; mainly hand-A, SGH-B; ¤ 120n-121n/697-700, 142n-143n/781-784 in H/SGH-C; ¤ 144n blank;	88		88		

11	145n-171n 173n	785-929 930-935	K	Edelherren – bav + aut; ¤ 145n/785 banner; ¤ 146n-147n missing; 172n blank; ¤ 173n has 2x3 (type D ?) on lower half;	145 6	143 6	2
12	174n 178n-179n	936-949 954-966	<u>X</u> ,	Imperial princes (3); ¤ 175n blank; ¤ 174n, 178n, 179n displays;	27	26	1
13	176n-177n 180n-189n	950-953 970-990	H 1+1, c	Grafen & Freiherren - misc; hand-B, SGH-C;	28	20 I	7
14	190n-193n	991-1006	J 2x2, c	Grafen & Freiherren ; hand-A, SGH-B	16	14 I	1
15	194n-205n	1007-1030	H	Freiherren; hand-B, SGH-C;	24	22	2
16	206n-207n	1031-1039	J	Edelherren - misc	9	9	
17	208n	1040-1052	R	Baden;	13	12	1
18	209n	1053-1072	R	Württemberg;	20	19	1
99c	<i>210n</i>	<i>1073</i>		Kastelwarth - later add.; ¤ date 1499; ¤ 211n blank;	+		
19	212n-239n	1074-1101	U 1,c	Grafen; hand-B, SGH-G; ¤ 240n-242n blank;	28	26	2
94	<i>243n</i>	<i>1102-1106</i>		Swiss - later add.; ¤ arms on mural in Wintherthur Stadtkirche;	5	5	
20	244n-255n	1107-1178	K	Edelherren - sou + als	72	71	1
21	256n-259n	1179-1202	K	Ancestors hand-B; items numbered; 24 ancestors of Elisabeth von Hürnbach, an abbess;	24	24	
22	260n-271n	1203-1274	K	Edelherren - sou	72	72	
95b	272n-275n	1275-1298	K	Swiss nobles - later add.; ¤ mid-16C, St.Gallener officials; ¤ 273n-274n in both Bodmer gp.A+C;	+		
23	276n-295n	1299-1418	K	Edelherren - sou mainly hand-A	120	120	
96a	296n-299n	1419-1426		Edelherren - sou ¤ 297n blank;	8	8	
24	300n-323n	1427-1570	K	Edelherren - sou mainly hand-A, 301n + 322n in hand-B, von Hürnbach - later add.; <i>Hag.</i> ; ¤ 325n-327n blank;	144	143 I	
96b	<i>324n</i>	<i>1571-1573</i>			3	3	
97	<i>328n-329n</i>	<i>1574-1577</i>		Princes - later add.;	4	4	
98	330n-337n	1578-1609		Swiss – later add.; <i>Hag.</i> ; ¤ holders of St.Gallen fiefs, arms of alliance;	32	I 30	I
99d	<i>338n</i>	<i>1610-1611</i>		Gf. Leuchtenberg – hand-B ?	+		
95	+	+		<i>see above</i>	36	36	
99	+	+		<i>see above</i>	7	7	

Appendix B Members of the **Bodensee** group of armorials

The above name of this group of armorials refers to the geographical area of their manufacture. The group has also been known by the name of prominent members, e.g. the *Ingeram* or the *Miltenberg* group. The features that most members examined have in common are the almost universal grouping of arms according to rank, e.g. kings, dukes, counts, barons (Freiherren) and knights; for some a semi-regional structure based on tournament societies; a group of legendary, but real, arms of nobles and towns by fours called the *Quaternionen*; and one or more groups of imaginary arms of fabulous kingdoms, heroes and other legendary personalities, extracted from medieval chansons de geste and traveller's novels. A part of the imaginary arms have a substructure of three (*Ternionen*).

In contrast to what is the case in England and partly in France, where a large number of armorials can be found in several later copies, most surviving german armorials are in their 'original' form, usually in very derelict condition and have had their sequence broken by reorganisation.

The armorials, painted during the 15th century, might be divided into 3 subgroups according to the apparent period of manufacture. They are listed below with the conventional year of manufacture, a sigla, the total number of items in each armorial, and a short comment. Further armorials might belong to this group. Not noted here is the reuse of certain woodblocks for prestamping the outlines of the shields, helmets and mantling.

The number of common items can be calculated in various ways, so the 'real' number will vary according to the method used. For the papers by Clemmensen, a common item belongs to one family or has been assigned to a 'family' of imaginary arms (e.g. the empire or kingdom of 'India'), but may include 'pairs' of single and quartered arms, parent and differenced arms and arms with different crests and, of course, different renderings of colours and figures. The concordance has been established by computerized comparisons of the assignments to families with recurrent items being generally ignored. The dates of the manufacture of the armorials, all presumed to be original compositions, are as presently determined. Details will be found in the comments to the individual armorials and items. At least 1205 of the 2300 items (arms and banners) in **GRU** (from 1483) can be found in one or more of the armorials listed above.

Reference to Clemmensen OM indicates that the items of the armorial is included in the ordinary with blazon and a preliminary identification. A print or file can be made available on request. Other references are to proper critical editions.

Richental's chronicle of the Council of Constance 1414-1418, compiled 1420-1440, **KCR**, 1206 items; there are 5 manuscripts dated 1460-1475, 2 early prints and several printed extracts, no mention of tournament societies, facsimiles of Sorg 1483 (vs.D), ms.K and ms.P published and/or on the Internet; Clemmensen KCR.

Donaueschingen, 1433 (1460/70 more likely), **DWF**, 1094 items; 1 manuscript, possibly of 2 armorials, derelict, restored, many items severely damaged, probably in mostly correct sequence, banners of tournament societies, no quaternionen, not published; Clemmensen DWF (in prep.).

Uffenbach, possibly c.1440, but date uncertain, **UFF**, 593 items; 1 manuscript, disordered and derelict, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, facsimile published in microfiche with comments (Paravicini UFF); Clemmensen OM.

Stuttgarter WB, 1446, **STU**, 531 items; 1 manuscript, reasonably well preserved, probably in correct sequence, no mention of tournament societies, no quaternionen, no facsimile published; Clemmensen STU.

Wiener WB 8769, 1450-1460, **WNW**, c.600 items; 1 manuscript, no details; not published.

Hans Burggrafs Wappenbuch, no date, **HBG**, c.600 items; 1 manuscript, not published.

Ingeram, 1459, **ING**, 1100 items; 1 manuscript, possibly of 2-3 armorials, well preserved, each part probably in sequence, facsimile published with identifications (Becher ING, Waldstein ING); Clemmensen OM.

Berliner WB, 1460, **BLW**, 2 manuscripts, BLW/a and the enlarged copy BLW/b or *Puchberg WB*. BLW/a has 951 items; restored, probably in correct sequence, no imaginary arms, no quaternionen, facsimile with identifications awaiting publication (Müller-Westphal BLW); Clemmensen OM.

WB in Germanische Museum Nürnberg, c.1470, **GMW**, c.600 items; 1 manuscript, no details; not published.

St. Gallen Haggenbach, 1470, **SGH**, 1611 items; well preserved, sequence reshuffled, use of woodblocks from ING a.o., published in facsimile on the Internet; *present paper*.

Eichstädter WB, 1474-1478, **EIC**, c.2000 items; 1 manuscript, condition unknown; probably in correct sequence; not published.

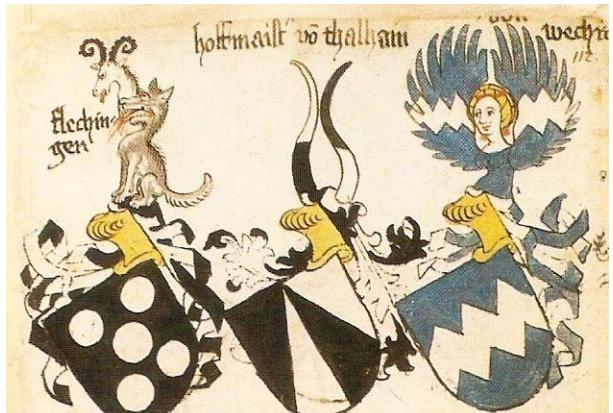
Conrad Grünenberg, 1483, **GRU**, 2301 items; 2 manuscripts in good condition, ms.A (Berlin) disordered, ms.B (München) in original sequence; facsimile of ms.A published (Stilfried GRU, Popoff GRU, a.o.) and ms.B available in b/w on the Internet; Popoff GRU; Clemmensen GRU,

Ansbacher WB, 1485-1490, **ANS**, c.750 items; 1 manuscript, no details; not published.

Miltenberg, 1490, **MIL**, 1600 items; 1 manuscript, well preserved, probably in sequence, published with photos (mostly b/w) and identifications and analysis; Loutsch MIL; Clemmensen OM.

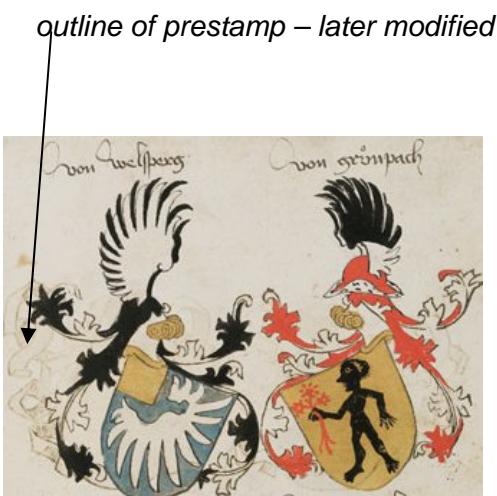
Jörg Rugen, 1492, **RUG**, 3616 items; 1 manuscript, well preserved, probably in sequence, no mention of tournament societies, not published; in part in Clemmensen OM.

Appendix C Examples of drawing styles in the St. Gallen-Haggenberg



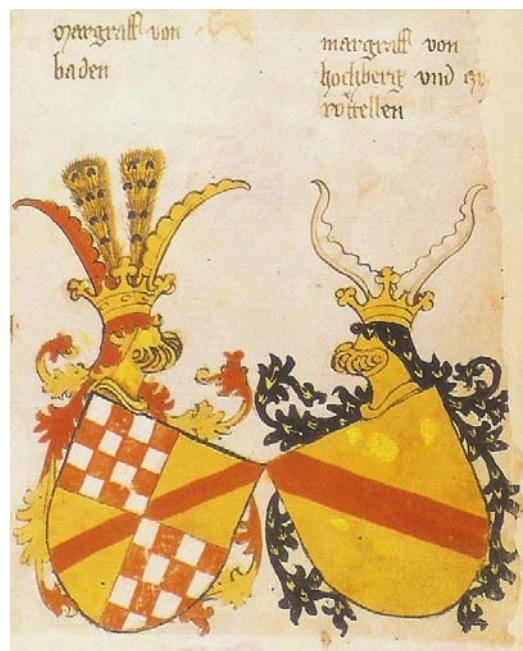
SGH-A: a row of 3 shields prestamped with a wooden block, each round-bottomed, inclined, not touching each other, pageant helmets, leafy / ribbon mantling; 2 rows per page, also facing sinister; similar to ING-B.

SGH:88n1-3, nos. 526-528; ING:112n1-3.

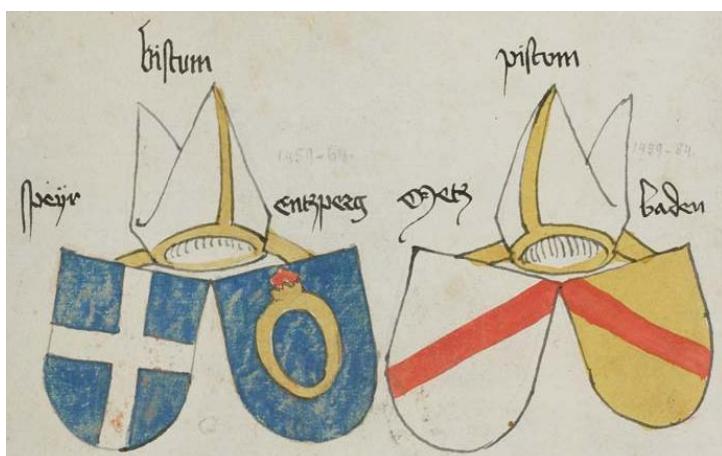


SGH-B: a row of 2 shields in courtoisie prestamped with a wooden block, round-bottomed, very slightly fluted, inclined, pageant helmets; leafy / ribbon mantling, 2 rows per page; similar to STU-C and BLW-C.

SGH:56n1-2, nos. 394-395; STU:39n1-2.



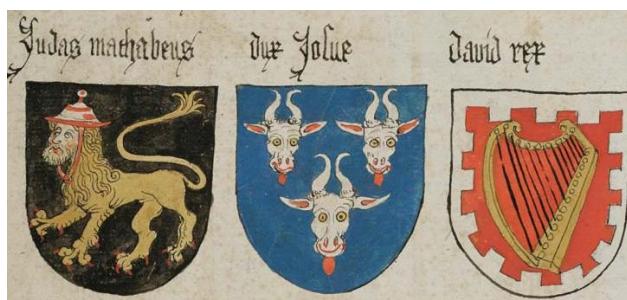
SGH-C: a row of 2 large shields in courtoisie prestamped with a wooden block, round-bottomed, very slightly fluted, inclined, pageant helmets; leafy mantling; 1 row at bottom of page; similar to ING-L and BLW-D;
SGH:54n, nos. 390-391; ING:88n.



SGH-D: a row of 2 shields in courtoisie prestamped with a wooden block, round-bottomed, very slightly fluted, inclined, mitre and ribbon in common; 2 rows per page;
SGH:9n1-2, nos. 52-53.



SGH-E: a row of 2 shields in courtoisie prestamped with a wooden block, round-bottomed, inclined, common pageant helmet en face; 1 row at bottom of page; additional shields might be added to make a display; similar to ING-K and BLW-E;
SGH:83n, nos. 505-513; ING:73n.



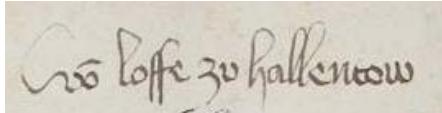
SGH-F (above): a row of 3 shields prestamped with a wooden block, round-bottomed, vertical, no helmet; 2 rows per page;
SGH:17n1-3, nos. 117-119.

SGH-G (right): a large – large-type shield prestamped with a wooden block, inclined, pageant helmet; leafy mantling;
SGH:212n, no. 1074;

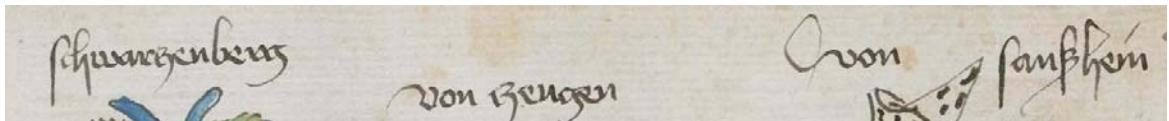


Appendix D Major scripting hands in SGH

hand A1 – 78n



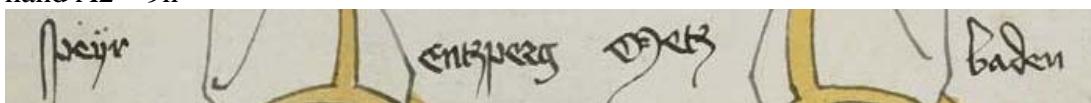
hand A1 – 88n



hand A2 – 132n



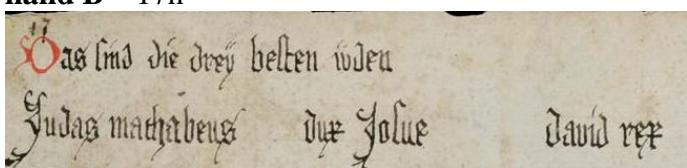
hand A2 – 9n



**mix of hands A and B
- 198n**



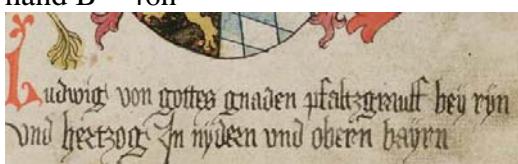
hand B – 17n



hand B – 23n



hand B – 46n



The St. Gallen – Haggenberg armorial

1 .s. (kung fridrich)
InI *I O S* *eagle* *01*

Probably a repeat of Friedrich III [3] intended to provide symmetry. The page presents the possessions of the House of Habsburg and the (four) members which in their time headed the Holy Roman Empire.

A sleeping knight in full armour below a tree decorated with armorial shields, beginning with [22] at the root and ending with an emperor in [3], each item having a letter referring to a name on page 2. There are royal crowns above items 1-2, 4-5, 7-8, and an imperial crown above item 3. A variant of the arms of the Deutsche König or king of the Romans.

2 .t. (k albricht)
1 OS eagle 01

Albrecht I (Habsburg), king of the Romans, r.1298-1308.
see [1];

3 .u. (kayser fridrich)

1 O S+ eagle doubleheaded acc. escutch {Gu fess Ar} 01

Friedrich III (V of Habsburg), emperor HRR, r.1440-1493, inherited the habsburger claims and lands (excl. Tirol) on the extinction of the senior (albrechtiner) line in 1440. His grandfather Leopold III Hz.Steiermark, killed 1386 at Sempach, was a younger brother of Albrecht (III, d.1395) EHzz.Österreich 1365.

see [1];

4 .x. (k albright)

I OS *eagle* *OI*

Albrecht II (Habsburg), king of the Romans, r.1438-1439.
see [1];

5 .y. (k rudolf)

I OS *eagle* *OI*

Rudolf I (Habsburg), king of the Romans, r.1273-1291. Rudolf was the first Habsburger to sit on the throne after having acquired the Babenberger lands in Austria, the foundations of their power.

see [1];

6 .o. (alr osterich)

I B O *5 eagles* *01*

Österreich unter den Enns or Niederösterreich, formerly the romano-carolingian province Pannonia, a Babenberger allodium from 976, later a Markgrafschaft and duchy 1156, acquired by the Habsburgs 1282. The arms are found on seals from 1404.

Gall W 122+134;

BHM:71; LYN:382; ING:5; GRU:79;

Ancient arms of the kings of Hungary of the Arpad dynasty, r.997-1301.

Sokop S 71; Sieb 1.1.4: 93;

ZUR:15; LYN:317; BHM:5; ETO:876;

8	.q. (behaim)		boh
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>	<i>01</i>

Arms of the king of Bohemia or Böhmen, elector of the HRR.
 BHM:10; LYN:320; ETO:877; MIL:34; ING:126; GRU:84;

9	.r. (nuw osterich)		aut
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>fess</i>	<i>01</i>

Arms of Österreich / Austria, found on seals from c1136 in MGft. Österreich of the maison Babenberg (-1246 Fr.II, o.s.p.).
 Gall W; XCB:36-40;
 BHM:642; ETO:11; LYN:310; ING:3; GRU:80; MIL:19; UFF:204;

10	.l. (styr)		aut
	<i>I VA</i>	<i>panther</i>	<i>01</i>

Steiermark or Styria, an ancient carolingian margraviate, duchy from 1180, acquired 1276/1282.
 Sieb 2/1.1.2:t127 (sigil 1198);
 BHM:643; MIL:518; LYN:380; ING:7; ETO:12; BEL:359; GEL:753; ZUR:20; BLW:116;

11	.m. (merhern)		mor
	<i>I BX OG</i>	<i>eagle checky cr.</i>	<i>01</i>

Arms of Mähren or Moravia, often held by cadets of the king of Böhmen.
 ING:135; UFF:282; MIL:42; ZUR:81; GRU:103;

12	.n. (kerndten)		aut
	<i>3 lions passt; fess {OS, GA}</i>		<i>01</i>

Kärnten / Carinthia / Carnuthia, a duchy by 976, acquired 1276 by Rudolf of Habsburg from R.Böhmen; by 1335 a habsburger Erblehen.
 Sieb 4.8; Gall W 131;
 MIL:519; LYN:812; ZUR:16; ING:8;

13	.g. (land ob d' entz)		aut
	<i>paly of 4; eagle {AG, SO}</i>		<i>01</i>

Österreich ober Enns with Steiermark 1192; 1254 in Österreich; u/Enns separated 1450;
 Gall W 135;
 ETO:16; BHM:130; LBQ:3185; LYN:485; ING:10*; MIL:576*; DWF:236*; NLU:501*; BLW:122*

14	.h. (windischmarck)		aut
	<i>I OS</i>	<i>cap with cordon</i>	<i>01</i>

Marquisate of Windischmark, acquired 1286 by Meinhard II von Tirol & Götz and a habsburger allodium by 1374. The territory is part of modern Slavonia. The cap has had many variations from the present to a Grenadiermütze by 1700.
 Gall W 144; Sieb 4.4;

LBQ:3186; BHM:131; ETO:17; LYN:820; ING:19; DWF:235; MIL:577; RUG:668; STU:483;

15	.i. (krayn)		aut
	<i>I O BX AG</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent checky</i>	<i>01</i>

Duchy of Krain / Carniola, in present Slovenia; acquired 1335 by maison Habsburg. The arms are {Or eagle Az ch. crescent checky Ar-Gu}.

The item is very faded.

Gall W 132;

LYN:814; MIL:573; BHM:645; ING:9; DWF:228; LBQ:3183;

16	.k. (tyrol)		tir	
	<i>I A GO</i>	<i>eagle cr. boned trefly</i>		01
	Arms of Tirol, acquired by Habsburg 1363.			
	Gall W; Sieb 4.1;			
	LYN:815; BHM:646; MIL:572; LBQ:3170; ING:265; GRU:109;			
17	.b. (burgow)		sou	
	<i>I X O AG</i>	<i>bendy & pale</i>		01
	Margraviate of Burgau, once held by the Schelkingen branch of the Gf.Berg.			
	Gall W 145; HHStD 6:589-591; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t137 (Burgau);			
	ING:18; BHM:149; LYN:817; ETO:37;			
18	.c. (pfyrdt)		als	
	<i>I G O</i>	<i>2 barbels addorsed</i>		01
	Gf.Pfirt al. Ferrette (dep Haut-Rhin), a branch of Montbéliard al. Mömpelgart. A habsburger Erblehen from the marriage of Albrecht (II) von Habsburg and Johanna von Pfirt (d.1351).			
	Gall W 149;			
	LBQ:3188; BHM:135; ETO:21; ZUR:30; GRU:633; LYN:490; ING:14; DWF:132;			
19	.d. (portnow)		aut	
	<i>I G AV</i>	<i>doorway open acc. fess</i>		01
	Portenau, acquired 1276 by Rudolf von Habsburg. Sold to Venice 1518.			
	Gall W 136;			
	ETO:18; LBQ:3187; BHM:132; MIL:578; LYN:492; DWF:233;			
20	.e. (kyburg)		sui	
	<i>I G OO</i>	<i>bend betw 2 lions per bend</i>		01
	Gf.Kiburg, seat in Kiburg SE of Winterthur (can Zürich). The lands in Aargau was acquired by Habsburg-Laufenberger and later sold to canton Zürich 1453, but the title and arms were retained by the habsburger emperors.			
	Gall W 148; Sieb 4.4;			
	ETO:20; BHM:651; LBQ:3192; C:117; UFF:342; LYN:429; ING:12; GRU:805;			
21	.f. (elsas)		als	
	<i>I G AO</i>	<i>bend betw 6 crowns</i>		01
	The Landgraf von Elsass or Alsace, actually Oberelsass, present dep Haut-Rhin - a habsburger possession.			
	Kittel S 235			
	ETO:22; LYN:822; BHM:653; LBQ:3189;			
22	.a. (habsburg)		sui	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		01
	Gf. Habsburg, ancient seat in can Aargau of the family who were also dukes of Austria and held the imperial throne for most of the time from Rudolf (r.1272-1291) to 1918. The county was sold to Zürich and then canton Aargau, but the family continued to use the arms and title.			
	ESNF 1.1:38-46; Gall W 146;			
	MIL:574; LBQ:3191; BHM:133; ETO:19; UFF:108; ING:266; LYN:488; ZUR:34;			
23	.a. habsburg		sui	
2n	<i>I -</i>	<i>CREST only</i>		01
	no crest ornament	GON	lion iss cr. with crest and peacock eyes	
	A page of names referring to the coats-of-arms on page 1 by letters. At the bottom the crest of the Habsburgs.			

24 .A.

lux

3n

CREST only

01

crown S 2 wings

A page of names referring to the coats-of-arms on page 4 by letters. At the bottom a variant of the crest of of the Luxembourgers.

25 .y. (k wentzlau)

4n1

I O S eagle

01

Wencelas of Luxembourg, king of the Romans, r.1378-1400, and also king of Böhmen, the eldest son of emperor Karl IV [26].

The page presents the posessions of the House of Luxembourg and the members which were elected to the german throne.

A sleeping knight in full armour with sword and shield at the root of a tree decorated with armorial shields, starting with [51] and ending with emperors and kings in [y, z, 1-3], each item denoted by a letter with the name given on page 3.

There are royal or ducal crowns above items noted as 3, x, y, v, w, n, n, o, and an imperial crown above items z, 1, and 2.

ESNF 1.2:82+202-204+229+231-234, 7:68, 3:202-203;

26 .z. (k karolus)

I O S eagle doubleheaded

01

Karl IV (Luxembourg), emperor of the HRR, r.1346-1398.

27 .1. (k hanrich)

I O S eagle doubleheaded

01

Heinrich VII (Luxembourg), emperor HRR, r.1308/1310-1313, the first member of the House of Luxembourg to sit on the throne.

see [26];

28 .2. (k sigmund)

I O S eagle doubleheaded

01

Sigismund of Luxembourg, emperor of HRR, r.1410/1433-1437, and king of Hungary and later of Böhmen, younger son of Karl IV [26] and father-in-law of his successor Albrecht II von Habsburg [4]. He was co-convener of the Council of Constance 1414-1418 and a central figure in Richental's chronicle and armorial of the event (KCR), a principal source of this armorial.

29 .3. (k hannis der blin...)

I O S eagle

01

Johan 'the Blind' of Luxembourg, king of Böhmen, r.1313-1346, killed at Crecy. He was son of Heinrich VII [27] and father of Karl IV [26], but never king of the Romans.

30 .v. (bechenn)

I G A lion q.f. cr.

boh

01

Arms of the kingdom of Böhmen, held by the Luxembourg family 1308-1437.

31	.w. (kung jost)				01
	I O S	eagle			

Jobst von Luxembourg, 1351-1411, o.s.p., MGf.Mähren 1375 and elected king of the Romans in one of the contested elections of 1410. He was a nephew of Karl IV [26] and the richer cousin of Sigismund [28], from whom he acquired first the governorship and later the title of Mgf.Brandenburg.

32	.x. (wossen)				01
	man cr. holding sword; bend; =; =	{AGN, GA}			

Arms attributed to Bosnia by Ulrich Richental in KCR. Maria, by birth Queen of Hungary and first wife of Sigismund was granddaughter of Stefan Kotromanic Ban of Bosnia, a territory centered on Sarajevo and nominally subject of Hungary..

Malyusz KS 12-15;

KCR:171+574; DWF:32; VRN:823; RUG:34;

33	.q. (meishýn)			mis	
	I A S	lion cr.		01	

Miscoloured arms of the margraviate of Meissen or Misnie.

see [194] in Or-Sa;

34	.r. (jeruschl)			hoe	
	I G AV	cross patriarchal on mount		01	

The newer arms of Hungary, the older arms - of the Arpad dynasty, r.997-1301 - were barry Ar-Gu [35].

Sieb 2/1.1.4: 93+t84;

BHM:3259; UFF:2; GRU:195; RUG:554; VRN:819; KCR:298;

35	.s. (ungern)			hoe	
	I G A	barruly		01	

Arms of Hungary (Arpad), acquired with the marriage of Sigismund and Maria of Anjou-Hungary. ZUR:15; LYN:317; BHM:5; ETO:876; BHM:27; WIN:1305; ING:112; GRU:194; WJ:65;

36	.t. (sirni)			01	
	I S O	unicorn salient			

Not identified. The territory along the lower Dniepr was called Gazaria in Marco Polo and Sarsia in other armorials. As 'dominus wildiboldus herzog zu sarasie zwüschen kriechen und littow' in KCR and VRN with variants in GRU and UFF.

Olschki MP;

UFF:371; GRU:387; KCR:224; VRN:746;

37	.l. (gerlitz)			sil	
	I A G	lion rampant		01	

Town and duchy of Görlitz in Silesia / Schlesien.

Köbler HL 225;

RUG:576* (chief ch. lion passt);

38	.m. (stettin)			pom	
	I A G	griffin segreant		01	

Duchy of Stettin in Pommern, presently in Poland. The duchy was ruled by a branch of the Hz.Pommern.

LYN:351; DWF:520; UFF:461; MIL:1324; LBQ:3500; KCR:630; RUG:643; BEL:541; GEL:1407;

39	.n. (dalmatia)		aut	
	I GA	3 lion's heads cr.		01

The province of Dalmatia on the adriatic coast, subject to Hungary, but periodically coveted by Venezia and Bosnia. A variant of this, {Az 3 leopard's heads cr. Or}, was a quarter in imperial austrian arms from at least 1499 (Innsbrucker Wappenturm) and is in BHM:3261 and CHA:575.
BHM:3261; MIL:112; GRU:237; KCR:568; DWF:33; RUG:43;

40	.o. (zilly)		aut	
	3 mullets; fess; =; =	{BO, GA}		01

Gf.Cilly, extinct 1456 and lands absorbed by Habsburg. The most important member was Herman (II) von Cilly, 1365-1435, Gf.Cilly & Seger/Zagorien & Ortenburg &c, Ban of Slowenien & Kroatiens & Dalmatien 1406-1408, Ban of Slawonien 1423, Thronanwärter in Bosnien 1427, Fürst 1435, and father-in-law of Emperor Sigismund, Miklos Gara, and Heinrich Gf.Görz. Cilli qtg Segoria al. Saneck. ESNF 3:45; Gall W 128; Sieb 4/1.3A:t43 + 33:100+t78 hoe + 35/4.13:t22 croat;

LYN:130; BHM:138; LBQ:3143; LYN:446; KCR:573;

41	.p. (marhen)		mor	
	I B X OG	eagle checky cr.		01

Arms of Mähren / Moravia, see [31].

42	.f. (sittow)		_DE	
	I A S	eagle		01

Probably Zittau in present Sachsen nr the borders of Poland and the Czech Republic, a part of Görlitz [37].

KCR:1176 s.n.;

43	.g. (schwidnitz)		sil	
	I X GS AO	per pale & eagle per pale		01

A variant of the arms of the silesian principality of Schweidnitz / Swidnica.

Sieb 2/1.1.3: 4+t3;

GRU:490*; UFF:583*; DWF:500* (variants); BHM:79*; GEL:506*; BHM:3267*; LYN:367*;

44	.h. (granatz)			
	I G OA	arm holding dagger isst sn		01

These arms were attributed to Croatia and other territories. The proper arms of Croatia, used on coins of the 12th century, was {checky Ar-Gu} as in CHA:577 and VRN:99n2, and in RUG:128 qtd with a rose and the present arms.. The present arms are found attributed to either Croatia or Dalmatia, presently the coastal region of Croatia.

MIL:116; GRU:236; KCR:569; DWF:34; RUG:44; RUG:558;

45	.i. (brandenburg)		brg	
	I A GO	eagle ch. crescent		01

Arms of MGft.Brandenburg, an electorate and held by Sigismund and temporarily by Jobst [31] before given to the Hohenzollern in 1416.

46	.k. (schlesy)		sil	
	I O SA	eagle boned trefly		01

Arms of Schlesien or Silesia.

Sieb 2/1.1.3: 4+t3; ESNF 3.1:9-17;

GRU:98; MIL:523; RUG:221;

47	.b. (lusin)		_DE 01
	I A G	chief	

Not identified, possibly Lübeck, a Hansestadt on the Baltic.

48	.c. (breslau)		pol 01
	I G O	5 fleurs-de-lis (3:2)	

Diocese of Breslau or Wroclaw in Poland. Emended from Gu-Ar.
MIL:1552; RUG:336*; KCR:371*; QDH:261*; KCR:451* (variant);

49	.d. (lusitz)		lus 01
	I A G	bull statant	

MGf.Niederlausitz al. Lusatia al. Lusace, around Cottbus in Sachsen.
Neubecker H 121; Sieb 2:1.1.3:3+t1 + 2/1.1.4:3; Köbler HL 369;
BHM:56; LYN:377; GRU:539; RUG:577;

50	.e. (..)		lus 01
	I B O	chief embattled	

Town of Bautzen.
BZL:81; RUG:578* (masoned);

51	.A.		lux 01
	I X G AB	barruly & lion cr.	

The arms of Luxembourg.
XRA 1:195t12n2; XDD:10309;
WIN:629; BHM:98; VER:32; D:256; ETO:327; LYN:391; UFF:151; MIL:505; GRU:437; C:114;

52	bistum speyr		pal 02
9n1	I B A	cross	

The arms in this segment [52-92] are arranged pairwise in courtoisie under a mitre with the diocesan arms dx and family arms sn.

Arms of the diocese of Speyer (R-P). The town arms were {Ar cathedral Gu}.
Sieb Bi 58+83; SIE:219n11 (town);
ZUR:566; KCR:1155; MIL:1573; STU:440;

53	entzperg		sou 02
	I B OG	gem-ring	

Johan Nix von Hoheneck gt Enzenberg, Bp.Speyer 1459-1464. The family seat was at Burg Enzberg on the Enz between Pforzheim and Mühlacker, Kr.Vaihingen.
Sieb 24/2.6:t12 bad + 23/2.5:t8 + 22/2.1:t3 + 28/4.1:t3 tir; Kindler OB 1:260+304;
GRU:1268; ING:379; DWF:1072; MIL:666; STY:262; RUG:1331; BLW:136;

54	pistum metz		lor 02
	I A G	bend	

Diocese of Metz in Lorraine. The diocesan arms, a cross, comes in several colours in the armorials.The present arms are mistaken and probably influenced by the Baden arms of the bishop, correctly given in RUG:331.

Sieb 8:151 (Gu cross formy Ar); XCM:2001-2005; XRL:6878bis (cross formy couped);
NLU:695* (cross); RUG:331* (Baden qtg Metz); BHM:2398*; LYN:1773*; PRT:453*; KCR:376* (qtd);

55	baden		sou	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>bend</i>		02

Georg von Baden, Bp.Metz 1459-1484. Arms of Baden, cadet of Zähringen. Baden acquired the lands of MGf.Zähringen in 13C (in Breisgau, extinct 1218). In 1515/35 split into Baden-Baden (at Rastatt, extinct 1771) and Baden-Durlach (at Karlsruhe).
ESNF 1.2:266-272;

LYN:259; WIN:606; BHM:41; DWF:786; ING:137; UFF:162; GRU:101; UFF:172; KCR:666; MIL:584;

56	bistum brixen		tir	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>Agnus Dei</i>		02

Diocese of Brixen al. Bressanone in Tirol.

Sieb Bi 43;

BHM:1309; LYN:1617; LBQ:3315; MIL:1561; KCR:354* (qrd);

57	..		pal	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>lobster</i>		02

Nikolaus Cusanus al. von Cues, Bp.Brixen 1450-1464, cardinal, legate, philosopher and theologian. He was son of Johan Krebs, a ferryowner in Cues on the Mosel. The arms are on his tomb in St.Pietro in Vincoli in Rome.

wikipedia;

58	pistum trýentt		tir	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>eagle</i>		02

Diocese of Trient al. Trentino in Tirol.

Sieb Bi 15;

MIL:1560; LBQ:3313; BHM:1307*; LYN:1615*; APA:8014*; RUG:346*; KCR:375* (qtd);

59	masow		pol	
	<i>I G A O</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>		02

Alexander of Massowia, Bp.Trient 1423-1444, cardinal 1440, son of Zimovit D.Massowia. Arms of the polish dukes of Massowia, a cadet line of the royal family, the Piasts. He was present at Constance 1414-1418 (KCR:632).

ESNF 2:123; Gumowski PS 130;

BHM:1307*; LYN:1615*; APA/b:14* (Trent qtg Massowia);

60	pistum strassburg		als	
<i>10n1</i>	<i>I G A</i>	<i>bend</i>		02

Arms of both the town and diocese of Strassburg - either as Gu-Ar or as Ar-Gu in armorials.
SIE:219n7 (town);

NLU:1659; MIL:1570; MIL:341*; KCR:1156*; STU:411*; RUG:294* (Gu-Ar); RUG:332*; KCR:352*

61	paltz		pal	
	<i>lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; =</i>	<i>{SO, AB}</i>		02

Rupprecht von Pfalz, Bp.Strasbourg 1439-1478. Pfalz qtg Bayern (Wittelsbach).

62	bistum kostenz		sou	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>cross</i>		02

Diocese of Konstanz al. Constance on the Bodensee, seat of the church council of 1414-1418.
Sieb Bi 112;

ZUR:573; MIL:1571; KCR:82; RUG:358*; KCR:350*; VSW:123* (qtd);

63 landéperg		sui
1 GA	<i>3 annulets</i>	02

Herman von Breitenlandenberg, Bp.Konstanz 1466-1474. The family, von Landenberg, noted 1177, from Landenberg, can Zürich, but with most of the holdings in Schwaben. There were 3 branches in Baden: Alten-, Hohen-, Breiten-Landenberg. Seat Alt-Landenberg (Gem. Bauma, Bz. Pfäffikon, can Zürich).

Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:8+t5; Kneschke D 2:48-49; Kindler OB 2:431-449;
BHM:3194; ZUR:59; MIL:373; GRU:1244; ING:365; KCR:878; STU:125; NLU:1061; STY:345;

64 pistom basel		sui
1 A G	<i>crosier of Basle</i>	02

Diocese of Basel. The town of Basel used the arms in Ar-Sa.

SIE:10n4 (diocese, Ar-Sa); Sieb Bi 70+167 (Ar-Gu);
NLU:1660; STU:431; MIL:1572; ZUR:568*; MIL:320*; KCR:1159*; RUG:361*; KCR:353* (qtd);

65 veningê		pal
1 O G	<i>2 staves flory in saltire</i>	02

Johan von Venningen, Bp.Basel 1458-1478. von Venningen, the family held Neidenstein (Kr. Sinsheim, Kraichgau, Kurpfalz), from 13C, and inherited Eichterstein (Kr.Mosbach) from the Landschads. Several members of the family were prominent in the Deutsche Order, e.g. the Grossmeistern Siegfried (1382) and Jobst (1448), brother of Hans Bp.Basel (1448).

Sieb 20/3.4:t32, hen + 14/Anh:t20; + 24/2.6:15+t11 bad + Sieb-bav; Kneschke D 9:371, sou; HHStD 6:143+464;

GRU:1421*; DWF:479*; ING:1026*; MIL:416*; NLU:1271*; STU:237*; KCR:465*; RUG:1454*

66 bistum kwr		sui
1 A S	<i>ibex segreant</i>	02

Diocese of Chur al. Coire in Tirol.

SIE:10n5; Sieb Bi 183;
LYN:1616; BHM:1308; ZUR:575; LBQ:3314; MIL:1558; RUG:342*; KCR:362*; KCR:359* (qtd);

67 prandidis		sui
1 A SG	<i>chicot enflamed per bend</i>	02

Ortlieb von Brandis, Bp.Chur 1458-1491. Fhr. von Brandis, of one of the several branches originating from Burg Brandis in Emmenthal in Switzerland, but settled in Hessen and Schwaben as well.

ESNF 12:120-121; Kneschke D 2:17-19; Sieb 20/3.4 hen;
ING:329; BHM:798; ETO:167; MIL:1155; ARL:75n; BLW:453; LYN:1636*; LBQ:3334*; GRU:858*;

68 bistum wirtzperg		fkn	
1 In1	1 A X GA	<i>gonfanon qtd on pole per bend</i>	02

Arms of both the town and the diocese of Würzburg al. Herbipolensis, mentioned in a poem by Johan von Würzburg 1314, an noted on seals from c.1335. It is usually qtd with the arms of Franken.

Sieb 8:6+143 (diocese); SIE:220n21 (town);
STU:413; GEL:23; BHM:1452; GEL:268; BHM:3214; BEL:1279; NLU:1649*; MIL:1583*;

69 grunbach		fkn
1 O SG	<i>blackamoor holding flower</i>	02

Johan von Grumbach, Bp.Würzburg 1455-66. von Grumbach, würzburger ministerialen, seat on Burg Grumbach outside Würzburg.

Kruse R 161 #34 + 432 #84; Ranft A 260; Sieb 22/6.1:t38, + 6.1.2:t36, bav; Sieb F 51;
LYN:1948; ING:616; MIL:780; RUG:1575; BLW:687; BHM:3257*; GRU:1484*;

70 ..		fkn
I GA	pily-paly	02

A small shield below the above two [68, 69]. The duchy of Franken / Franconia, the arms and title was used by the Bp.Würzburg.

GRU:504; ING:130; MIL:32; LBQ:3517; STU:474; GEL:267; BEL:404; BHM:3213;

71 <i>bistum bamberg</i>		bav
I O SA	<i>lion acc. bend</i>	02

Diocese of Bamberg in Bayern. The town arms were {man holding lance and shield (Az eagle Ar)} in SIE:220n20.

SIE:9n11 (diocese);

ING:185; KCR:1170; STU:442; RUG:290; ZUR:579* (variant); ING:601*; RUG:328*; KCR:356* (qtd);

72 <i>schouéperg</i>		fkn
I BXAG	<i>chief per pale</i>	02

Georg von Schaumburg, Bp.Bamberg 1459-1475. von Schaumburg al. Schaumberg al. Schönburg, Uradel, with seats in Schauenstein nr Helmbrechs (Kr. Münchberg / Hof, OPf.), and in Sonnefeld (Kr. Coburg, OFr.), where there is a Schaumberg tomb-effigy. The family was part of the Ganerbenschaft of Lichtenberg (Kr. Erbern, UFr.) with other members of the Einhorn society: Lichtenstein, Hessberg, Rotenhan and Raueneck. They were later immatriculated in the RRK Braunach, Rhön-Werra and Gebürg.

Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 20/6.13:t18, wes; Sieb F 94+t9; HHStD 7:282+408+703; Rolland 5:274Q2 (Schönberg auf Haunritz, bav)

LYN:1990; GRU:1473; ING:637; NLU:1645; KCR:1128; BLW:688; RUG:1559;

73 <i>bistum regensburg</i>		bav
I AG	<i>bend</i>	02

Diocese of Regensburg al. Ratisbon, inverted arms.

Sieb Bi 3+t8; Eubel HC 1:434;

MIL:1584; ZUR:567* (variant); RUG:334*; KCR:378* (qtd);

74 <i>paltzgreff</i>		pal
	<i>lion cr.; paly-bendy {SO, AG}</i>	02

Ruprecht (I) von Wittelsbach PfGf.Rhein, Bishop of Regensburg 1457-1465, hardly Rupprect (II), bishop 1492-1507.

75 <i>bistum passow</i>		aut
I AG	<i>wolf rampant</i>	02

The diocese of Passau in Niederpfalz on the austrro-bavarian border. The town is differenced with a bend Az in SIE:220n31.

Gall W 214; SIE:11n8 (diocese);

ZUR:572; KCR:1173; STU:485; RUG:333*; KCR:374* (qtd);

76 <i>nusdorf</i>		bav
I SA	<i>unicorn salient</i>	02

Ulrich von Nussdorf, Bp.Passau 1451-1479. von Nussdorf, extinct 17C into Lodron, seat at Nussdorf nr Laufen on the Salzach (Kr. Berchtesgaden, OB). They held the office of Erbmarschalk von Salzburg.

Sieb 28/4.6:t18 salz + 22/6.1.1:t18 bav;

BHM:3109; ING:762; GRU:1715; DWF:417; MIL:936; STY:181; RUG:1283; BLW:542;

77	bistum saltzpurg 12n1	lion; fess {OS, GA}	aut	02
		Arms of both the town and the archdiocese of Salzburg. Sieb 8:t43; MIL:83; ING:184; KCR:308; LBQ:3295; STU:415; RUG:289; MIL:345; GRU:173*; ZUR:563*;		
78	folkêstorff	I E plain	aut	02
		Sigismund von Volkersdorf, Abp.Salzburg 1452-1461. von Volkersdorf, before 1160 noted as von Gleink, extinct 1616. Their ancient seat at Gleink (BH. Steyr) was converted into an abbey and they built Burg Volkenstorf (nr Tillysburg, Gem. Markt St.Florian, BH. Linz-land, OÖs). Sieb 27/4.5:534+t120 + 26/4.4.2:t226; HHStÖs 1:62+103 a.o.; Hupp ARL 138n1; ETO:36; BHM:667; LYN:143; ING:23; LBQ:3209; STY:11; RUG:1109; BLW:447; GRU:999*;		
79	bistum ogspurg	I G A per pale	bav	02
		Diocese of Augsburg. Sieb Bi 2+159; ZUR:577; MIL:1568* (variant); RUG:335*; KCR:349*; VSW:35*; KCR:351* (qtd);		
80	werdêberg	I G A gonfanon	sou	02
		Johan von Werdenberg, Bp.Augsburg 1469-1486. Arms of the branches Werdenberg and Sargans of Maison Montfort. see [80];		
81	bistum freýsingé	I O S blackamoor's head cr.	bav	02
		Diocese of Freising. Sieb Bi 45 + t76; ZUR:581; KCR:438; MIL:1585; VSW:132; LBQ:3293*; CLE:1037*; NLU:1068*; RUG:355* (qtd);		
82	von d' laitter	I G A ladder per pale	mil	02
		Nicodemo, d.1443, HRR vicar of Verona 1418, 1419 Dh.Basel, 1423 Bp.Freising (1421-1448). della Scala al. Scaligeri al. Leiter von Bern, lombardian nobles, who held the office of signore / capitano del popolo di Verona 1272-1387 and also ruled other city-states, e.g. Padova and Vicenza. The principal line became extinct in 1388, and when Guglielmo della Scala (d.1404), natural son of Cangrande (II) and Elizabeth, daughter of emperor Ludwig von Bayern, was deposed, his sons fled to Germany, where they got high offices. Antonio (d.1388) was nick-named 'Hund von Bern'. ESNF 16:1-4; LxMA 3:675-682; Crollalanza 2:500-501; Reinhardt FI 212; Sieb 4/1.3A:t161 + 22/6.1.1:t15 bav; MIL:971; UFF:103; ING:255; LYN:1680; KCR:712; BER:1529; STU:347; RUG:1194; BHM:2376;		
83	bistum aÿchstetten	I G O crosier	sui	02
		Diocese of Eichstadt. Sieb Bi 11+161; MIL:1569; HZL:3; KCR:357*; VSW:133*; RUG:356* (qtd);		

84	aÿch		sou	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per bend engrailed & 2 roses in bend cch</i>		02
Johan (III) von Aich, Bp.Eichst�t 1445-1464. von Aich al. von Eich, noted in Schaffhausen during 1396-1504.				
Kindler OB 1:289;				
BLW:543; GRU:1889*; QDB:227*;				
85	bischoff lubus		brg	
<i>13n1</i>	<i>I O SG</i>	<i>2 boathooks in saltire acc .estoire in chf</i>		02
Diocese of Lebus a.d.Oder in Brandenburg.				
Si Bi 37+t64 = Or-Ar-Gu;				
MIL:1553*; RUG:362*; KCR:436*; QDH:206* (qtd);				
86	rottenhan		fkn	
	<i>I A GG</i>	<i>bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn</i>		02
Christoph von Rotenhan, Bp.Lebus 1424-1436. Stammburg Burg Rotenhan nr Eyrichshof (Kr. Ebern, UFr.).The senior line zu Rentweinsdorf (Kr. Ebern) held the office of Erb-Unterkammerer of the dicocese of Bamberg since 1313.				
Ranft A 260; Kneschke D 7:594-596; Sieb 14/3.1:t79; Sieb F 89; HHStD 7:191+621;				
GRU:1472; ING:617; MIL:834; DWF:589; STU:107; QDB:192; KCR:944; STY:524; RUG:1573;				
87	bistum nuburg		sax	
	<i>I G AA</i>	<i>sword and key in saltire</i>		02
Diocese of Naumburg.				
Sieb Bi 37;				
MIL:1556; RUG:352*; KCR:381* (qtd);				
88	schlenitz		mis	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>per pale & 3 roses (1:2)</i>		02
Peter von Schleinitz, Bp.Naumburg 1434-1465. von Schleinitz, probably from the present double town of Leuben-Schleinitz (Kr. Meissen, Sax).				
SIE:31n12 (Fhr.) + SIE:154n2*;				
GRU:1518;				
89	pistum merspurg		sax	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>cross</i>		02
Diocese of Merseburg.				
Sieb Bi 104;				
MIL:1557; RUG:360* (qtd);				
90	..		sax	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>per pale</i>		02
Johann Bose von Ammendorf und Ermlitz, Bp.Merseburg 1431-1464.				
Rolland 1:273*;				
91	bischoff halbe'statt		bru	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per pale</i>		02
Diocese of Halberstadt.				
Sieb Bi 144;				
MIL:1559* (inv.); RUG:353* (qtd);				

92 ..		bru
<i>I A S</i>	<i>crequer plant</i>	<i>02</i>

Burchard von Warberg, Bp.Halberstadt 1437-1458. The family came from Warberg in Braunsweig, extinct 1680.
Sieb 21/6.6:178+t116;

93 [cripoffer]		sui
<i>14n</i>	<i>1 G A</i>	<i>wicket fence acc. tree trunk ragged</i>

Uncoloured version of the Baumgartner arms in [517], a later addition.

94 david rex		_HER
<i>15n1</i>	<i>1 G OA</i>	<i>harp & border crenelated</i>

Arms attributed to the biblical king David, one of the Nine Worthies [119].

A tower of David with 2 banners [94, 95], 3 large shields [96-98], one on each side and one on the tower base. From the battlement of the tower down to latter shield, 4 rows of 3 decorative arms each [99-110].

A similar composition is in GRU:2r.

95 rex salomonem		_HER
<i>I B O</i>	<i>sun in splendour</i>	<i>03</i>

Arm attributed to the biblical king Solomon.

GRU:14* (variant);

96 abbeysey		_HER
<i>I A OSG</i>	<i>fess fimbriated ch. 3 hebrew letters "U Z A" acc. 3 mullets</i>	<i>03</i>

Abishaï, son of Ceruya and brother of Joab, nephew of King David and a general of his armies and one of this 30 heroes. The first three arms belong to jews of the Old Testament according to the tradition of the Ternionen. Curiously 2nd Samuel 23 names the three heroes of David as Isjboset the hakmonite, Eleazar the aohite, son of Dodil and Sjamma the hararite, son of Age.

The fess is fimbriated Az.

Loutsch MIL 155; Boos ING 84; 1st Chronicles 2/16, 18/12, 19/11-15; 1st Samuel 26/6; 2nd Samuel 2/18, 16/9, 19/21, 20/6, 23/18 (30 heroes);

GRU:11; ING:175*; RUG:176*; KCR:146*; MIL:1* (variant);

97 sabubay		_HER
<i>I B OSA</i>	<i>bend ch. hebrew letters "EYT" acc. tau cross in chf sn</i>	<i>03</i>

Sabubay al. Sabittay al. Sibbekay, the husjatitte, a general of king David and one of his 30 heroes. He was painted in full armour by Konrad Witz in 1434-36 for the Church of St.Peter in Basel, now in Baseler Kunstmuseum. Loutsch MIL 155 speculates wrongly on Ciba, a servant of David.

Drawn with a bend ch. hebrew letters "USA" between 2 letters tau.

2nd Samuel 8 + 23;

ING:176; GRU:13; MIL:2; RUG:175; KCR:147;

98 bannanias		_HER
<i>I A GOS</i>	<i>pale ch. grillet acc. hebrew letters ".."</i>	<i>03</i>

Benayahu al. Bananias, son of Jojada, a general of kings David and Salomo and one of David's 30 heroes. He was painted in full dress by Konrad Witz in 1434-36 for the Church of St.Peter in Basel, now in Baseler Kunstmuseum. Becher ING has him as Ananias, one of King David's heroes.

1st Chronicle 27/2; 2nd Samuel 23;

ING:177; MIL:3; GRU:15*; KCR:148*; RUG:177* (variants);

Az fess Ar. A set of 12 decorative shields, of which two imitates the arms of the king of the Romans and the emperor of the HRR, see [94].

100 .. *I O S* *eagle* sui
03

See [94, 99].

101 .. *I -* *TEMP* sui
03

Gu fess Ar. See [94, 99].

102 .. *I -* *TEMP* sui
03

Ar fess Az. See [94, 99].

103 .. *I O S* *eagle doubleheaded* sui
03

Royal crown above. See [94, 99].

104 .. *I -* *TEMP* sui
03

Ar fess Gu. See [94, 99].

105 .. *I -* *TEMP* sui
03

Qtly Ar-Az. See [94, 99].

106 .. *I -* *TEMP* sui
03

Sa 3 fleurs-de-lis Or. See [94, 99].

107 .. *I -* *TEMP* sui
03

Qtly Gu-Ar. See [94, 99].

108 .. *I -* *TEMP* sui
03

Sa 3 roundels Ar & chief paly Or-Gu. See [94, 99].

109 .. sui

Sa chevron Or betw 3 roundels Ar. See [94, 99].

110 ..

I -

TEMP

sui

03

Barry Or-Gu & chief Sa ch. 3 roundels Ar. See [94, 99].

111 rex casper <von arabia>16n1 I S O *increcent*

_HER

03

Caspar / Gaspard of Arabia or of Tharsia / Tarsus & Egrosilla or from Ethiopia, died in Armenia on January 11 in 54 at the age of 109. With Balthazar [113] and Melchior [115] the three magi and astrologers, who travelled to Bethlehem to adore the newborn Jesus. The feast of the 'three holy kings' on Twelfth Night, when Balthazar died at the age of 112 in the year 54, is the traditional end of the Christmas festivities. They were especially worshipped in Köln, to where their remains were transferred from Milano by emperor Friederich Barbarossa in 1164. Their bones were 'discovered' by Helena, mother of emperor Constantin the Great around 325 and placed first in the Hagia Sophia in Constantinople, then transferred to Milano by St.Eustorgius. The legend has that they gave their wealth to the poor and travelled preaching the Gospel, but were only baptised around year 40 by St.Thomas in India. Their three crowns are placed in the chief of the arms of Reichstadt Köln. Due to copying mistakes their arms are variously attributed to either of the three.

Caspar / Gaspard of Arabia or of Tharsia / Tarsus & Egrosilla or from Ethiopia, died in Armenia on January 11 in 54 at the age of 109. With Balthazar [192, P721] and Melchior [193/P722] the three magi and astrologers, who travelled to Bethlehem to adore the newborn Jesus. The feast of the 'three holy kings' on Twelfth Night, when Balthazar died at the age of 112 in the year 54, is the traditional end of the Christmas festivities. They were especially worshipped in Köln, to where their remains were transferred from Milano by emperor Friederich Barbarossa in 1164. Their bones were 'discovered' by Helena, mother of emperor Constantin the Great around 325 and placed first in the Hagia Sophia in Constantinople, then transferred to Milano by St.Eustorgius. The legend has that they gave their wealth to the poor and travelled preaching the Gospel, but were only baptised around year 40 by St.Thomas in India. Their three crowns are placed in the chief of the arms of Reichstadt Köln [1145]. Due to copying mistakes their arms are variously attributed to either of the three.

The arms of the three magi, each with a crown above and a hanging church pennon.
Johannes von Hildesheim, Historia trium regum, c.1370; Clemmensen T; Zarncke PJ 8:156;

UFF:317; ING:178; MIL:22; GEL:56*; BHM:1337*; RUG:6*; STU:15* (variants);

112 ..

I B O

halfmoon's face

_HER

03

Banner, corresponding to the previous item.

113 rex pahttaser <von tassis>I O SGG *blackamoor holding banner and shield*

_HER

03

Balthasar of Saba & Cedolya or of Ethiopia or of Tharsis, one of the three magi, see Caspar [111].
GEL:58* (n5); BHM:1339* (n5); ERS:443* (variant);

114 ..

I G O

sun in splendour

_HER

03

Banner, corresponding to the previous item.

115	rex mölchior <von saban>	_HER 03
	1 G O <i>semy of mullets</i>	

Melchior of Arabia & Nubia or of Saba, died in Armenia on January 1st year 54 at the age of 116, one of the three magi.

STU:17; GEL:57* (n5); BHM:1338* (n5);

116	..	_HER 03
	1 O G <i>3 mullets</i>	

Banner, corresponding to the previous item.

GOR:1012* (n5); GEL:57* (n5); BHM:1338* (n5); UFF:319*; ING:179*; CHA:1056*; VRN:798*;

117	judas machabeus	_HER 03
17n1	1 S O <i>lion passt with bearded human face wearing a jew's hat</i>	

Judas Maccabeus, son of the priest Mattatias, leader of the jewish insurrection 168-160 BC against Anthiocus IV Epifanes, who profaned the temple in Jerusalem.

The top legend reads: "das sind die dreÿ besten iuden" - the first triad of the Nine Worthies [117-125]. The arms of the worthies are varied and sometimes interchanged (Clemmensen T).

1st Maccabeus 3-9; 2nd Maccabeus 7-13;

MIL:15; ING:92; KCR:8752; GRU:7*; DWF:6*; KCR:163*; RUG:183* (variant);

118	dux josue	_HER 03
	1 B A <i>3 bull's faces</i>	

Josua, the companion of Moses, who led the jews to Palestine and parted the land among them.
ING:93; GRU:412; MIL:14; HBG:34;

119	david rex	_HER 03
	1 G OA <i>harp & border crenelated</i>	

David, king of Israel, r.1006-966 BC.

ING:94*; VRN:792*; HBG:33*; MIL:13* (n4); GRU:6* (qtd); GRU:12*; BER:1837*; LBR:41*;

120	alexander rex	_HER 03
	1 S O <i>griffin segreant</i>	

Alexander the Great, r.336-323 BC, king of Macedonia.

The middle legend reads: "das sind die drÿ besten heÿden".

ING:95; HBG:36; KCR:8754;

121	julius zesar	_HER 03
	1 O S <i>eagle doubleheaded</i>	

Gajus Julius Caesar, 100-44 B.C., roman consul and dictator, who subdued the gallic and germanic tribes and led an expedition to England. He was included in the 'neuf preux' or 'nine worthies' as one of the 'three noble heathens' and as 'founder' of the roman empire the imperial eagle was attributed to

ING:96, MIL:17, BER:1835, LBR:38, KCR:149, HBG:37,

122	hector detroy	_HER 03
	1 B AGO <i>fess ch. lion passt betw star dx sun sn and crescent inv. in base</i>	

Hector of Troy of homerian fame. See Clemmensen T for other arms attributed to Hector.

123	karalus magnus	_HER
18n1	1 O SBO <i>per pale eagle isst & 3 fleurs-de-lis in pale</i>	03

Charlemagne al. Carolus Magnus, emperor of the Holy Roman Empire and of the Franks, r.768-814.
The arms are the Empire dimidiating France ancient.

The top legend reads: "das sind die drÿ besten cristen".

ING:98; MIL:11; HBG:30; BLW:1; GRU:3*; RUG:179*; VRN:790*; KCR:158* (variant);

124	kung artus	_HER
	1 G O <i>3 crowns</i>	03

Arthur, king of Britain, son of Uther Pendragon, the founder of the Knights of the RoundTable at his castle of Camelot, a central figure in medieval chivalrous romances.

ING:99; MIL:10; GRU:421; HBG:31; STU:392; WJ:18; BLW:2; DWF:1* (n6); URF:2851* (variant);

125	götfrid vō braband	bra
	1 S O <i>lion rampant</i>	03

Godefroid al. Geoffrey de Bouillon, d.1100, one of the leaders of the First Crusade and in 1099 Guardian of the Holy Grave, de facto first king of Jerusalem.

Arms of the duchy of Brabant. The more common arms are Jerusalem qtg Lotharingia, see Clemmensen T.

Sieb 2/1.1.3: 40+t57; ESNF 1.2:236-237 + 1.1:82 + 2:27;

126	franckrich	03
	1 B O <i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	03

Royal arms of France, as modified by Charles V (r.1364-1380), replacing the 'semy of fleurs-de-lis' used on seals since 1214 (XCF:74, Philippe II 'auguste').

The middle legend reads: "das sind die drÿ gesalbten kunig", i.e France, Denmark and Hungary, see also ING:110-112, MIL:25-27, RUG:7-9 and BLW:10-12.

Clemmensen T;

127	denmarck	dan
	1 O BG <i>3 lions passt cr., semy of hearts</i>	03

Arms of Denmark, the arms first found on seal of king Canute VI from 1194.

128	unger	hoe
	1 G A <i>barruly</i>	03

Ancient arms of Hungary, see [35].

129	dalfyn	auv
19n1	1 O B <i>dolphin</i>	03

The Dauphin de Auvergne or Dauphin de Viennois.

The top legend reads: "das sind die drÿ edlesten von geschechten".

130	ladyslaus	boh
	1 G A <i>lion q.f. cr.</i>	03

In other armorials as 'rex ladislaus sanctus' with arms of Hungary for St.Ladislaus, c.1040-1095, R.Hungary 1077 (Jöckle ES 263) , here confused with Ladislaus 'postumus', 1440-1457, R.Böhmen 1440 & R.Hungary 1453, son of Albrecht (V) von Habsburg (1397-1439), Kg.HRR 1438 & R.Hungary & Böhmen 1437 & and Elisabeth von Luxembourg (1409-1442), daughter of Emperor Sigismund, 1368-1437 (king of Hungary 1387, of Böhmen 1419 and emperor 1433).

131 otto post otto 1 G O	2 lions passt guard	bru 03
------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------

Otto Hz.Braunsweig al. Brunswick, possibly either Otto IV (d.1218) king of the Romans or Otto 'das Kind' (d.1257) - both members of the Welfer-family, from Heinrich 'Löwe' antagonists of the Hohenstaufen emperors. See also [498].
ESNF 1.1:22;

132 magnus kung von sweden 1 B O	3 crowns	sue 03
--	----------	-----------

Magnus I 'Ladelås' R.Sweden, r. 1279-1290, of the Folkunga dynasty, which used {bendy & lion}, not the present arms introduced by Albrecht von Mecklenburg (r.1363-1389).

The middle legend reads: "das sind die dreÿ myltesten fürsten". Various arms were attributed to this triad, see Clemmensen T.

133 herzog leupold von osterich 1 G A	fess	aut 03
---	------	-----------

Leopold / Luitpold (III) the 'Saintly', d.1136, Markgraf von Ostmark 1096 or Österreich of the maison Babenberg.

134 lantgreif herman von dueringen 1 BX GA	lion barruly cr.	thu 03
--	------------------	-----------

Herman Landgraf von Thüringen, d.1217.
Sieb 1.1.4: 40;

135 job von huss 20n1	1 G AO	lamb reguard on mount	_HER 03
---------------------------------	--------	-----------------------	------------

Job, of biblical fame.

The top legend reads: "das sind die drÿ gedulttigen".
Book of Job; Ezekiel 14/14-20;

ING:108;

136 kung asswerus 1 B O	castle	_HER 03
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

Ahasverus = Assuérus = Xerxes = Artaxerxes, married Esther (Loutsch MIL), a preuse in some lists.
Ezra 4/6; Esther 2;
ING:107; MIL:4; HBG:63; VRN:786; RUG:10; KCR:152;

137 ewstachyus 1 G OO	stag's face acc. cross betw antlers	_HER 03
---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------

St.Eustachius al. St.Stephan, patron saint of foresters, grocers, cloth merchants and helpers in time of need. The roman officer, Placidus, converted after a vision of a stag with an image of the crucifixion between its antlers, which tells him that through his works of charity, he has unknowingly venerated Christ. The motive was widely used in art from the 10th century on.
Jöckle ES 148-150;

ING:109; MIL:6; RUG:12; HBG:65; VRN:710; KCR:154; STU:20*;

138 king olf normanI X VN GB *monster: per fess & sea-dragon with king's head and lion's rear legs*

03

St.Olav, king of Norway, r.1015-1028, murdered in the cathedral of Nidaros / Trondheim. The proper arms would be those of the next item.

The middle legend reads: "das sind die drý gehorsammen kunig", i.e. obedient men.

139 kung knut denneI G OA *lion holding axe*nrg
03

Cnut 'the Great', king of Denmark & England, r.1018-1035.

140 kung eryck swenI B O *wyvern*

03

Erik IX al. St.Erik, king of Sweden, r.1156-1160. The emblem of his head is the arms of Stockholm, the swedish capital.

141 priester johann2In1 I S OO *chalice and scales in chf*

03

Prester John, the mythical priest-king who ruled India Major and Minor with 4 archbishops and 30 bishops, as the long latin text on vs.D:102v-103r tells. He is also named as father of king David alias Gengis Khan; in later Middle Age his India was moved to Ethiopia. He was described firstly by Bishop Otto of Freising, Ger., in his Chronicon (1145) from talks with the bishop of Gabula/Gebal in Anthiochia, and by Vincent of Beauvais (Seymour JM xv) and many medieval authors. He reportedly wrote a letter in 1165 to Manuel Comnenus emperor of Byzans, but this is a forgery (possibly from the court of Frederick Barbarossa) and was anti-byzantine in content; the letter was answered by pope Alexander IV.

He is usually given a crucifix.
Zarncke "Der Priester Johannes";

142 kung soldan von babylonI A BOS *fess ch. chalice and 2 loaves betw text in chf and base*

03

The sultan of Babylonia.

Text at top in shield: "la hÿ la hÿ la la", in base: "andurlala", probably 'Allah'. A 'crosier' with crown and crescent behind the shield.

143 der alte turgk homoratt vō mechomrÿI B A *turban*

03

The Grand Turk or ottoman emperor.

144 nabuchahodonosorI A GV *king kneeling on a grass mount before a bush*

_HER

03

Nabucco al. Nebukanedsar, king of Babylon al. King of Assyria and conqueror of Jerusalem

The middle legend reads: " das sind die drý bosen wutrich" also known as the 'Ungedultigen' or impatient.

MIL:7; ING:104; RUG:19;

145	nero		_HER
	<i>I O SGA</i>	<i>eagle semy of flames holding a burning torch in its beak</i>	03

Nero, emperor of Rome, r.54-68, burned a large part of the city in order to build a palace (Domus Aurea), persecuted the early christians. The arms are referring to this and the imperial or hohenstaufian eagle.

ING:106; MIL:8;

146	ewffullmer		_HER
	<i>I S AAG</i>	<i>skull & double border</i>	03

Evil-Merodach al. Avil-Merodach, son of Nabucco, reigned 562 BC (Loutsch MIL 155), while Becher ING has Antiochos Epiphanes, R.Syria 175-163 BC.

ING:105; MIL:9; RUG:21;

147	pappa paulus secundus ..		etp
<i>23n1</i>	<i>I G A</i>	<i>2 keys in saltire</i>	04

A variant of the arms of the Holy See in Rome, the Church of St.Peter in Vatican, a golden and a silver key.

Around a large central shield [149] with a papal tiara between 2 swords, with legends dx: "gladü jurisdicanus" and sn: "et potestates", are four smaller shields [147-148] above and [150-151] below. A similar display is found in ING:120-122.

The top text reads: "pappa paulus secundus / laus eius in ecclesia / serffus servorum / sanctorum". Galbreath PH;

148	servus populus que romanus		etp
	<i>I G O</i>	<i>letters "SPQR" per bend</i>	04

The papal city of Rome with the ancient SPQR letters.
MIL:98; UFF:440; GRU:62; BER:9; STU:445; KCR:1133;

149	..		ven
	<i>I B A O</i>	<i>lion acc. bend</i>	04

Paul II (Barbo), pope 1464-1471.
Galbreath PH;
KCR-P:768;

150	eclesia		etp
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>cross split embowed</i>	04

The Church, but also used for the podesta of Rome (RUG:201).
ING:121; RUG:149;

151	eclesia sti petri		etp
	<i>I A GB</i>	<i>2 keys addorsed and tasseled</i>	04

Another version of the arms of St.Peter or the Church.
ING:122; RUG:150; STU:2; VSW:1; see [147];

152	lutzelstain		als
<i>25n1</i>	<i>I O GA</i>	<i>chief ch. chevron</i>	05

Gf.Lützelstein al. Petite-Pierre (dep Bas-Rhin), no details.

The top legend, cut on rebinding, reads: "das sind die fier .." (part of the text illegible).
ESNF 18:153; Möller S 2:138-143; Sieb 24/2.11:t3 lor; Hupp ARL 278n4; XCM:221; XRL:545-C:55; LYN:279; UFF:370; MIL:552; URF:2457; RUG:617; NLU:702; RUG:1014; STU:76; GRU:814*;

153	leowenstein		fkn
	<i>I A GV</i>	<i>lion stat guard on mount</i>	05

Gf.Löwenstein, a cadet of Calw, noted 1125-1278, named from their seat at Burg Löwenstein (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). The arms are Calw. There are several minor variants in the form of the lion and the colour of the mount, see also [1065, 1068, 1092].

ESNF 12:30-31; Sieb 4/1.3A:t174 + 24:t1 bad + 23/6.2:19+t18; SIE:16n; HHStD 6:110+408;
KCR:747; VRN:731; GRU:599*; MIL:983*; LBQ:3121*; STU:223*; UFF:223*; ZUR:452*;

154	hochenstain		thu
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>checky</i>	05

Gf.Honstein al. Hohenstein, noted 1162-1633, seat in Burg Hohnstein, 18 km NW of Nordhausen (Kr. Nordhausen, Thüringen) and a cadet at Heldrungen (Kr. Sömmerda), extinct 17C.
ESNF 17:92; Sieb 20/6.13:t10 + 2/1.1.4:43+t36 + 2.6:74; Köhler HL 237;
GRU:610; LYN:469; UFF:457; MIL:452; LBQ:3134; KCR:781; QDB:77; VRN:760; RUG:763;

155	falkenstain		sui
	<i>I G AS</i>	<i>tierced per fess</i>	05

Fhr. von Falkenstein or Falkenstein in Buchsgau. They had their seat at Burg Alt-Falkenstein (can Solothurn / Soleuvre) before moving into Breisgau and Baden. They were probably of the same family as nearby Bechburg (GRU:947) and was married into the Falkenstein gt Hasenbein (GRU:852). Kindler OB 1:334-336 (Falkenstein);
ING:946; ING:328; MIL:629; QDB:246; ERF:12; RUG:1134; BLW:454; GRU:852* (qtd); KCR:916*;

156	franckfurtt		hen
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>eagle</i>	05

The town of Frankfurt am Main.
The middle legend reads: "das sind die fier fürtt".
RUG:295; KCR:1165*;

157	erttfurtt		thu
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>wheel</i>	05

The town of Erfurt in Thüringen. The modern arms have the colours inverted. The arms are also used in part for the proposed arms of the University of Erfurt in KCR:482.
SIE:221n10* (composite arms with Gu wheel Ar);

158	wolfurtt		aut
	<i>I A NG</i>	<i>wolf passt on mount</i>	05

Town of Wolfurt nr Bregenz in Vorarlberg. The arms are a variant of those of the lords of Burg Wolfurt, 5 km south of Bregenz (see ZUR:298 and [531]), but the town's modern arms are highly modified, as shown on wikipedia.

159	schwinffurtt		bav
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>boar's head</i>	05

Town of Schweinfurt in Unterfranken. The modern arms, when used, are {Az eagle Ar}. wikipedia;

160	munsterberg		sil	
	<i>I X SG OA per pale & eagle per pale</i>			05
Town of Munsterberg, a close variant of the arms of the lordship, see [987].				
The lower legend reads: "das sind die fier berge".				
LBQ:3117; URF:2445; QDB:37;				
161	fridberg		hen	
	<i>I O SAS per pale eagle isst & per pale</i>			05
Town of Friedberg im Wetterau in Hessen.				
SIE:219n15* = modern arms (Or eagle Sa ch. escutche {Gu tower Ar});				
ORT:71*; RUG:300* (eagle impaling per pale);				
162	haidelberg		pal	
	<i>lion cr.; paly-bendy {SO, AG}</i>			05
Heidelberg, presently in Baden-Württemberg, the residential town of the PfGf. am Rhein or count palatine, using his arms of Pfalz qtg Bayern, see [74]. The present arms has the pfalzer lion on a mount.				
163	nuremberg		nur	
	<i>I O SAG per pale eagle isst & bendy</i>			05
Town of Nürnberg, in Bayern.				
SIE:219n5;				
KCR:1169; RUG:298; ORT:72; MIL:315; STU:418;				
164	meckelburg		mec	
26n1	<i>I O S bull's face</i>			05
The duchy of Mecklenburg, see [505].				
The top legend reads: "das sind die fier burge".				
165	aschaffenburg		bav	
	<i>I A SX AB tower and wall on waves</i>			05
The town of Aschaffenburg on the Main in Unterfranken, known as the gate to the Spessart and for 800 years subject to the Abp.Mainz. The modern arms have a bishop standing in front of the walled town.				
wikipedia;				
166	maidebourg		sax	
	<i>I A GN castle with lady isst</i>			05
The town of Magdeburg in Sachsen-Anhalt, see also [168].				
SIE:221n5 (Gu-Ar-Az);				
RUG:302; MIL:1582; ORT:77; STU:484*;				
167	rottenburg		fkn	
	<i>I A G castle</i>			05
The town of Rothenburg a.d. Tauber in Franken, and of Rothenburg am Neckar.				
SIE:221n9 (R.a.N);				
RUG:304; STU:416; MIL:316;				

168 graff vō megdpurg		sax
1 <i>O SGO</i>	<i>per pale eagle isst & barry</i>	05

This item is placed below town of Magdeburg [166]. The arms of the BGf. Magdeburg (Sachsen-Anhalt) acquired by Hardegg, extinct 1483.

Sieb 1.1.4: 47; Sieb 26/4.4:160+t77-78; Hupp ARL 281;

NLU:547; UFF:283; ING:16; LYN:475; MIL:609; CLE:1552; RUG:231; QDB:70; RUG:1098;

169 flandria		fla
27n1 1 <i>O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	05

Gf.Flandern. The arms are also known as Oostvlaandern, see [345].

The top legend, nearly illegible due to damage on rebinding, would read: "das sind das hailigen römischen richs fier her grauen". The set is also known as 'Streitbare Grafen'.

170 thieroll		tir
1 <i>A GO</i>	<i>eagle cr. boned trefly</i>	05

Gf.Tirol, see [16].

171 aldenburg		nsx
1 <i>G O</i>	<i>2 bars</i>	05

Gf.Oldenburg, inverted arms, but see [510].

ORT:54;

172 verrer		mil
1 <i>B A</i>	<i>eagle</i>	05

Arms of the Este family, which ruled Ferrara from 1240 and was elected podesta in Ferrara and Padova in 1199.

Rolland 2:284; Crollalanza DS 1:379; ESNF 1.1:31-36; Reinhardt FI 243;

GRU:108; LYN:481; ING:157; DWF:103; KCR:628; VRN:734; BHM:161*; MIL:1386*; UFF:332*;

173 von newenar		col
<i>eagle; barruly {OS, GO}</i>		05

von Neuenahr, Vogt von Köln & Gf.Neuenahr & Limburg & Hr.Alpen. The family acquired the Erbvogtei c.1400 from a brother-in-law of the family Eppendorf gt Alpen and the Gft.Limburg by marriage in 1442. Neuenahr impaling Eppendorf gt Alpen.

The middle legend reads: "das sind sind es riches fier amptman".

Möller S 1:1-3 + 2:209; ESNF 4:35 + 7:143; Fahne KJ 1:6+302+346 + 2:177; XRA 3:26;

BHM:1344; CLE:614; LYN:16; GRU:113; MIL:871; NLU:1218; RUG:1017; ING:839*; STU:249*

174 von honburg		thu
1 <i>G OX AB</i>	<i>lion & border compony</i>	05

von Homburg, a cadet of Sayn, see [499].

LBQ:3474; GEL:190; BEL:322; BHM:3147; GRU:114*; RUG:678* (lion cr. &c);

175 von gortz		tir
1 <i>B OX GA</i>	<i>per bend lion & barry of 4</i>	05

The Görz family held comital rank in Gorizia / Gorica on the Isonzo 30 km N of Trieste in modern Slovenia, but at their zenith held vast possessions in Istria and Tirol and for a time the office of imperial vicar. The family became extinct in 1500, after which the Habsburgers acquired it.

Gall W; ESNF 3.1:44; Hupp ARL 162n1 + 163n1;

LBQ:3112; ING:65; MIL:54; GRU:112; CLE:1069; KCR:673; STU:336; QDB:30; NLU:1100;

176	burgher zü meissen	mis
	I O SS cross cotised	05

The Vogt or BGf. Meissen (Kr. Meissen-Radebul, Sachsen), extinct 1426 in the senior line, when the office went to Heinrich von Plauen. This is one of 4 secondary arms placed for the Kf.Sachsen & Mgf.Meissen in MIL:231 and found on seals from 1266 to 1389. A saltire was also used for the Vogt von Meissen in KCR:678 a.o. Both versions were probably taken from a common written source, the cross being a misreading, possibly reinforced by the emblem of the Deutsche Order of which Heinrich von Plauen was Hochmeister after Tannenberg. The BGf.Neuenburg in Sachsen, a cadet of this family, used identical arms (Sieb 21/6.6:115+t75).

ESNF 19:113-114; Sieb 2/1.4:t79-80+t67-70; Blaschke SW 12;

ING:168; ORT:69; RUG:248; BLW:22+655; GRU:115*; MIL:231d*; KCR:678*; VRN:723*;

177	lymppurg	sou
	I B A 5 reed maces	05

Ancient arms of the Schenck von Limburg, seat was at Kocher near Schwäbisch Hall. They held the office of Erbschenken of the HRR. One member was a Minnesanger.

The bottom legend reads: "das sind die fier schencken und semper freien".

ESNF 16:137; Sieb 23/6.2:t5 (1255-1487 period) + 20/3.4, hen; Möller S 1:42;

ING:151; MIL:58; MAN:35; BHM:3207*; LYN:1723*; ING:610*; CLE:1151*; RUG:1130*;

178	westerburg	col
	I G OO cross, crusily	05

von Westerburg, dynasten, noted 1278, cadet of Runkel, seat at Burg Westerburg in Westerwald.

Möller S 3:239; Sieb 371.3.2:19+t41; Rolland 6:163, baron, aut;

ING:152; GRU:141; UFF:496; MIL:57; LBQ:3484; NLU:734; RUG:1147; KCR:1051; STU:152;

179	erttpach	pal
	I G A per fess & 3 mullets cch	05

Schenck von Erbach, noted 12C, ministeriales in Odenwald (Kr. Erbach, Hessen) and Erbschenck von Pfalz;

Bosl R 1:283; Möller 4:24; Sieb 2.5:t2 + 20/3.4:t7; Kneschke D 3:131-134; ESNF 5:1;

LYN:931; ERS:179; ING:611; CLE:658; LBQ:3595; NLU:1262; RUG:1131; KCR:1070; STU:161;

180	allwalden	aut
	I A BG lion & label	05

von Alwalden, no details.

The lion is gorged with the label.

Fahne KJ 1:402; Sieb 2:26; XRA 3:427; XBM:21610*;

ING:153; MIL:59*; GRU:142* (less label);

181	hopt marschalck vō bappenheim	fkn
28n1	I A B vairy	05

von Pappenheim, HRR Erb-Marschalk 1197, deputy to the elector of Sachsen. Seat at Pappenheim (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.). Haupt is the first name - and might well derive from Haupt Marschall von Pappenheim, fl.1391-1438, as mentioned by Richental at Konstanz in 1414-18.

Colour faded. This page is in a different hand, and the coresponding legend has been erased on the bottom of the previous verso page: "dies sind das richs fier hoptmarschalk", followed by 'pappenheim' a.o.

Bosl R 483; Sieb; ESNF 4:55-64; Kneschke D 6:52;

CLE:1277; BHM:3209; GRU:146; ING:331; DWF:984; LYN:1718; MIL:450; KCR:875; ORT:59;

182	erzmarschalk vō gülch	jul
	I A SG fess betw 3 lions	05

von Birgel, seat in Birgel (Kr. Düren, N-W), hereditary marshal of Jülich c.1336.

Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S; Fahne KJ 1:35; XRA 1:259;

LYN:99; GRU:1609; MIL:72; ING:167; CLE:652; NLU:1256; ORT:60; RUG:272; BEL:948;

183	erzmarschalck vō meyssen			
	<i>I X G SA per fess & 2 swords in saltire</i>			05
	The arms of the office of imperial archmarshal (Reichs-Erzmarschalck) held by the Kf.Sachsen & MGf.Meissen.			
	LYN:7; ORT:61; RUG:626; BHM:3139; GEL:182;			
184	hopt marschalck von ffinstingen		lor	
	<i>I B A fess</i>			05
	von Vinstingen al. Fenéstrange, seat nr Saarwerden in Lorraine, see [1016].			
	Colour faded.			
	ENSF 11:45; Möller S 1:27 + 2:208c + 4:9; Sieb 24/2.11:14+t11+29 lor; XRA 1:448; XCB:122;			
	XDD:2146+3917; XRL:684-908;			
	WIN:557; ERS:400; GRU:1014; UFF:367; ING:943; KCR:822; MIL:727; CLE:24; ORT:62; NLU:737;			
185	burgräff von / maidburg		sax	
	<i>I O SGO per pale eagle isst & barry</i>			05
	BGf.Magdeburg, see [168] where added to the 'fier burgen'.			
	The bottom legend reads. "das sind die fier burgräffen".			
186	burgraff von nuremberg		bav	
	<i>I O SAG lion passt cr. & border company</i>			05
	BGf. Nürnberg, a Hohenzollern possession, see [969].			
187	burgraff vō rynecke		fkn	
	<i>I G O barruly</i>			05
	BGf. Rieneck, a cadet of Loen al. Loos, seat at Rieneck a/d Sinn (Kr. Gmünden, UFr.) .			
	Sieb 20/6.7:t13, nas+fkn + 2/1.1.3: 74 + 22/2.1:20+t14 + 22/6.1:t124, bav = {Or 4 bars Gu};			
	Möller S 1:23;			
	ING:144; BLW:41; ING:608*; MIL:50*; GRU:122*; SIC:426*; PRT:1945*; NLU:63*; RUG:232*;			
188	burgraff von strompurg		wes	
	<i>I G AS chief ch. 3 birds</i>			05
	BGf.Stromberg, noted 1202-c.1420, seat at Stromberg (Kr. Beckum, N-W), feuded with the Gf.Berg in mid-14C. Not to be confused with the ministeriales on Burg Stromberg al. Fustenburg (Kr. Kreuznach, R-P), a stauf er stronghold acquired 1214 by the Wittelsbacher Pfalzgrafen and held during the 14C-16C by the Fauste von Stromberg, who bore {checky Or Gu acc. mullet Sa in chf dx}.			
	HHStD 5:366; Rolland 2:306, XRA 3:491 (Faust v.S.); Fahne KJB 2:151; HHStD 3:711; XRA 3:491 (sigil 1352, BGf.);			
	GRU:123; MIL:51; ING:145; RUG:233; BLW:42; LBQ:3649*; RUG:614*; GEL:1635*; BHM:551*;			
189	brunschwick		bru	
29n1	<i>I G O 2 lions passt guard</i>			05
	Hz.Braunsweig, see the arms as in Ternionen [131].			
	The top legend, slightly cut on rebinding, reads: "das sind des hailigen römischen richs fier hertzogen".			

190	pfalz		pal	
	<i>I S O</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>		05
The Pfalzgraf am Rhein or Elector Palatinate and ErbTruchsess HRR. A cadet line of the bavarian Wittelsbachers, they held Pfalz or Palatinate on the west bank of the Rhine. Arms adopted 1214 by Ludwig I von Wittelsbach Hz.Bayern as PfGf.Rhein. ESNF 1.1:90-98; LYN:271; ING:133; ZUR:587; ING:2; URF:2406; GRU:85*; KCR-K:4*; CLE:1012*; NLU:552*;				
191	schwaben		sou	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>3 lions passt</i>		05
Arms of the Hohenstaufen dukes of Swabia / Schwaben who ruled 1138-1254. They were also emperors HRR. The right paws were later painted gules or bloody in memory of Konradin, the last staufener, executed 1268. RUG:216*; MIL:31*; GRU:93*; MIL:510* (Or-Sa); VER:46*; BIG:11* (Sa-Or);				
192	lottringen		lor	
	<i>I O GA</i>	<i>bend ch. 3 eagles</i>		05
D.Lorraine al. Hz.Lothringen. Anselme 2:476; ESNF:6:130; Sieb 2/1.1.2:15+t22; BHM:51; C:50; ERS:275; UFF:76; ING:132; NAV:596; GRU:95; MIL:514; LYN:361; KCR:604;				
193	merher		mor	
	<i>I B X OG</i>	<i>eagle checky cr.</i>		05
MGf.Mähren, see [11]. The middle legend reads: "das sind des hailgen riches fier margräffen".				
194	von meyssen		mis	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		05
Arms of MGf.Meissen, incorporated into Sachsen 1423. ESNF 1.1:153; Blaschke SW 12; Hupp ARL 298n1; ETO:326; ING:134; ZUR:82; GRU:102; MAN:7; RUG:224; URF:2450*; UFF:454*; LYN:394*;				
195	von prandenburg		brg	
	<i>I A GO</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>		05
MGf.Brandenburg, see [45].				
196	von baden		sou	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>bend</i>		05
MGf.Baden, see [55]. ESNF 1.2:266-272;				
197	von döringen		thu	
	<i>I B X GA</i>	<i>lion barruly cr.</i>		05
LGf.Thüringen, see [134]. The bottom legend reads: "das sind des riches foer landgraffen".				

198 von hessen			hen	
<i>I B XAG</i>	<i>lion barruly cr.</i>			05
Landgraf von Hessen.				
M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177;				
GRU:119; MIL:44; UFF:471; LYN:395; LYN:2684; ING:138; LBQ:3164; GEL:1365; BHM:42;				
199 von leuchtenberg			bav	
<i>I A B</i>	<i>fess</i>			05
von Leuchtenberg al. Lantkrabe z Leuchtenberka, ancient Dynasten, seat at Burg Leuchtenberg (Kr. Vohenstrauß, OPf.). Johan (III), Gf.Leuchtenberg, d.c.1458, was appointed Landgraf in 1408.				
ESNF 16:96-97; Myslivecek E 32; HHStD 7:403; Sieb 22/6.1:t114; Sieb F 2n9; Hupp ARL 263n2; XDD:11033;				
BHM:175; WIN:548; GRU:118; LYN:449; MIL:46; MIL:598; UFF:228; ING:140; KCR:719;				
200 vō zu elsassen			als	
<i>I G AO</i>	<i>bend betw 6 crowns</i>			05
Arms of Haute-Alsace al. Ober-Elsass, a habsburger fief since 13C, see [21].				
201 vō schwarzburg			thu	
<i>30n1</i>	<i>I B O</i>	<i>lion cr.</i>		05
Gf.Schwarzburg, see [379].				
The top legend reads: "das sind des riches fier *simpl* graffen".				
202 von cleve			cle	
<i>I G OA</i>	<i>escarbuncle ch. escutcheon</i>			05
Gf.Kleve in Westphalia.				
Sieb 1.1.3: 25; ESNF 18:22-23; Möller S 2:122-125;				
WIN:632; C:113; UFF:532; LYN:373; ING:147; MIL:52; GRU:105; SIC:1645; KCR:580; NAV:660;				
203 von zilly			aut	
<i>I B O</i>	<i>3 mullets</i>			05
Gf.Cilly. The county of Cilly lies in Krain in the Pressburg / Bratislava area, acquired by Habsburg in 1456, see [40].				
Gall W 128; ESNF 3:45; Sieb 4:t42; Hupp ARL 281;				
LBQ:3171; UFF:201; ING:148; CLE:1144; RUG:241; NLU:859; QDB:325; GEL:756; BEL:361;				
204 von saphojen			sav	
<i>I G A</i>	<i>cross</i>			05
Arms of the comtes de Savoie, created dukes at Konstanz 1417. Their territory is now divided between France, Schweiz and Italy.				
ESNF 2:192; XDD:11653 (Savoie);				
ING:149; UFF:355; LYN:1823; MIL:53; NAV:602; LBR:63; RUG:238; ERF:42; KCR:627; BEL:381;				
205 bayern			bav	
<i>I A B</i>	<i>lozengy</i>			05
Hs.Bayern, see [306].				
The middle legend reads: "das sind des hailgen kayseriches fier banner".				

206	osterich		aut	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>fess</i>		05
		Arms of Österreich (Austria), found on seals from c1136 in MGft. Österreich of the maison Babenberg (-1246 Fr.II, o.s.p.), see [9].		
		Gall W; XCB:36-40;		
207	schles̄y		sil	
	<i>I O SA</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>		05
		Hz.Schlesien, actually arms used by several minor dukes in the territory, see [46].		
208	maÿland		mil	
	<i>I A BG</i>	<i>serpent engorging child</i>		05
		Arms of Visconti, signori of Milan 1277, later conti di Milano, imperial vicar 1311, and duke 1380.		
		ING:159; GRU:99; ERS:79; UFF:334; LBR:64; ORT:45; QDB:38; STU:25; RUG:220; WJ:86;		
209	apt von fuld		hen	
	<i>I S O</i>	<i>cross</i>		05
		Fürst-Abt von Fulda (Kr. Fulda, Hessen).		
		The lower legend reads. "das sind die fier gefurste closter zu dem reich".		
		M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177, Sieb Bi;		
		GRU:133; MIL:92; RUG:278*; KCR:494* (qtd);		
210	apt von kempten		sou	
	<i>I X S GB</i>	<i>per fess & virgin naissant</i>		05
		Fürst-Abt von Kempten (Kr. Kempten, bavarian Schwaben). The bendictine abbey was founded by Hl. Hildegard, wife of Charlemagne, and the abbot held the office of ErzMarschalk der Kaiserin HRR.		
		Zimmermann BK 98; Sieb 8/1.5.2:17-18+t27;		
		MIL:93; GRU:132; KCR:491; RUG:280; ZUR:576*;		
211	apt von wissenburg		als	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>cathedral</i>		05
		Abbey of Wissembourg (dep Bas-Rhin).		
		Drawn like a wall with portal abetween two towers.		
		Sieb Bi;		
		GRU:134; RUG:279; MIL:95*;		
212	apt von murbach		als	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>talbot rampant</i>		05
		Abbey of Murbach (dep Haut-Rhin).		
		Sieb Bi;		
		GRU:135; MIL:94; ZUR:569; DWF:783; RUG:281;		
213	rom an der thyffere		etp	
	<i>I G O</i>	<i>letters "SPQR" per bend</i>		05
		Rome on the Tiber, ancient seat of the pope, also the bishop of Rome. The arms have the traditional motto of the ancient roman republic: "Senatus PopulusQue Romanus".		
		The top legend reads: "das sind die crystenloichen kirchen".		
		MIL:98; UFF:440; GRU:62; BER:9; STU:445; KCR:1133; LBR:48*; GEL:742*; URF:2681* (variants);		

214	metz an der mussel		lor	
	I A S	per pale		05
	The town of Metz, one of the three independent dioceses in Lorraine. The diocesan arms were {Gu cross Ar}			
	Sieb 8:151 (diocese); SIE:220n25 (town);			
	CLE:1471; KCR:1154; RUG:283; NLU:1646; STU:436; BER:1625; GRU:163*; MIL:327* (inv.);			
215	bremen and' deyssel		nsx	
	I A G	cross potency		05
	Archdiocese of Bremen, which lies on the Weser.			
	Sieb 8:88+t147 (Gu 2 keys Ar in saltire, 1463);			
	GRU:89* 'brem an der deissel' (variant); QDH:238* (keys); RUG:321* (keys, qtd);			
216	masow and' weychsel		pol	
	I G AO	eagle ch. crescent		05
	The polish province and duchy of Massowia, see [59].			
	GRU:90 'massow an der weichsel';			
217	mariapurg		pru	
	I S AG	cross ch. filet cross		05
	Marienburg in Preussen, main seat of the Deutsche Orden.			
	The middle legend reads: "das sind die fier ortt der chrystenheit".			
	GRU:167;			
218	offen		hoe	
	I G A	barruly		05
	The town of Ofen al. Buda, presently the part of Budapest on the right bank of the Donau. The arms are those associated with the ancient hungarian Arpad dynasty, see [35].			
219	saint martinsburg		pal	
	I G O	3 bars		05
	St. Martinsburg, perhaps the ancient toll-castle on the confluence of the Lahn and the Rhein at Lahnstein.			
	HHStD 5:271;			
	GRU:169* (Sa saltire Or betw 4 crosses potency Or);			
220	dalþyni wiundi		auv	
	I O B	dolphin		05
	Arms of the Dauphin de Viennois and the Dauphin de Auvergne.			
	ESNF 3:732-735; RFHS 71:53-72, 2001,			
	ING:113; URF:884; LBQ:595; HBG:61; ERF:77; RUG:13; BER:394; NAV:625; WIN:1129; BEL:2;			
221	vogt von ramin		gue	
32n1		barry & border; fleur-de-lis, =, = {ABG, AG}		05
	von Vlodorp al. Vlодrop, hereditary Vogt von Ruremonde on the Maas / Meuse close to the dutch-german border, 25 km W of Mönchen-Gladbach. Vlodorp qtg Vogt von Ruremonde.			
	The top legend reads. "das sind des hailfen richs fier vogt". Q1+4 drawn like an escutcheon.			
	Fahne KJ 1:102; XRA 4:150;			
	ING:858; RUG:246; BLW:353; GRU:127*; ORT:67* (variants); LYN:1904*; LBQ:2764*;			
222	vogt vō matz		tir	
	I A B	3 wings fesswise (2:1)		05

Vogt von Matsch, their seat was at Burg Matsch in Schlanders in tirolean Vintschgau. Matsch was sometimes present among the Quaternionen-Jägermeister, e.g. RUG:244.

F Hye, 5.ColAIH, 125-133, 1988; ESNF 12:139-140; HHStÖs 2:535; Hupp ARL 283n1; ZUR:193; MIL:67; ETO:137; ING:195; DWF:125; LYN:480; LBQ:3316; GRU:124; KCR:751;

223 vōg vō schōnbūrg		_DE 05
<i>I G A</i>	<i>bend</i>	

Vogt von Schönburg, not identified.

224 vōg vō kallteēn		tir 05
<i>I A G</i>	<i>castle</i>	

Vogt von Kalder al. Hofmeister von Kalter an der Esche
Sieb 2:30; Rolland 3:292n28;
ETO:153; BHM:784; UFF:197; LBQ:3341; MIL:1260; ORT:70; RUG:249; RUG:1046; BLW:459;

225 vō waldburg		sou 05
<i>I O S</i>	<i>3 lions passt guard</i>	

Truchsess von Waldburg, noted 1100, cadet of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales, held the office of Truchsess of the dukes of Schwaben, and became Reichserbtruchsess in 1525. Their seat was at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).

The middle legend reads: "das sind des richs fier truchsessen".
Sieb 24/2.6:2+t2 + 3/3.1.3:65+t144; Kindler OB 1:249; Bosl R 415; ESNF 5:146-165;
ZUR:176; ING:169; GRU:987; LYN:1713; KCR:869; MIL:676; DWF:844; RUG:266; GEL:240;

226 vō hesswick		bra 05
<i>I A SO</i>	<i>lion collared</i>	

von Haeswijk, brabantian nobles, no details.
BEL:721; LBQ:2244; RUG:1186; BLW:815; QDB:324* (no collar);

227 erb vō waltsperg		als 05
<i>I O S</i>	<i>wing fesswise</i>	

von Erbe Truchsess zu Wallsperg, strassbourger patricier, no details. The alsatian family Hüffel used identical arms and crest (SIE:194n7).
Sieb 24/2.10:t9 als; Rolland 2:273n20;
NLU:540; GRU:154; CLE:1545; ORT:56;

228 vō wellerswalden		mis 05
<i>I B X AG</i>	<i>eagle barry</i>	

Truchsess von Wellerswalden, Erbtruchsess von MGf.Meissen, seats at Borna and Welleswalde bei Oschatz (Kr. Oschatz, Sachsen).
Rolland 6:54, sax = {Az eagle checky Ar-Gu}); SIE: 161n1; Kneschke D 9:286;
GRU:155; RUG:269; BLW:172;

229 von hewren		lim 05
<i>I O G</i>	<i>3 bugle-horns (2:1)</i>	

Gf.Horn al. Hoorn al. Hornes, with ancient seat at Horn on the Maas opposite Roermund / Ruremonde (Limburg, NL). Acquired lands of Perwez, a pair de Brabant.
The bottom legend reads: "das sind die fier ieggermaister".

XRA 2:108; Fahne KJB 1:114; ESNF 18:62-65 + 14:122; Sieb 4:t141; XRA 2:108; XCB:319;
FW:436; WIN:672; LYN:1131; MIL:64; LYN:1492; ING:193; LBQ:2132; URF:2292; LBR:603;

230 vrach und neÿffen		sou 05
<i>I G A</i>	<i>3 bugle-horns stringed in pale</i>	

von Neuffen, noted 1150-1350, quaternion-Jägermeister, seat at Neuffen (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W).
von Urach, same origin as Neuffen, seat in Burg Hohenurach nr Bad Urach (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W).

ESNF 12:65; LxMA 6:1100; Möller S 3:237; Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt; Sieb Si2:7 (Neuffen); ESNF 3:266
ING:194; GRU:130; GRU:465; MIL:65; ORT:49; RUG:847; BLW:14 (Neuffen);

231 von welfen		bru	
I VA	<i>bull's attire</i>		05

Gf.Wölpe, a comital family noted c1090-1302, and possibly related to Gf.Stumpenhausen, Ricklingen (ext.1185) and Gf.Hoya. This is not the Welf family, ancestors of the maison Braunsweig.

Bernhard (II) Gf.Wölpe, 1176-1221, present Teilot Wölpe in Nienburg a.d. Weser (Kr. Nienburg, Nsx). He married Sophie von Dassel. His seal of 1215 has 5 shields for Wölpe + Otto IV + Braunsweig + Dassel + Schweinfurt (Rabbow, Kleeblatt 2010 p.33).

ESNF 17:135 (Gf.Wölpe); wikipedia; Köbler HL 804; LxMA 9:325; Hucker KO 506+515;
Clemmensen QWK;

GRU:783* (qtd); QWK:24* (Gu-Ar, 1208);

232 vō schomberg		aut	
I A G	<i>per pale</i>		05

Gf.Schauenburg. The family, created counts 1316, was noted 1100 in Julbach and Aschach on the left bank of the Inn W.o. Braunau in Salzburgerland. Ther castle Burg Schaunberg nr Eferding a.d.Donau.

ZUR:94; UFF:200; MIL:1251; ING:20; MIL:66; RUG:242; STU:322; BLW:16;

233 orlamund		thu	
33n1 I BA	<i>lion rampant</i>		05

Town of Orlamünde (Kr. Rudolstadt, Thüringen). The top text reads: The arms are one of several attributed to the Gf. Orlamünde, e.g. Wilhelm (fl.1414-30) Gf.Orlamünde & Hr.Lauenstein & Leuchtenberg & Lichtenhain.

The top legend reads: "die fier gemunde". In GRU:178 with "des richs fier willer" or Vier Weiler, small villages or collections of farms. The arms in GRU are placed in a rural setting with farm buildings and wicker fence.

Sieb 1.1.3:13 + 20/6.12:t32; Hupp ARL 327n2* (Or lion Sa, semy of hearts Gu);
ING:190; GRU:178;

234 thorttmund		wes	
I A XS OG	<i>bend fimbriated ch. eagle</i>		05

Town of Dortmund in Westfalen. In SIE:221n33 and Sieb FstA 187 with {Ar eagle Sa} and in STU:508 with {Sa pale Ar ch. 3 mullets Gu}, the same arms as the swiss family Sternegg (ZUR:310).

235 angermund		brg	
I A GOS	<i>per pale eagle issst & barry</i>		05

Town of Angermünde in Brandenburg. Same arms as Anhalt al. Ascania, i.e. Brandenburg dimidating Sachsen.

236 schwabischmund		sou	
I G A	<i>unicorn salient</i>		05

Town of Schwabisch Gmund.
SIE:220n4;

237 ochsenstein		als	
I G A	<i>2 bars</i>		05

Fhr. von Ochsenstein, seat at Burg Ochsenstein nr Reinhardtsmunster (fmr. Kr. Zabern / ar Saverne, dep Haut-Rhin). One of the 4 Edle in the Quarternionen.

The bottom legend reads: "die fier edle geschlecht".

Sieb 2/1.1.3:t83 + 15/7.2:t26; ESNF 11:74; Möller S 1:18; Kneschke D 5:561; Kindler OB 3:261;

WIN:659; UFF:147; GRU:904; MIL:540; ING:944; MIL:68; ERS:68; KCR:979; RUG:1160; STY:394;

238 strubeneck			aut	
1 BA	<i>per pale & barruly cch</i>			05

von Strubeneck zu Erdenfels, no details, see also [1009].

Rolland 2:273 baron, aut;

GRU:1033; MIL:69;

239 hochenrechberg			sou	
1 AG	<i>2 lions rampant addorsed</i>			05

von Rechberg, an ancient family, noted 1179, Fhr., Gf. 1607. The senior branch held the office of marshal for the Staufers in Schwaben. One their seats was at Rechberghausen, Kr.Göppingen, another at Rechberg al. Hohenrechberg (Kr.Schwabisch Gmünd, B-W), both close to Burg Hohenstaufen.

Sieb 23/2.5:t3, würt + 22/2.1:t13; Bosl R 2:360; Kindler OB 3:368; Kneschke D 6:374; HHStD

DWF:983; ZUR:403; MIL:633; UFF:236; MIL:70; ING:332; GRU:1368; KCR:532; RUG:1353;

240 thwbin			aut	
1 GA	<i>fess disjointed dx</i>			05

von Gravenecke al. Duino al. Tibein, no details. The family lands were absorbed into Walsee (GRU:994).

Sieb 35/4.1.3:220 + t160;

DWF:247; MIL:71; ING:64*; LBQ:3177*; GEL:768*; BEL:368*;

241 andelow			als	
34n1	1 OG	<i>cross</i>		05

von Andlau, seat in Andlau nr. Strasbourg, noted 900. Their rank as one of the 4 R-Erb-Rittern was confirmed in 1550.

The top legend reads: "das sind die fier strengen ritter".

ESNF 11:89-101; Sieb 24/2.6:4; Kneschke D 1:78-79; Rolland 1:47; XDD:1185+1184 *;

MIL:60; ING:162; GRU:150; KCR:1052; RUG:255; BLW:47;

242 strundeck			_DE	
1 OG	<i>lion rampant</i>			05

von Strundeck, not identified.

ING:163; GRU:149; BLW:48;

243 meldingen			_DE	
1 B GOA	<i>bend fimbriated ch. 2 eagles</i>			05

von Meldingen, not identified.

MIL:62; ING:164; BLW:49; GRU:151*; MIL:437*; RUG:257*; KCR:1072* (variants);

244 frowenberg			bav	
1 GA	<i>pale</i>			05

Frauenberg zu Hag, bavarian Uradel with seat 1246-1331 at Haag (Kr. Wasserburg, OPf.) and from 1311 at Prunn (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.). One branch extinct 1567, another 1630. The Frauenbergs were quaternionen Ritter or R-ErbRitter, and used two arms, the pale of this item and the canting {Or horse salient Ar} of Gurre von Hag - qtd in RUG:1254.

ESNF 16:58-60; Sieb 22/2.1:34+t31 + 22/7.1:t5; Kneschke D 3:326; HHStD 7:262+596;

ING:165; GRU:1695; MIL:61; ING:742; GRU:148; CLE:1210; DWF:343; STU:256; RUG:254;

245 ogsprung			bav	
1 X V GA	<i>per pale & pinecone</i>			05

Reichstadt Augsburg. The arms of the diocese were {per pale Gu-Ar}.

The middle legend reads: "das sind ses hailgen richs fier stett".

SIE:219n4;

ING:171; GRU:162; MIL:331; RUG:284; KCR:1172; STU:414; BLW:25;

246	mentz		mnz	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>chariot per bend</i>		05

Town of Mainz.

ING:172; MIL:77; KCR:1153; BLW:26;

247	ach		tre	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>eagle</i>		05

Reichstatt Aachen, where the german kings of HRR were crowned.

SIE:219n2*;

ING:173; GRU:164; MIL:79; RUG:285; BLW:27; KCR:1148*;

248	lubeck		hon	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>chief</i>		05

Hanse-town of Lübeck. The arms are also given for the town of Grüningen (Sieb 6/1.4:t23,), but this town has {Or eagle Sa & chief Az ch. 5 mullets Or} in SIE:225n37.

ING:174; GRU:165; STU:510; MIL:1578; KCR:1160; BLW:28;

249	köln		col	
	<i>I A GO</i>	<i>chief ch. 3 crowns</i>		05

Köln / Cologne, seat of the archbishop-elector. The top legend reads: "des hailgen römischen richs fier geburen". The arms are placed with drawings of peasants. The three crowns represent the three magi.

MIL:81; ING:181; GRU:170; RUG:286; KCR:1145;

250	reggenpurg		bav	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>2 keys in saltire</i>		05

The diocesan town of Regensburg / Ratisbon in Bavaria. The arms are inverted. The arms of the diocese were {Gu bend Ar}.

Sieb Bi 3+t8; SIE:219n3 (Gu-Ar);

GRU:171; ING:182; MIL:80; MAN:108; RUG:287; KCR:1171; STU:412*;

251	saltzburg		aut	
	<i>lion; fess {OS, GA}</i>			05

Town of Salzburg, see [77].

252	kosteritz		sou	
	<i>I A SG</i>	<i>cross & chef</i>		05

Town of Konstanz on the Bodensee.

MIL:82; ING:183; KCR:6134; RUG:288; GRU:172*; STU:423*; KCR:1* (Ar cross Sa);

253	hirtten vō sulhen	wes
35n1	I SA	05

Hirt von Sulheim, like Hirt von Schöneck a branch of the köln Hirt al. Hürth, who acquired Burg Schöneck im Eifel (Kr. Prüm, R-P).

The top legend reads. "die fier knecht".

Kruse R 390 #74 (Hirt von Schöneck); Fahne KJ 1:182; Rolland 3:203 (Hirt de Sulheim, rhe); ING:856; GRU:1598; ING:197; CLE:660; MIL:995; DWF:682; NLU:1264; RUG:258; GRU:159*;

254	rabnow	_DE
I A SO	eagle biting crescent inv.	05

von Rabenau, not identified. Similar arms as the swiss-swabian von Sengen (Sieb 22/6.1.3:83+t51). The eagle is shown as biting a staff, crescent or serpent.

GRU:157; ING:200*; ORT:65*; RUG:261* (variants);

255	waldeck	bav
I A GG	eagle acc. saltire couped in base	05

von Waldeck, seat at Hohenwaldeck bei Schliersee im Oberland (Kr. Miesbach, OB.), noted 1181, Erbkammermeister of Bp.Freising, extinct 1524 into Maxlein.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+58+t4+t59 + 22/6.1.3:t86; Hupp ARL 261n5;

GRU:1696; GRU:158; ING:198; RUG:1279; QDB:140; RUG:259; ORT:64; BLW:224;

256	adelshussen	bav
I B A	falcon rising	05

von Adelshausen, Fhr 1630, extinct 1635, seat in Adelzhausen (Ger. Aichach, OB).

The arms (greyish-white) appear to be the crest used with {Sa eagle Ar}.

Sieb 22/6.2:t1 + 6.1.1:t5 bav;

BLW:879; ING:75*; DWF:334*; QDB:150*; RUG:260* (Sa eagle Ar);

257	bamberg	bav
I O SA	lion acc. bend	05

Town and diocese of Bamberg, see [71].

The middle legend reads. "die fier dörfer".

258	ulme	sou
I A S	chief	05

Town of Ulm in Baden-Württemberg.

SIE:219n6;

MIL:89; GRU:175; ING:188; KCR:1175; RUG:291; MIL:347; STU:421;

259	hagenow	als
I B A	rose	05

Town of Haguenau (dep Bas-Rhin).

ING:187; MIL:90; GRU:177; RUG:293;

260	schletzstatt	als
I O S	eagle	05

Town of Sélestat or Reichstatt Schlettstatt in Alsace.

SIE:219n22;

ING:186; MIL:91; URF:2458; KCR:1163; RUG:292; GRU:176*; MIL:349* (variant);

261	vyngenheim		pal	
	I S X OG	cross checky		05
		Town of Ingelheim, east of Mainz. The bottom legend reads. "die fier weyler". SIE:124n2 rhe; LYN:932; ING:189; GRU:1456; MIL:84; ORT:79; RUG:308; BLW:17;		
262	altdorf		bav	
	I X OV AG	per pale & cross formy on mount		05
		Town of Altdorf, formerly Weingarten, named from the abbey. Sieb 1:225; HHStD 6:733-735; MIL:85*; ORT:80*; RUG:307* (variants);		
263	liechtenow		pom	
	I A SO	cross ch. filet cross		05
		Lichtenow or Gross Lichtenau, present Lichnowy im Powiat Malborski (Poland). RUG:309; ORT:81; MIL:86*; ING:192*; GRU:179*;		
264	thekendorf		bav	
	I X GO AB	lozengy & chief ch. cross formy		05
		Town of Deggendorf. SIE:224n37*; MIL:87*; RUG:306*; ORT:82* (variants);		
265	imperator fryderico tzessar et ogusto			
40n1	I O S	eagle doubleheaded		06
		Friederich III (Habsburg), emperor HHR, r.1440-1493. The page has several text parts, incl. his motto 'AOIOA' written out. The names and arms on the page are placed around the arms of the empire [265] in a circle as on a target butt, crowned with the imperial crown. Though entered clockwise, they ought to be read alternately from start and end, viz.: 265, 279, 266, 278 &c. On dexter is painted an angel issant holding two swords with the year 1470 in between. The items [275-279] correspond to items [1-22], the habsburger Erbländer or allodials..		
266	osterich		aut	
	I G A	fess		06
		Austria, see [9].		
267	hapsburg		sui	
	I O G	lion rampant		06
		Habsburg, see [22].		
268	thierol		tir	
	I A GO	eagle cr. boned trefly		06
		Tirol, see [16]. see [16];		
269	ob der ens		aut	
		eagle; paly of 4 {SO, AG}		06
		Upper Austria, see [13].		

270	pfýrtt		als	
	I G O	2 barbels addorsed		06

Pfirt al. Ferrette, see [18].

271	burgow		sou	
	I X O AG	bendy & pale		06

Burgau, see [17].

272	kýpurg		sui	
	I G OO	bend betw 2 lions per bend		06

Kiburg, see [20].

273	elsassen		als	
	I G AO	bend betw 6 crowns		06

Alsace == OberElsass, see [21].

274	portno		aut	
	I G AV	doorway open acc. fess		06

Portenau, see [19].

275	windischmark		aut	
	I O S	cap with cordon		06

Windischmark, see [14].

276	marg		mor	
	I B X OG	eagle checky cr.		06

Mähren al. Moravia, see [11].
see [11];

277	kerendê		aut	
	fess, 3 lions passt /GA, OS			06

Kärnten al. Carinthia, see [12].

278	styrenmarck		aut	
	I VA	panther		06

Steiermark al. Styria, see [10].

279	ald osterich		aut	
	I B O	5 eagles		06

Old Austria al. Österreich unter den Enns, see [6].

280 donna leonora por
41n1 I A +GO 5 quinas in saltire & border castely with cross of Avis 06

Leonora of Portugal, 1436-1467, empress and wife of Friedrich III.
 Royal crown accompanied by two banners [281, 282]. Arms of Portugal with cross of Aviz.

281 .. por
I A + 5 quinas 06

Arms of Portugal.

282 .. por
I A V cross of Aviz 06

The cross of Aviz. The ruling dynasty named for Aviz founded by João I, a natural son of Pedro I 'cruel' (d.1367), maison extinct 1580.

283 maximilian fili imperator romanorum aut
5 eagles; pp[eagle; paly of 4]; pp[fess; 3 lions passt]; unicorn :E: fess {BA; OS, GA; GA, OS; VA; GA} 06

Maximilian, 1459-1519, son and heir of emperor Friedrich III, elected king of the Romans 1489, king of Hungary 1491, emperor HRR 1493/1508. By his marriage to Maria de Bourgogne he acquired the dominions of the dukes of Bourgogne.

Royal crown accompanied by two banners [284, 285].
 Sokop 6;

284 .. hoe
I G AV cross patriarchal on mount 06

Hungary, see [34].

285 .. hoe
I G A barruly 06

Hungary (ancient) or the Arpad arms, see [35].

286 herzog albrecht aut
42n1 5 eagles; pp[eagle; paly of 4]; unicorn; pp[fess; 3 lions passt] :E: fess {BA; OS, GA; VA; GA, OS; GA} 06

Albrecht (VI) von Habsburg, 1418-1463, brother of Friedrich III, Hz.Österreich.
 A large shield within the collar of a habsburger house order, an archducal crown above between 2 shields [287, 288] and below 8 shields (2:4:2) of swiss cantons [289-296].

287 osterich aut
I G A fess 06

Arms of Österreich (Austria), see [9].

288 herzog sÿgmund / tÿeroll tir
I A GO eagle cr. boned trefly 06

Sigismund von Habsburg gt 'der Münzreiche', 1427-1496, Gf.Tirol, cousin of Friedrich III.

289	zug		sui	
	<i>I A B</i>	<i>fess</i>		06
	Canton Zug.			
	ING:281; KCR:1201; BLW:205;			
290	lutzern		sui	
	<i>I B A</i>	<i>per pale</i>		06
	Canton Luzern.			
	ING:284; KCR:1197;			
291	ury		sui	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>bull's face</i>		06
	Canton Uri.			
	ING:283; KCR:1198; BLW:201;			
292	solothern		sui	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>chief</i>		06
	Canto Solothurn al. Soleuvre.			
	ING:285; KCR:1205; BLW:204;			
293	glaris		sui	
	<i>I G NO</i>	<i>pilgrim with staff</i>		06
	Canton Glarus.			
	ING:282*; KCR:1202*; BLW:206* (variant);			
294	undernwal		sui	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>chief</i>		06
	Canton Unterwalden.			
	ING:286; KCR:1200; BLW:202;			
295	schwiss		sui	
	<i>I G</i>	<i>plain</i>		06
	Canton Schwyz, also with {gules a greek cross Ar in chf sn}.			
	ING:280; KCR:1199; BLW:200;			
296	appenzell		sui	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>bear rampant</i>		06
	Canton Appenzell.			
	ING:287; KCR:1208; BLW:207;			
297	palzgräffe	by dem rin der sol dem keysers truchsesse sin ein kurfürst aller myltekeit		pal
<i>43n1</i>	ann römschen hopt sein bereit			
	<i>lion cr.; paly-bendy, =; = :H: plain {SO, AB, G}</i>			06
	crown O lion sejt cr.			
	The Pfalzgraf am Rhein or elector palatine. Pfalzgraf qtg Bayern (Wittelsbach) with an inescutcheon of the office of Erztruchsess (unfinished plain gules).			
	The main shield is surrounded by seven smaller shields (2:2:2:1).			
298	köln ..		col	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>cross</i>		06
	Arms of the Abp.-Elector of Köln / Cologne, the town used {Ar chief Gu ch. 3 crowns Or}.			
	LVN:151; WIN:596; ETO:2; LBO:3075; ZUR:560; ING:118; MIL:33; UFF:571; GPU:82; LBO:3563;			

299	trier		tre	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>cross</i>		06
	Arms of the Abp.-Elector of Trier. LxMA 8:999; WIN:600; LBQ:3076; ETO:4; LYN:183; GRU:83; MIL:35; ING:119; UFF:572; LYN:182; SIC:1618;			
300	behem		boh	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>		06
	Arms of the king of Böhmen, an elector of the HRR, see [8].			
301	paltz		pal	
	<i>I S O</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>		06
	A repeat of Pfalzgraf zu Rhein [297] without the Wittelsbacher arms.			
302	sachsen		sax	
	<i>I O SV</i>	<i>barruly acc. crancelin</i>		06
	The Hz.Sachsen was elector and Erzmarschalk des HRR (archmarshal), emblem: a sword. ESNF 1.1:153-173 (Wettiner, Hz, Kf, Rex) + 1.2:182-183+196-198 (Askanier) + 1.1:10 (Ludolfinger) + 1.1:11 (Billunger) + 1.1:18 (Welfer); LYN:5; LBQ:3078; ETO:6; BHM:1306; ING:128; UFF:470; GRU:86; MIL:38; LYN:340; WJ:39;			
303	brandenburg		brg	
	<i>I A GO</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>		06
	Arms of the MGf.Brandenburg, an elector of the HRR, see [45].			
304	mentz		mnz	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>wheel</i>		06
	Arms of the Abp.-Elector of Mainz, the town used a chariot per bend. ING:172; MIL:77; MIL:337; KCR:1153; SGH:246; BLW:26 (town); LYN:71; LYN:285; ETO:3; LBQ:3074; WIN:598; MIL:36; UFF:570; GRU:81; ING:117;			
305	ludwig von gottes gnaden pfalz-grauff bei rýn und herzog in nýden und obern bayrn		bav	
46n1	<i>lozengy; lion cr.; =, = {AB, SO}</i>			06
	no crest ornament O= lion sejt cr. betw wings ch. arms garnished with feathers			
	Probably Ludwig (IX) von Wittelsbach gt 'der Reiche', 1417-1479, Hz.Bayern-Landshut 1450, who inherited Bayern-Ingolstadt 1445. The name Ludwig was endemic in the Wittelsbach family and the leading members of the several lines all used the title of PfGf.Rhein and Hz.Bayern. The reference to Ober- and Niederbayern points to Ludwig (IX) rather than some of the earlier Ludwigs of the electoral and other branches.			
	On dx a banner held by a lion cr. [306], and sn a targe of the arms [307]. ESNF 1.1:105;			
306	..		bav	
	<i>I A B</i>	<i>lozengy</i>		06
	Arms of Bayern on a square banner.			

307 ..		bav
I A B	<i>lozengy</i>	06

Arms of Bayern or Wittelsbach on a targe bordered gules.

308 das sind all hochmeister us preussen des deutschen ordens 1470	pru
47n1 I A SO+ <i>cross ch. cross potency ch. escutche {Or eagle Sa}</i>	06

Arms of the Grand Master of the Teutonic Order or Hochmeister des Ritter-ordens Sta. Mariä des Deutschen Hauses zu Jerusalem.

Two further groups of text around the central shield [308], the above reads: "ala reuss von plauen hochmeister in preusseen und spýtal heere zu iherusalem", the lower reads: "das waren die hochen vaecte der prewshern gross komptor marschalck elbing kirspurg tresseler thorn balge prandenburg osterode rangnitt memmel und dantzig". The central item is surrounded by 4 small shields of {Ar cross Sa} with 2 more at the bottom corners, all outside numeration. The various personal arms of the Grand MAsters are arranged in rows (6:2:2:2:2:2:4:2:5) and numbered around the Hochmeister arms of the Deutsche Order. The inner and outer frame was cut on rebinding. At the inner bottom corner is noted: "145* / an sant valentin.. / viel marienburg ..".

A similar display is in BLW:273-299 on page 45r. The list in wikipedia has a few more HM 1240-1252 and some minor difference in the names. Christiansen NC and Voigt NC has further references on the grand masters.

GEL:1661; LYN:1949; NLU:1608; URF:1038; KCR:455; WJ:81; MIL:466;

309 1. heinrich vō walbod	nas
I A G <i>gironny</i>	06

Heinrich Walbott von Bassenheim, HM/OT 1198-1200. The family noted 1334, Fhr. 1660, RGf. 1722, seat in Waldmannshausen in Westerwald nr. Dietz (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).

Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 2:189; Gruber MW 13+135; Sieb 20/2.7+6.7 nas; SIE:132n2; ING:909; GRU:1659; ERS:75; CLE:1266; GEL:1693; DWF:717; NLU:1053; GEL:277; BHM:3223;

310 2. otto von kerppin	tre
I O GB <i>fess dancetty & label</i>	06

Otto von Kerpen, HM/OT 1200-1208. Kerpen was the senior branch of Manderscheidt, seat at Kerpen (Kr. Daun, R-P).

REF: Fahne KJB 1:217 + 2:74; XRA 2:203 (Kerpen) + 415 (Manderscheid);
BIG:4; GRU:1683; LBQ:2647; NLU:483;

311 3. herman bartt	_DE
I A GB <i>chief & label</i>	06

Herman von Tunna gt Bart, HM/OT 1208-1209, though BLW:276 and RUG:3082 has him as Herman Harff or Bart with different arms {qly Ar-Gu ch. lion/bear dx Sa}, which are not those of the jülicher von Harff [1209] as are the present arms.
wikipedia;

312 4. herman vō saltza	thu
I G O <i>ibex horn</i>	06

Herman von Salza, HM/OT 1209-1239. The family was ministeriales in Kr.Langensalza, Thu. Kruppa QW; Sieb Pr 343 + PrA 157 + Sa 45 + SaA141 + SaAE 18 + ThuA 70;
BLW:277; QWK:20* (variant);

313	5. cunrid lantt graff vō during <i>I B X GA lion barruly cr.</i>	thu	06
------------	--	-----	----

Konrad LGf.Thüringen, HM/OT 1239-1240.
ESNF 1.1:152 a.o.; Sieb 1.1.4: 40;
see [134];

314	6. poppe vō osterno <i>I G AB tierced per bend</i>	fkn	06
------------	--	-----	----

Poppo von Osternach, d.1263, HM/OT 1252-1256, provincial master 1244-1246. The family came from Osternoe E.o.Nürnberg. The present arms might be for Dornberg al. von Schalkhausen, stauffer Undervogte von Ansbach until 1288 and noted 1144-1288.

The arms of Poppo in BLW:279 are {Ar chief per pale Az-Gu ch. lion dx Or}, a brisure of the Osternach arms.
Sieb 22/6.1.2:167+t103* (less lion, Osternach); Sieb F 39+t16; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t68 (Dornberg);
RUG:1167 (Dornberg); STY:444 s.n.;

315	7. anno vō sangerhussen <i>I A S 3 lions passt</i>	sax	06
------------	--	-----	----

Hanno von Sangerhausen, HM/OT 1256-1273, born a duke of Braunsweig. The old dynasten family of Sangerhausen became extinct 1034 and the county and town reverted to LGf.Thüringen and then to Braunsweig.
Sieb 21/6.6:143+t93* (Az-Or, 17C) + 25/3.11.2:181 (Gu-Or);
BLW:280;

316	8. hartman vō heldrung <i>I O SX AG lion acc. bend checky</i>	sax	06
------------	---	-----	----

Hartmann von Heldrungen, HM/OT 1273-1282. The family was noted in 12C, extinct 1441, when their lands in Heldrungen in Mansfeld came to Gf.Hohenstein.
Sieb 21/6.6:68 + 20/6.12:58;
BLW:281;

317	9. burchart schwanden <i>I O G hand barrow per bend</i>	sou	06
------------	---	-----	----

Burckhardt von Schwanden, HM/OT 1283-1290.
Sieb 25/3.11.2:196 (no info);
MIL:899*; BLW:282* (variant);

318	10. cunrad vō fewchtwangē <i>I O SAG per pale eagle isst & barry embattled of 4</i>	bav	06
------------	---	-----	----

Konrad von Feuchtwangen, HM/OT 1291-1296. The family noted 1279, had their seat int Feuchtwangen (OFr.).
Sieb 22/6.1.1:37+t36 + 6.1.2:t23;
RUG:750; BLW:285*; BLW:283* (variant);

319	11. gottfrid von hochenloth <i>I A S 2 lions passt guard cowardly</i>	fkn	06
------------	---	-----	----

Gottfried von Hohenloe, HM/OT 1297-1303. The family, Gf.Hohenloe, noted 1153, later RFst, seat in Weikersheim (Kr. Mergentheim, B-W).
ESNF 17:3; Sieb 4/1.3A:101+t127 + FstB 40+55 + Bö 193 + ThüA 59 + WüA 12; HHStD 6:728;
Hupp ARL 208n;
ING:605; LBQ:3445; URF:2388; BEL:289; BHM:1465; GEL:36; BLW:284;

320	12. seffrid von fewchtwangen	bav	
	<i>I O SAG per pale eagle issst & barry embattled of 4</i>		06
Siegfried von Feuchtwangen, HM/OT 1303-1311, moved the headquarters to Marienburg. see [318];			
321	13. karlo von bessart trye	tre	
	<i>I O G crescent</i>		06
Karl von Oeren gt Karl Bessart von Trier, 1265-1334, HM/OT 1311-1324. wikipedia; BLW:286;			
322	14. wernher vō orsole	_DE	
	<i>I O G fess dancetty</i>		06
Werner von Orselen, HM/OT 1324-1330. Sieb 25/3.11.2:141 (no info); BLW:287* (Ar-Gu);			
323	15. luder hertzog vō prunschwil	bru	
	<i>I G O 2 lions passt</i>		06
Luther Hz.Braunsweig, HM/OT 1331-1335. see [131];			
324	16. dietrich von aldenburg	thu	
	<i>I A G rose</i>		06
Dietrich von Altenburg, HM/OT 1335-1341. Blaschke SW 22, sigil 1253 (Albrecht II); XPW 1.38.1-6; + 1.39.1-7; RUG:637; RUG:706; BLW:289;			
325	17. ludolf kunig	sax	
	<i>I A GB 3 elm leaves in pairle on annulet</i>		06
Ludolf König von Weitzau, HM/OT 1342-1345. Rolland 3:339, sax; BLW:290*;			
326	18. heinrich dwssemer	_DE	
	<i>I S O chief</i>		06
Heinrich Dusmer, HM/OT 1345-1351. BLW:291;			
327	19. weinrich vō klipprode	beg	
	<i>I A GS fess betw 3 birds</i>		06
Weinrich von Kniprode, HM/OT 1351-1382.The family came from Kniprath bei Monheim (Kr.Rhein-Wuppertal, N-W). Fahne KJB 1:227 + 2:79; BLW:292; LBQ:2784*; BHM:1025*; BEL:1149*; GEL:1278* (Gu-Ar-Ar);			
328	20. cunrad vō rodtenstein	fkn	
	<i>I A G 3 axes</i>		06
Konrad Zolner von Rodenstein, HM/OT 1382-1390. The family was noted 1280-1546, vassals of Bp.Würzburg, seat nr Hofheim (UFr.). Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t64; ING:666; STY:656; GEL:292; BHM:3231; BLW:293+773+775; RUG:1498; GRU:1529*; DWF:649*			

329	21. cunrad vō waldenrod	fkn
	I G A buckle	06

Konrad von Wallenrode, HM/OT 1391-1393. von Wallenrode, Uradel im Franken and Hessen, probably from Vogtland. From 1478 the family held Burg Hohenberneck (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.) in Fichtelgebirge, and some members are buried in the Stadtkirche in Schwabach (MFr.). Ranft A 260; Kneschke D 9:457; Sieb F 111 + t152; Sieb 14/3.1:t35; GRU:1486; ING:638; MIL:756; DWF:597; KCR:799; RUG:1505; BLW:294+713;

330	22. cunrad von jungingen	sou
	I A B qtly	06

Konrad von Jungingen, HM/OT 1393-1407. The family seat was in Jungingen in Killerthal, Kr.Hechingen.
Sieb 23/6.2:t140; Kindler OB 2:215; Hupp ARL 222n2;
GRU:1235; KCR:896; DWF:847; MIL:839; RUG:1370; BLW:295+296+481; ING:347*; STY:551*

331	23. ulrich vō jungingen	sou
	I A B qtly	06

Ulrich von Jungingen, HM/OT 1407-1410, see [330].

332	24. heinrich vō plaw	thu
	I S O lion rampant	06

Heinrich von Plauen, HM/OT 1410-1413. von Plauen Hr. Greiz & Kranichfeld, a branch of Reuss von Plauen, which moved into NW Böhmen in 14C and built Burg Kraslice a.o.
Bosl R 534; ESNF 1.3:351-364 (Vogt von Weida) + 1.3:367-368; Myslivecek 44 + 2:71; Sieb 2/1.4:77-79+t65+t69-t71;
MIL:1495; GRU:1084; BLW:297+733; DWF:147*; MIL:1340*; GRU:1086*; RUG:1168* (variant);

333	25. michel kuchin meist	brg
	I B A 3 mullets	06

Michael Kuchenmeister von Sternberg, HM/OT 1414-1422. The name was probably derived from the honorary office to the lords of Sternberg in Neumark in Brandenburg. The family settled in the masurian area of Prussia around Rogallen and Grodtken.
Sieb 14/3.1:29+t32 + 16/6.4:88+t38;
BLW:298;

334	26. paulus von rossdorff	fkn
	I X AG OB per pale & saltire checky	06

Paul von Rossdorf, HM/OT 1422-1441.
C.A. Lückerath 'Paul von Rusdorf', 1969; Sieb;
LYN:1380+1950; NLU:1609; BLW:299;

335	27. cunrad vō erlesshussen	fkn
	I A G bendy	06

Konrad von Ellrichshausen, HM/OT 1441-1449. von Ellrichshausen al. Erlichshausen al. Erlishausen, seat at Burg Ellrichshausen nr Crailsheim (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W) on the border of Schwaben and MFr.
Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad;
ING:683; ING:467; GRU:1570; DWF:976; QDB:145; BLW:271+300+476; RUG:1512;

336	28. jörg vō erlesshussen <i>I G A bendy</i>	fkn
		06

Ludwig von Ellrichshausen, not Jürgen, HM/OT 1450-1467.
STY:431; see [335];

337	29. ald rewss vō plawen <i>I S O lion rampant</i>	thu
		06

Heinrich Reuss von Plauen, HM/OT 1467-1470, see [332]..

338	phylppius dei gracia dux .. <i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG; SO; AG; OS}</i>	bur
48n1		06

Philippe 'bon', 1396-1467, D.Bourgogne 1419, but according to the date for his son and successor Charles 'temeraire' (1433-1477). Bourgogne-Valois qtg 2) Bourgogne-ancien + Brabant and 3) Bourgogne-ancien + Limburg with inescutcheon of Flandern.

Below the central arms [338] and the collar and emblem of the Ordre de la Toison d'or is a text beginning. "phylppius dei gracia dux ..1470". Sixteen smaller shields in two columns (4:2:::2) for his dominions and the mottos 'autre naraÿ' and 'mon joie' above firesteels and stone.

ESNF 2:27; XDA:37 (1417);

BHM:216; ETO:337; GRU:423; ING:201; LYN:1040; LBR:58;

339	borgoni <i>I O G bendy of 4</i>	ori
		06

Bourgogne, unfinished arms of the older maison from Robert I (Capet) D.Burgund 1032-60, son of Robert II king of France.

BHM:1619*; ETO:409*; FW:32*; NAV:595*; LBQ:285*; ING:204*; LYN:504* (& border Az);

340	.. <i>I B OX AG semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony</i>	bur
		06

Arms of the younger maison, Bourgogne-Valois, from Philippe 'hardi' (r.1367-1404), son of Jean II 'bon' king of France.

LYN:571; GRU:544; ING:202; BER:49; BLW:53;

341	.. <i>I B O lion rampant</i>	bur
		06

The younger, and present regional, arms of Franche-Comté or Freigrafschafft Burgund, the item is unfinished, lacking the billety Or.

BHM:99*; LBQ:287*; LBR:117*; MIL:496*; GEL:927*; WIN:1084*; FW:505*;

342	lottrick <i>I G A fess</i>	lor
		06

Ancient arms of Lorraine, a duchy of the HRR. The acquisition was disputed with Rene d'Anjou (d.1480), who used the modern arms. The present arms were also known as of Lothier, Lotriek, Lotharingia, Niederlothringen, Basse-Lorraine or Brabant-ancien.

BHM:45; GRU:431; ING:205; MIL:493; LYN:1122; RUG:540; BEL:653; GEL:806; BLW:55;

343	brabant		bra	
	<i>I S O</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		06
Arms of Brabant, see [125].				
344	lymburg		lim	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>		06
Limbourg an der Lenne, the senior line once held a duchy, now in personal union with Brabant, part of the HRR. Fahne KJB 1:249; ESNF 18:3-5 a.o.; XRA 2:352-354; BHM:429; ETO:221; FW:33; GRU:424; LYN:1564; GRU:666; ING:207; URF:2790;				
345	flandern		fla	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		06
Arms of Flanders, see [169].				
346	artys		art	
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis</i>		06
Artois, a french county, acquired with Flanders in 1369.				
347	borgon		bur	
	<i>I O BG</i>	<i>bendy & border</i>		06
Ancient arms of the duchy of Burgundy / Bourgogne, as held 1032-1361 by a branch of the Capetians, see also [339]. ESNF 2:11 + 20-21; XDD:470;				
348	henygow		hai	
	<i>lion; checky; =; = {SO, AG}</i>			06
Arms of Hainaut, possibly qtg Spanheim. BLW:61; ING:211 'palatinus hannonie':				
349	holland		hol	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		06
Arms of Holland. BHM:102; ING:212; LYN:450; URF:2285; LBQ:2492; MIL:1036; BLW:62;				
350	seeland		zel	
	<i>I A BOG</i>	<i>fess undy, trefly & chief ch. lion passt guard</i>		06
Zealand, a marquisate in the HRR, acquired with Holland. BLW:63; ING:213; MIL:503*; GRU:430* (variant);				
351	namen		nam	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		06
Namur, marquisate, part of the HRR. The 'lion & bend' is the commonest form of these arms, derived from those of Brabant. ESNF 7:68 + 3:53 (Dampierre) + 2:6 (Flandern) a.o.; XDF:155 (1298, Jean de Namur, s/ Gui C.Flandres); BHM:116*; KUF:206*; NAV:1172*; GEL:411*; BEL:1358*; LYN:454* (variants);				
352	friesland		fri	

Arms of Friesland, acquired with Holland, but confounded.
 BER:39*; URF:2708*; VER:869* (proper); ING:215*; BLW:65* (variants);

353 salins		frc
I O G	<i>gonfanon</i>	06

Marquisate of Salins in France-Comté.
 ING:216*; BLW:66*;

354 mechellen		bra
I O G	<i>3 pales</i>	06

Malines al. Mechelen, near Antwerp.
 RUG:670; BLW:67; MIL:500*; KCR:1152* (variant);

355 albrecht von gottes gnaden margraf zu branndenburg ..		brg
50n1	<i>eagle boned; griffin; lion & border compony; qfly :E: scepter {AGO, AG, OS-AG, AS; BO}</i>	06

crown SOO 2 wings semy of elm leaves and ch. wingbones
 Albrecht (III) Achilles von Hohenzollern MGf.Brandenburg, r.1470-1486.

Brandenburg qtg 2) Pommern; 3) BGf.Nürnberg; 4) Hohenzollern with inescutcheon of the imperial office of Erz-Kämmerer.

At the top a long text with the hounours and lands of the MGf.Brandenburg supporting the arms in items [356-358].

ESNF 1.1:116b-141; Louda LS t92;

RUG:213+640;

356 wenden		pom
I A X GV	<i>griffin per pale</i>	06

Principality of Wenden, formed 1418 from the lordship Werle and later acquired by Mecklenburg.
 Köbler HL 774;

RUG:871*; BHM:97*; GEL:1408* (griffin bendy); STY:518* 'graf zu wenden und der cassuben';

357 cassuben		pom
I A X GV	<i>griffin per pale</i>	06

The duchy of Gross Glawin al. Kassubien al. Pommerellen south and west of Danzig. The arms noted for Kassubien varies. The present arms are a variantion of those of Wenden (as in the previous item), but {Or griffin Sa} is noted in three other armorials and in the great arms of Prussia 1760 (Diderot: Encyclopedia).

wikipedia, Fuhrman 1871 (www);

RUG:651*+867* (Kassubien); GRU:486*; KCR-K:460 (Gloss Glawin, all Or-Sa);

358 zu rugen		mec
I B GOS	<i>chevron grady masoned & chief ch. lion issit cr.</i>	06

The island and ancient principality of Rügen . In GRU with Rügen qtg Wenden [356], both arms were quarters in the great coat-of-arms of Prussia by 1760.

Sieb 2:1.1.2:t65 (sigil, 1302, Agnes, Q1);

BHM:95; LYN:397; RUG:868; BEL:512; GEL:1686; GRU:648* 'grauff von rugen wennden und zum

359	ladislaus dei gratia hungarie ..	boh
52n1	eagle ch. crescent; barry & lion cr.; eagle checky; eagle per pale ch. crescent :E: lion q.f.cr. {OSA, XGAB, BXAG, OXAG; GA}	06
crown	NGO	peacock tail ch. 2 crowns
Ladislas 'posthumus' von Habsburg, 1440-1457, king of Hungary 1440 & Böhmen 1453 and pretender to Poland, son of Albrecht (king of the Romans & Hungary & Böhmen, d.1439) and Elisabeth von Luxembourg (daughter of emperor Sigismund, d.1442). After his death local magnetes ruled Böhmen and Hungary. Schlesien qtg 2) Luxembourg, 3) Mähren; 4) ?Schweidnitz with inescutcheon of Böhmen.		
The central shield is adorned with 2 banners [360, 361], and 2 small shields [362, 363]. On the sides 11 medium sized shields (2:2:2:4:1) representing various lordships and / or prominent families.		
360 ..		aut
1 B O	5 eagles	06
Österreich unter den Enns al. Lower Austria, see [6].		
361 ..		hoe
1 GA	barruly	06
Hungary (ancient) al. Arpad, see [7].		
362 osterich		aut
1 GA	fess	06
Arms of Österreich (Austria), see [9].		
363 tyrol		tir
1 A GO	eagle cr. boned trefly	06
Tirol, see [16].		
364 unger		hoe
1 A GV	cross patriarchal on mount	06
Hungary, see [34].		
365 masow		pol
1 GA	eagle	06
Arms of the dukes of Massowia, a cadet line of the ancient royal line of the kings of Poland. Massowia is largely the territory north of the Weichsel / Vistula between the line Warzaw-Plotzk and East Prussia. ESNF 2:123, Gumowski PS 130 (Piasten); see [59];		
366 ludytz		lus
1 A G	bull statant	06

367	thobetz		lus
	<i>I A GA</i>	<i>chief ch. lion cr. passt</i>	<i>06</i>
Possibly a misreading of Trebitz, a part of Lausitz. The arms are similar to the ancient arms of Oberlausitz al. Lusserlant, e.g. in RUG:576 and LYN:376.			
Köbler HL 225; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t1;			
368	sternperg		boh
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>star of 8 pt</i>	<i>06</i>
Sternberg, a county in Mähren noted 12C or the lordship belonging to the Abp.Magdeburg.			
Köbler HL 686;			
369	kollenbrand		boh
	<i>I B XO GA</i>	<i>eagle per pale boned trefly</i>	<i>06</i>
von Kolovrat, bohemian Uradel, austrian RGf. 1653.			
Kneschke D 5:225; Myšliveček E 27 + 2:88; Sieb 30/4.9:131 boh + 32/4.1.3:38 görz;			
GRU:1062*; RUG:1080* (variant);			
370	glogow		pol
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>chief embattled</i>	<i>06</i>
Probably for Glogau, a principality in Lower Silesia, see also Sagan [374], a part of Glogau held by a Piast-subline.			
Köbler HL 222;			
DWF:524* (Gu eagle Ar, Poland-Piast);			
371	schwanberg		boh
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 bars</i>	<i>06</i>
Not identified.			
GRU:1058; QDB:301;			
372	rosenberg		mor
	<i>I A GG</i>	<i>rose & border</i>	<i>06</i>
Rosenberg al. Rosmberkovié, variant canting arms, see [512].			
373	troppow		sil
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per pale</i>	<i>06</i>
Hz.Troppau al. Opava in Schlesien, ruled by a Premyzlide cadet line. Item in courtoisie.			
ESNF 3.1:18;			
BHM:192; LYN:470; UFF:584; BZL:112; URF:2431; RUG:792; RUG:856; QDB:36; BHM:85*;			
374	saggen		sil
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>checky</i>	<i>06</i>
Sagan, part of Glogau in Schlesien / Silesia [370] held by a Piast-subline from 1273 until sold to the saxon Wettiner in 1472.			
Köbler HL 222;			
RUG:785+793+857 (alt-Schlesien);			

375	herzog von saxsen unde	sax	
53n1	<i>lion barry cr.; barry acc. crancelin; lion; eagle :E: per fess & 2 swords in saltire {GX-AB, OSV, OS, BO; XR-HS}</i>		06
crown	= N	cone ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume	
The elector of Saxony / Kurfürst von Sachsen. The two sons of Friedrich (II/V, r.1428-1464) 'der Sanftmütige' reigned together from 1464 until the Leipziger partition of 1485, when the Ernestiner line kept the electoral title until its extinction in 1547, while the younger Albertiner line was known only as Hz.Sachsen until it succeeded. Thüringen qtg 2) Sachsen, 3) Meissen al. Orlamünde, and 4) PfGf.Sachsen with an inescutcheon of the imperial office of ReichErzmarschall.			
Ernst, 1441-1486, Kf.& Hz.Sachsen & MGf.Meissen, and Albert 'dem Beherzten', 1443-1500, Hz.Sachsen & elector until 1485.			
Central shield with 3 crests (2,1,3) surrounded by 14 smaller shields in rows of two. The page is cut on the outside.			
Crest [3] is paly of 4 Ar-Gu.			
ESNF 1.1:153-173;			
HBG:59; BHM:94*; LYN:4*; MIL:231*; GRU:415*; SIC:1623*; RUG:624*; QDB:6* (x11);			
376	burgraff	mis	
I O SS	<i>cross cotised</i>		06
BGf.Meissen, see [176].			
377	starckenstein	mis	
I G	<i>plain</i>		06
Not identified, as 'die regally' in a similar display in RUG:36r.			
378	..kenfortt	wes	
I GA	<i>3 waterlily leaves inv</i>		06
The county of Tecklenburg al. Temoigne (Kr. Osnabrück). The colours are very faded and the arms are inverted.			
SIE 2/1.1.2:111; Fahne KJB 2:152; XRA 4:18;			
GRU:460*; LYN:404*; LBQ:3096*; STU:488*; NLU:494*; BHM:529*; BEL:304*; GEL:1614* (Ar-			
379	schwartzburg	thu	
I B O	<i>lion guard cr.</i>		06
Arms of Schwarzburg, a county in Thüringen in present Kr. Rudolstadt. The arms come in several variants, crowned, guardant and with queue fourchy.			
Sieb 1.1.4: 81; ESNF 1.3:312-320 ,			
LYN:438; MIL:235; UFF:225; LBQ:3533; LBQ:3150; KCR:694; STU:91; GEL:171; BHM:115;			
380	bremen	anh	
I A G	<i>3 trefoils</i>		06
Gf.Brehna, between rivers Mulde and Schwarze Elster in Sachsen. Acquired by MGf.Sachsen in 1290. The arms would be waterlillies with centers formed as trefoils.			
Sieb 21/6.6:t16; XPW t10:6-7 (3 waterlily leaves inv);			
GRU:782; GEL:184*; BHM:3141*; RUG:634* (Ar-Gu); RUG:676*; QWK:32* (Gu-Ar);			
381	glichen	thu	
I BA	<i>lion guard cr.</i>		06
Gf.Gleichen, seat at Gleichen (Kr. Göttingen, Nsx.). The lion might be guardant and/or crowned.			
ESNF 19:98-102; SIE:17n11; Sieb 4/1.3A:t121;			
QDB:29; RUG:1065; BHM:128*; UFF:220*; LBQ:3111*; BLW:732*; MIL:1219*; DWF:148*;			

382	<i>..chu'wning</i>	bav		
	<i>I G O</i>	<i>barry of 4</i>		
Gf.Truhendingen, seat in Hohentrüdingen (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.), extinct with Oswald von Truhendingen d.1424. ESNF 16:113 (1129-1458); Sieb F 107+t4n4; Sieb 22/6.1:t56; GRU:641; STY:115; UFF:222*; MIL:1244*; GRU:957*; RUG:1029* (variants);				
383	<i>bichling</i>	thu		
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>barry of 4</i>		
Gf.Bichlingen, seat in Beichlingen on the lower Unstrut between Weimar and Heldrungen (Kr. Sömmerda, Thüringen). ESNF 17:94; Kneschke D 1:279; GRU:606; LYN:451; KCR:783; LBQ:3110; DWF:151; RUG:1063; STU:466; STY:221; NLU:70;				
384	<i>hochestein</i>	thu		
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>checky</i>		
Gf.Hohenstein al. Honsten, see [154].				
385	<i>mansfeld</i>	anh		
	<i>2 bars of lozenges; barruly; =; = {AG, AG}</i>			
Gf.Mansfeld (Kr. Hettstedt, S-A). Mansfeld qtg Querfurt. ESNF 19:84-90 Sieb 2/1.1.4: 47+t181; BHM:205*; LYN:452*; GRU:616; LBQ:3108* (x4); RUG:956* (x5); QDB:25* (variants);				
386	<i>lüsmýgs</i>	mis		
	<i>I G O</i>	<i>per pale</i>		
BGf.Leisnig, noted 1157-1538, seat in Burg Mildenstein in Leisnig (Kr.Döbeln, Sachsen). Rolland 4:72 aut; Sieb Si3:14 (Linsneck); Sieb A 228-229; ESNF 19:112 (Leisnig); LYN:83*; GRU:608*; KCR:780*; DWF:155*; VRN:761*; ARK:244*; BLW:729* (Or-Gu);				
387	<i>schenck</i>	thu		
	<i>I A B</i>	<i>bendy of 8</i>		
Schenck von Tauttenburg al. Zuttenberg, noted 1223, extinct 17C, held the office of Erbschenck von Thüringen, seat at Burg Vargula, Grossvargula (Kr. Langensalza). Kneschke D 8:142-143; GRU:983; QDB:46; STY:519*; RUG:265* (variants);				
388	<i>schönberg</i>	mis		
	<i>I O X GV</i>	<i>lion per fess</i>		
von Schönberg, no details. Sieb 20/2.4.2:t7 mis; Sieb Bi 39; Rolland 5:274, sax + aut; ING:448; GRU:1090; STY:520*; ZUR:360*;				
389	<i>schlwsselberg</i>	fkn		
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>key in pale</i>		
Probably a variant of the arms of the Edelfrei family Schlüsselberg al. Adelsdorf, with {key in bend} in seal of 1275, held Adelsdorf (Kr. Höchstadt/Aisch, Bayern) by 1128, Greifenstein (Kr. Ebermannstadt) by 1172, and Schlüsselberg (Kr. Pegnitz) by 1219 a.o. castles, and had several Dienstmänner. They became extinct 1347, but the name was noted as late as 1369. Voit AO 301* (gt Adelsdorf); Rolland 5:267 aut; Sieb Si3:42; GRU:821*; RUG:1054* (in bend); MIL:1094*;				

390	appelfystum		thu	
54n1	I A SG	<i>chicot per pale fruited</i>		07
	crown	SG	branch with apples tipped with feather plume per pale	
	Vitztum von Apolda al. vicedomini de Apolda, cadets of Schenken von Apolda (noted 12C-14C), both with seats in Apolda nr Weimar (Kr. Apolda, Thu). The main line of the Vitztum became extinct in 17C.			
	Sieb 21/6.6:146+174+t113-t114 + 21/2.3:17+t59 + 20/6.12:1-2+28+94;			
	GRU:1100*; DWF:150*; STU:272*; KCR:859*; BLW:664*; STY:527*;			
391	ald reuss von plawen		thu	
	I S O	<i>lion rampant</i>		07
	no crest ornament	AS	talbot's head per pale	
	Reuss von Plauen, see [332].			
392	fryhere der plug		bav	
55n1		<i>elm branch; coultre; =; = {AV, GA}</i>		07
	crown	AS	figure of arms tipped with ostrich plume	
	von Pflug von Rabenstein, had their holding in the borderlands between Böhmen and Oberpfalz, e.g. in Waldmünchen.			
	Crest: a stylized feather betw 2 plowshares garnished with feathers.			
	Sieb 21/6.6:t79, sax; Myslivecek E 44; HHStD 7:649+785; SIE:153n2; Kruse R #58;			
	BLW:666; GRU:1702*; ING:748*; RUG:1255*; STY:116* (rev.); BZL:113* (Q2);			
393	dye heren von sch/warzburg von san/ssheim		fkn	
	I A B	<i>pallery</i>		07
	crown	EX GA	cap of maintenance tipped with plume of feathers	
	von Schwarzenberg, franconian nobles, but mainly in austrian service, later RFst. By early 15C they acquired Burg Schwarzenberg (Kr. Scheinfeld, UFr.) as their main seat.			
	Kneschke D 8:394; HHStD 7:685; Sieb FStA 247 + FstB 52 + FstM 24-27 a.o.; ESNF 5:103-120; MIL:1180; GRU:1020; ING:615; RUG:1170; BLW:804+805;			
394	von welsperg		sou	
56n1	I B AO	<i>wing & canton</i>		07
	no crest ornament	A	2 wings	
	von Felberg al. Vellberg al. Effelberg, noted 1102-1592, their seat was at Vellberg (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W).			
	Kruse R 164; Rolland 6:88, B.Velberg, würt; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb Si2:75, fkn; HHStD 6:703; ING:686; LYN:1946; DWF:1073; MIL:916; STY:18; RUG:1396; GRU:1505; BLW:604;			
395	dye von/ gronbach		fkn	
	I O SG	<i>blackamoor holding flower</i>		07
	cap of maintenance	SA	2 wings per fess	
	von Grumbach, see [69].			
396	von lentterschein		fkn	
	I X S AG	<i>per bend checky & plain</i>		07
	cap of maintenance	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Lentersheim, seat at Lentersheim (124-6) nr Wassertrüdingen, Kr. Dinkelsbühl, MFr.; Fhr 1518; Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb F 69+t13; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t47 + 6.1.2:t72, bav;			
	BHM:178; LYN:461; ING:620; MIL:766; DWF:601; NLU:880; STY:622; QDB:195; RUG:1504;			
397	von rottenhan		fkn	
	I A GG	<i>bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn</i>		07
	no crest ornament	G	cock	
	von Rotenhan, see [86].			
398	von schawëburg		fkn	
57n1	I B X AG	<i>chief per pale</i>		07
	no crest ornament	G	man's head hatted	
	von Schaumburg, see [72].			

399	fusche von waltpurg	tir	
	<i>I O G fox rampant</i>		07
	round cap N fox sejt		
Fuchs, several branches, incl. von Fuchsberg (Tirol), von Walburg (in OPf.), and von Eppen. Most branches used different crests, the present being Fuchs von Fuchsberg.			
Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85 +161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 47; Sieb 26.1/4.1:t51 + 22/2.1:11 + 22/6.1.2:t28 + 22/6.3:22 als;			
BHM:774; ETO:143; LBQ:3333; LYN:1635; GRU:1474; ING:619; MIL:722; DWF:298; QDB:170;			
400	trochsess vō wetzhossen	fkn	
	<i>I O X AG 2 bars checky</i>		07
	no crest ornament G = bust of woman betw bull's horns all ch. arms		
Truchsess von Wetzhausen, franconian Uradel, had their Stammsitz at Wetzhausen nr Stadtlauringen (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFr.) since 1346. Martin Truchsess von Wetzhausen (d.1489) was elected Grossmeister der Deutsche orden in 1477.			
Sieb 20/6.13:t21 bav + 22/2.1:t64 bav + 15/3.2.2.2:t19 + 24/2.6:80+t47 bad; Sieb F 107; Kneschke D 9:288; Kruse R #84;			
BHM:3248; ING:640; LYN:1933; GRU:1533; DWF:610; MIL:819; QDB:239; NLU:914; RUG:1510;			
401	trochsess vō pomersfelde	fkn	
	<i>I A BG lion cr. & 2 bars</i>		07
	no crest ornament = lion isst cr.		
Truchsess von Pommersfelden, noted 1093-1710, seat in Pommersfelden on river Reich-Eborach, Kr. Höchstadt/Aisch, OFr. The family held the office of Erbruchscess von Hochstift Bamberg.			
Sieb F 107 + t79; Sieb 22/6.1:t110, bav; Kneschke D 9:286; HHStD 7:591; Voit AO 243-253; ING:639; GRU:1571; DWF:579; MIL:825; STU:329; QDB:240; BLW:708; RUG:1555; KCR:1066*;			
402	schenck von gýrn	fkn	
58n1	<i>I A S chief</i>		07
	no crest ornament = eagle's head betw wings		
Schenck von Geiern, franconian Uradel, seat in Geyern (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.).			
Sieb 14/Anh:t15; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t15 (Ar-Sa) + 22/2.1:t58 bav; Sieb F 95 + t1; Kruse R #84; GRU:1543; ING:623; MIL:740; KCR:952; STY:539; QDB:241; RUG:1557; BLW:560; BHM:3103*;			
403	von ehenhem	fkn	
	<i>I A S fess</i>		07
	no crest ornament A cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers		
von Ehenheim, Uradel from Schwaben, seat in seat at Enheim (Kr. Kitzingen, UFr.). They acquired most of Geyern (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.) by marriage in the 15C. Various branches used additional names, e.g. gt Wiget, gt Grumat, a.o.			
The arms are usually inverted, as in the next item.			
Kruse R 161 #34 + 432 #84; Ranft A 260; Sieb 22/6.1.2:27+t17; Sieb F 41+t2n8; HHStD 7:235; BLW:561; ING:618*; GRU:1478*; DWF:655*; QDB:242*; RUG:1506*; BLW:562* (Sa-Ar);			
404	von gromuttsach	fkn	
	<i>I SA fess</i>		07
	no crest ornament S cone tipped with plume		
Probably a conflagration of two branches of Ehenheim (gt Grumat, gt Flach), see previous item.			
405	gýlg schadér	fkn	
	<i>I SA chief</i>		07
	no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns per fess		
von Schoder von Tief, noted 1303, vassals of Bp. Würzburg, of the same origin as von Esel and von Gailingen, who held Burg Röllinghausen E of Illesheim (Kr. Uffenheim, MFr.).			
Sieb F 43+t104 (Esel); Sieb F 48+t1 (Gailingen, Schoder);			
STU:101; GRU:1516; RUG:1552; BLW:802;			
406	von seckendorf	fkn	
59n1	<i>I A G elm branch (formed as a knot)</i>		07
	cap of maintenance AS roundel garnished with feathers		
von Seckendorf, seat nr Cadolzburg (Kr. Fürth, MFr.).			
Sieb 24:t.45 + 23/2.5:t14; + 14/3.1:t30 + 22/2.1:t15 bav; Sieb F 91; HHStD 7:122; XPB; ING:624; GRU:1471; LYN:1925; LBQ:3519; DWF:580; MIL:847; STU:232; QDB:218; NLU:1250;			

407	hausner von haussen	fkn	
	<i>I B O doe saillant</i>		07
	no crest ornament O donkey isst		
	Hausen zu Weiboldshausen, noted 1322, seat in Weiboldshausen bei Ellingen & Hoettingen (Kr. Weisenberg-Gunzenhausen).		
	Rolland 3:159; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t73 = doe passt;		
	MIL:775; BLW:681; MIL:652*; NLU:872* (Vt-Or);		
408	von redwitz	fkn	
	<i>I X G AB barry & bend undy</i>		07
	no crest ornament G unicorn's head		
	von Redwitz von Willerode, probably a cadet of Küchenmeister von Nordenberg, which followed in possession of Burgkunstadt (Kr. Lichtenfels, OFr.). They were named from the nearby place of Redwitz a.d. Rodach.		
	The bars are faded.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:t54; Sieb F 86; SIE:103n7 (Redwitz); Sieb 22/6.1:t167; Sieb F 73; SIE:103n9 (Marschalk);		
	ING:634; MIL:744; GRU:1498; BLW:714; RUG:1513; KCR:950*;		
409	von hesperg	fkn	
	<i>I G AAG per pale 2 bars & 3 roses</i>		07
	no crest ornament = bust of man with donkey's ears ch. arms		
	von Hessberg, franconian Uradel, Stammburg Hessberg (Kr. Hildburghausen, Land Thüringen).		
	Kruse R 161 #34; Kruse R 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb 21/2.3:t10, sax + 14/3.1:t58 + 15/3.2.2.2:t7 + 18/7.3c:t6 + 20/3.4; Sieb F 57 + t54;		
	RUG:1541; BHM:3255*; GRU:1490*; MIL:768*; NLU:1082*; QDB:236*; LYN:1939*; ING:626*;		
410	von waldenrod	fkn	
60n1	<i>I GA buckle</i>		07
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Wallenrode, see [329].		
411	von apsperg	fkn	
	<i>I X A GB per pale & per chevron embowed</i>		07
	crown G bust of man hatted		
	von Absperg, franconian Uradel with seat in Burg Absberg on the Brombachsee (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.). They held the office of Vize-R-ErbKämmerer von Brandenburg-Onolzbach, and became extinct in 1647.		
	Crest: bearded man, plaited hair, flat hat with ostrich feather in front.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t23, bav; Kneschke D 1:6; HHStD 7:2;		
	BHM:3098; LYN:944; BLW:566; ING:629*; KCR:968*; DWF:350*; MIL:826*; ARL:25n1*;		
412	von elm	hen	
	<i>I OG 3 bends</i>		07
	crown OG 2 wings		
	von Elm, no details.		
	XPW 3;		
	BHM:3253; LYN:1943; BLW:174;		
413	von thurnow	fkn	
	<i>I GA pily-bendy</i>		07
	crown SO 2 gambs each ch. 2 bars		
	von Förtsch al. Pforsch von Thurnau (Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.), noted 1146, extinct 1564, ancient ministeriales of Gf. Meran (Andechs).		
	Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 45+t25; Sieb 22/6.1:t70; Voit AO 91-101; Rolland 5:48, ING:635; GRU:1551; LBQ:3526; DWF:616; BEL:413; DWF:621*; BEL:1655*; RUG:1542*;		

414	von streÿtperg	fkn
6In1	I A N sickle	07
crown	= GN	figure of arms crested and garnished with peacock eyes
von Streitberg, ancient Bamberger ministerialen, noted 1120-1690, seat at Burg Streiberg (Kr. Lichtenfels, OFr.) and tombs in Strössendorf nearby.		
Arms: red handle, blue shear.		
Kruse R #84 (as Steilberg); Sieb F 103 + t5; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t66; Voit AO 355-366;		
ING:658; GRU:1492*; QDB:234*; RUG:1564*; DWF:664*; MIL:822*; BLW:697*;		
415	von waldenfels	fkn
I B A unicorn salient	07	
crown A unicorn sejt		
von Waldenfels, with seats at Burg Wallenfels (Kr. Kronach, OFr.) and Burg Nordeck (Kr. Stadsteinach, OFr.) and much in Kr. Hof and Naila.		
Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 111+t107; Sieb 14/3.1:t90; HHStD 7:524+788;		
ING:631; GRU:1476; DWF:638; MIL:779; DWF:644; QDB:220; BLW:547; RUG:1509;		
416	von eggloffstein	fkn
I A S bear naissant	07	
no crest ornament S bear's head		
von Egloffstein, bamberger ministeriales, noted 1180, seat at Burg Egloffstein (Kr. Forcheim, OFr.).		
Sieb 24:t29 + 23/2.5:t8 + 21/2.3:t8 + 14/3.1:t7 + 22/2.1:t3; Voit AO 75-88; HHStD 7:159; Hupp		
ING:630; GRU:1495; MIL:1072; DWF:582; NLU:931; BHM:3184; GEL:263; BEL:415; RUG:1502;		
417	<vom rabbenstein vō adlatzt die men nennt mōtili>	fkn
I O SV bird on mount	07	
crown S bird		
von Rabenstein, noted 1188-1742, Schlüsselberger dienstleute, seat in Burg Rabenstein, Kr. Pegnitz.		
Voit AO 265-267; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t53;		
MIL:767; BLW:544; NLU:730*; NLU:1317*;		
418	von rosenberg	fkn
62n1 I A G per fess & paly cch	07	
no crest ornament OAG rose betw 2 swan's heads		
von Rosenberg, Uradel from Franken. Later in RRK Odenwald, with seat and tombs in Altenmuhr (Kr. Gunzenhausen, OFr.).		
Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Möller S 2:188-191; Kneschke D 7:577-578; Sieb		
22/6.1:t53, bav; Sieb F 88; HHStD 7:11; SIE:120n;		
ING:622; GRU:1477; LYN:1929; MIL:664; LBQ:3447; DWF:182; GEL:286; BEL:291; BHM:3227;		
419	von thungen	fkn
I A OG fess ch. 3 pales undy	07	
no crest ornament G man's head hatted		
von Thüngen al. Tüngen, with seat at Thüngen, Kr. Karlstadt, UFr.		
Arms: fess paly undy. Crest: bearded man, hat of three pāoints each tipped with a tuft of cock feathers.		
Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 106+t18; HHStD 7:744+746; Rolland 6:27;		
SIE:100n2		
MIL:665; DWF:604; RUG:1534; BLW:769; ING:621*; GRU:1475*;		
420	von lydenffels	bav
I B A 2 bars	07	
no crest ornament BA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess		
Kreis von Lindenfels, no details.		
The azure is faded into grey.		
Sieb 22/6.1.2:100+t62 (K.v.L);		
ING:1037; GRU:2045; QDB:222; BLW:699; STY:513*; KCR:8623*; RUG:622*;		

421	von blanckenffels	fkn	07
	I A B <i>wolf rampant</i>		
	no crest ornament AX BA bust of woman betw bull's horns		
	von Blankenfels al. Plankenfels, seats at Plankenstein and Plankenfels (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.), extinct 1580.		
	The azure is faded into grey.		
	Sieb F 82+t86; Kneschke D; Rolland 1:225 (Blankenfels);		
	GRU:1537; RUG:1529; BLW:302*;		
422	von franckenstein	hen	
63n1	I O G <i>wolf-hook</i>		07
	no crest ornament OG 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Frankenstein, set at Burg Frankenstein (Kr. Gross-Gerau, Hessen) in Odenwald S of Darmstadt.		
	Möller S 1:76+2:230; Sieb 24/2.6:7+t6 bad + 20/2.7:t6 nas + 22/2.1:t31 bav + 15/3.2.2.:t4;		
	UFF:495; MIL:715; LBQ:3558; QDB:221; BHM:1456; GEL:27; BEL:228; RUG:1494; ING:916*;		
423	von moderspach	nas	
	I A G <i>gironny engrailed</i>		07
	no crest ornament SA bust of man mitred		
	von Mudersbach, noted 13C, extinct 1601, seat Burg Mudersbach nr Hohensolms in Westerwald (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen). A branch held Schenkenau (UFkn).		
	Kruse R 309-311 #65; Fahne KJB 1:294 + 2:99; Knesche D 6:372-373; Sieb 16/6.5:t37 + 22/6.1.3:t137 + 20/6.7:t74; Möller S 4:92;		
	ING:928; LYN:1420; ING:1058; GRU:1632; DWF:456; LBQ:2855; NLU:1272; BEL:1268;		
424	von rÿdberg	bav	
	I G A <i>3 annulets</i>		07
	crown GA 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Rüdberg, no details.		
	DWF:895* (Ar-Sa);		
425	von kirchberg	sou	
	I A G <i>chevron</i>		07
	no crest ornament G ibex's head		
	von Kirberg, seat in Kirberg a.d.Jagst (OA. Gerabronn), noted 1237.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:17+t16 wurt;		
	ING:725; MIL:913; BLW:616;		
426	von aufsass	fkn	
64n1	I B AG <i>fess ch.rose</i>		07
	no crest ornament = rod tipped with crown and peacock plume betw 2 bull's horns ch.		
	von Aufsess, noted 1079-1350, seat at Burg Aufsess (Kr. Ebermannstadt, OFr.). The family held the office of Erbschenck von Bamberg. Also quartered by Hohenfeldt [779].		
	Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb 20/6.12:t56; Sieb F 29 +t50; Voit AO 41-59;		
	ING:654; GRU:1494; DWF:577; MIL:830; QDB:230; RUG:1508; RUG:1540; BLW:693; BHM:3256*;		
427	von wissetow	fkn	
	I A G <i>pale of lozenges</i>		07
	no crest ornament OA 2 bull's horns each tipped with a ball of wool		
	von Wiesentau, ministeriales of Bp.Bamberg, noted 1128, extinct 1814, seat in Wiesenthau (Kr. Forchheim, OFr.).		
	Crest: actually bull's horns made into flutes (cornets à bouquin) with linen balls below the mouthpiece.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t63 + 22/6.1.3:140+t96 (sigil 1407); HHStD 7:817; Voit AO 396-404;		
	GRU:1761; ING:674; MIL:743; QDB:196; BLW:694; RUG:1574;		
428	von liechtenstein	fkn	
	I A G <i>qtly per fess and per pale indented</i>		07
	no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns crested		
	von Lichtenstein, with seat Burg Lichtenstein, Kr. Ebern, UFr., and the several lines had tombs in Heilbronn, Lahm, Ebern a.o. The family is also said to have been ministerialen of Kloster Reichenau nr Konstanz (Kindler OB).		
	Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Kindler OB 2:502; Sieb F 70+t26; HHStD 7:408; Sieb 14/3.1:t67+287 + 20/6.12:t49;		
	ING:636; LYN:1937; DWF:632; MIL:758; NLU:1013; RUG:1568; WIN:607*; LYN:390*;		

429	schott		fkn	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>qfly</i>		07
	no crest ornament	GA	2 bull's horns per fess cch	
	Schott von Schottenstein, noted 1203-1958, bamberger ministeriales, seat at Schottenstein (Kr. Staffelstein, OFr.). Pageant helmet.			
	Sieb 14/3.2:t414 + 20/2.7:t10, nas; Sieb F 98+t11; Voit AO 336-338;			
	KCR:949; BLW:716; GRU:1520; MIL:832*; QDB:229*; STU:105*; RUG:1532* (Ar-Gu);			
430	von vestenberg		fkn	
<i>65n1</i>	<i>I A V</i>	<i>fess</i>		07
	no crest ornament	AV	talbot's head ch. arms	
	von Vestenberg, franconian Uradel and staufer Dienstmänner. Stammsitz Burg Vestenberg nr Ansbach (MFr.).			
	Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 22/6.1:t58; Sieb F 109 +2n10; HHStD 7:769;			
	ING:642*; GRU:1493*; MIL:841*; DWF:578*; BHM:3076*; GEL:215*; RUG:1519*; BLW:546* (Vt-			
431	von eybb		fkn	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 escallops</i>		07
	crown	AA	eagle's head cr. betw wings	
	von Eyb von Reisenburg, franconian Uradel, seat at Burg Eyb on the outskirts of Ansbach (MFr.), held the office of Erbschenck of Bp.Eichstatt; and Erbkämmerer of Fst.Ansbach. The families Pfau von Eyb and Pilgrim von Eyb were cadets.			
	Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad + 22/2.1:t31 bav;			
	ING:681; MIL:1079; MIL:824; DWF:657; QDB:238; STY:449; BLW:550; RUG:1507; GRU:1504;			
432	von wolffstein		bav	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>2 lions passt</i>		07
	no crest ornament	NA	wolf's head biting lamb	
	von Wolfstein, Nordgauer Uradel, extinct 1740, RGf. 1673. Seat at Wolfstein nr Neumarkt (OPf.). Crest: head of an otter or marten biting a miniaturized cow with split hoofs. Arms: the lower lion is drawn rampant.			
	ESNF 16:90-92; Sieb 22/6.1:t63; Sieb F 116; Kruse R #58;			
	QDB:102; BHM:3116*; GRU:1700*; LYN:951*; ING:751*; DWF:390*; BLW:536*; STU:113*;			
433	vom altenstein		fkn	
	<i>I G O</i>	<i>3 mallets</i>		07
	no crest ornament	GO	2 bull's horns crested	
	von Stein von Altenstein, franconian Uradel and bamberger ministerialen with seat at Altenstein (Kr. Ebern, UFr.). The handles Or with heads Ar.			
	Rolland 1:37, sou; Sieb F 101; HHStD 7:12;			
	ING:633; DWF:596; MIL:856; BLW:549; RUG:1538; GRU:1506;			
434	von hächenried		sou	
<i>66n1</i>	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 roundels</i>		07
	no crest ornament	AG	2 ibex' horns garnished with elm leaves	
	von Hechenried al. Heinrieth, noted 1140, extinct 1462, seat at Burg Unterhenriet (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). The arms and crest are very similar to Hummel von Lichteneck.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:216+t119 (Heinrieth); HHStD 6:695;			
	MIL:403; GRU:1837; ING:403; KCR:1021; STU:117; RUG:1528; BLW:718;			
435	von wolmertzhofen		fkn	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>2 bars</i>		07
	no crest ornament	AG	hat ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	von Wolmershausen, franconian Uradel, noted 1305, with seat at Wolmershausen (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W) . The senior line became extinct in 1708.			
	Sieb 22:n 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb F 116+t5;			
	ING:1046; MIL:919; DWF:617; BLW:717; GRU:1508;			
436	gangler		sou	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>3 wolf-hooks in pale</i>		07
	no crest ornament	AS	wolf-hook tipped with 2 tufts ofcock feathers	
	Gangeler von Bissingen, seat in Bissingen (OA. Kirchheim), noted 1289.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:6+t12;			
	BLW:617;			

437	kirckberger	sou	07
	<i>I A G chevron</i>		
	no crest ornament AG rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw bull's horns company		
	von Kirberg, see [425]. Different crest for another branch.		
438	dietrich marschalck	thu	
67n1	<i>I A G 2 scissors</i>	07	
	crown AG 2 bull's horns		
	Marschalck von Altengottern, the thüringer Uradel family held the office of Erb-Marschalck von LGf.Thüringen auf Alten-Gottern. They held lands around Brand (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).		
	Crest ornament: crown per pale Ar-Gu.		
	Kruse R 161 #34; Kruse R 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 73 + t138; Sieb 14/3.1:t71+305; GRU:1497; DWF:611; BLW:703;		
439	..	thu	
	<i>I A G chevronny of 4 inv</i>	07	
	cap of maintenance A 2 branches leaved		
	von Witzleben, thuringer Uradel, noted 1140, in Kr. Wunsiedel (OFr.) from 1556.		
	Crest: 2 rods each garnished with 3 elm branches.		
	Kruse R 439 #85; Kneschke D 9:588; Sieb F 115 + t24; Rolland 6:133; KCR:909; BLW:704; RUG:1521; BEL:1613*; GEL:273*; BHM:3219*; GRU:1584*; NLU:911*		
440	von lübychow	fkn	
	<i>I A B pale</i>	07	
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Lüchau, franconian Uradel, probably from Leuchau (Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.), which held the office of Erbkämmerer des Fürstentums Kulmbach-Bayreuth. Later in RRK Gebürg.		
	Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb F 72+t8 + 22/6.1.1:t79 (Lüchau) + 22/6.1.3:t134 (Kuparn/Kübarn); Kneschke D;		
	ING:687; MIL:365; ZUR:357; GRU:1483; KCR:912; RUG:1530; BLW:778;		
441	von lejen	tre	
	<i>I B A pale</i>	07	
	no crest ornament AS talbot's head betw wings		
	von der Leyen al. de Petra, cadet of von Gondorf, noted 1146, seat at Oberburg on the Mosel nr Koblenz (Gem. Gondorf, Kr. Mayen, R-P). The family were later created Reichfürsten and had two members as Abp.Köln.		
	Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S 4:41; Fahne KJB 1:248-249; Gruber MW 83; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t9 + FstC 146 + FstM 8; HHStD 5:116;		
	GRU:1613;		
442	von heltpurg	sou	
68n1	<i>I G A wolf's head</i>	07	
	no crest ornament A wolf's head		
	von Heltburg, not identified, but see Bolner von Holburg [640] with similar arms (gorged) and different crest.		
	Arms: wolf's or talbot's head.		
443	von eÿch	sou	
	<i>I A G per bend engrailed & 2 roses in bend cch</i>	07	
	no crest ornament G bull's head		
	von Aich, see [84].		
444	von löwenrod	fkn	
	<i>I A G fess</i>	07	
	crown AG 2 bull's horns each ch. fess		
	von Leonrod, seat at Burg Leonrod, Kr. Neustadt, MFr. One Branch was von Leorod gt Puttendorf.		
	Sieb F 69+t2n1; Kneschke D 5:449-450; Sieb 24/2.6:61+t37 bad;		
	ING:644; GRU:1480; ING:685; MIL:888; QDB:197; BLW:307; RUG:1518;		

445	mystelpack	fkn	
	<i>I G A saw</i>		07
	no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns		
	von Mistelbach, noted 1125-1218 & 1311-1563, possibly different families holding the seat in Mistelbach (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.).		
	Sieb 20/6.12:t51thu + 22/6.1.1:49+t48 bav; Voit AO 201-206;		
	GRU:1756; STY:73; BLW:735;		
446	von wiersp erg	fkn	
<i>69n1</i>	<i>I G A chief embattled</i>		07
	no crest ornament AS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
	von Wirsberg, from Burg Lanzendorf nr Wirsberg Kr. Kulmbach, OFr.		
	Kruse R 432 #84 + 439 #85; Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 115+t6;		
	BLW:563; ING:669*; GRU:1549*; QDB:235*; RUG:1560*;		
447	von kynsp erg	fkn	
	<i>I BA per chevron embowed</i>		07
	cap of maintenance BA 2 bull's horns each tipped with a roundel		
	von Künsberg al. Kinzberg, franconian Uradel and ministeriales of Gf. Andechs-Meranien. The family seat was at Alten-Künsberg bei Creussen in Fichtelgebirge (Kr. Bayreuth, OFr.), with additional lands in Vogtland.		
	Kruse R 434 #84 + #85; Sieb F 67 + t21; Sieb 24/2.6:60+t36 bad;		
	ING:632; MIL:829; QDB:219; BLW:564; RUG:1556; GRU:1487*; DWF:590*; KCR:951*;		
448	sparnecker von sparneck	fkn	
	<i>I G A chevronny of 4</i>		07
	no crest ornament =S cone ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Sparneck, seat in Ger. Münchberg (Kr. Eschenbach, OPf.), extinct 1744.		
	HHSID 7:706; Sieb 22/6.1:t185 + 6.1.3:t55;		
	ING:679; LYN:1984*; DWF:600*; NLU:1618*; MIL:749*; QDB:208*; KCR:946*; GRU:1512*;		
449	von frödenperg	bav	
	<i>I G A chief</i>		07
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns per fess		
	von Freudenberg, seats at Burg Rupprechtstein and Lichtensten in Pegnitztal near Nürnberg (Kr. Hersbruck, MFr.-OPf.).		
	Sieb F 46; Kneschke D 3:334; Sieb 22/2.1:77+t87 bav;		
	ING:786; GRU:1772; KCR:975; DWF:376; QDB:225; RUG:1288; BHM:3101*; LYN:959*; BLW:841*;		
450	von schwalbach	nas	
<i>70n1</i>	<i>I G A 3 annulets in bend</i>		07
	no crest ornament AS = 2 bull's horns per fess betw 2 oval fans ch. arms		
	von Schwalbach, nassauer nobility with seat in Kleinschwalbach (Amt Königstein, Kr. Usingen, Hessen).		
	Crest: bull's attire, with ears each ch. 3 roundels Ar.		
	Sieb 20/6.7:t60 + 16/6.4:t61;		
	ING:1056; LBQ:3536; STU:202; BHM:922; BEL:277; GEL:1371; BEL:423; BLW:756; GRU:2057*;		
451	von schwappach	sou	
	<i>I SA qtly</i>		07
	no crest ornament SA 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Schwabach, no details.		
	BLW:757;		
452	fruntt von dr tanné zu than	bav	
	<i>I O G 2 bends</i>		07
	crown AGS fish across rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von der Tann, noted 1219 in the necrologicum of Kloster Reitenhaslach nr Burghausen in Bayern.		
	The legend is between items [452 and 453].		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t129 (bendy of 4);		

453 ..		fkn	07
<i>I G A</i>	<i>fish embowed</i>		
crown	AOX GA	fish across rod tipped with ostrich plume	
von der Tann, franconian Uradel, seat on Burg Tann nr Fulda (Kr. Fulda, Hessen). They inherited Rathsamhausen.			
Sieb F 104+t57; Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad; Kindler OB 1:194;			
ING:695; GRU:2085; MIL:784; DWF:631; BLW:794; RUG:1500;			
454 spyller von fehendorf		fkn	07
71nI <i>I A S</i>	<i>ibex horn</i>		
no crest ornament	AS	2 ibex' horns per fess	
Fechenbach zu Sommerau, uradel, rhe-fkn, RRC Odenwald + Rhön-Werra,			
Sieb 24/2.6:49+t30 bad + 22/2.1:34+t31 bav + Sieb F 44+t101 (Fechenbach);			
BLW:668 'spiler von fechtenbach'; ING:661; DWF:625;			
455 von allersheim		fkn	07
<i>I A S</i>	<i>ibex horn</i>		
no crest ornament	NX AS	bust of queen betw ibex' horns per fess	
von Adelsheim, frankischer Uradel, seat in Adelsheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W) with several lines in Franken, Schwaben and Bayern, later member of RRK Odenheim.			
Kruse R 130 #29; Sieb 15/3.2.2.1:t2 würt + 24/2.6:t4 bad; Möller S 4:18;			
GRU:1418; ING:1034; ING:649; DWF:613; MIL:719; NLU:556; GRU:1423; RUG:1483; BLW:621;			
456 von herbelstatt		fkn	07
<i>I A G</i>	<i>pily-barry</i>		
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Herbelstadt, franconian Uradel, vassals of Bp.Würzburg and Ab.Fulda, and Ganerben of Lisberg, Kr. Bamberg, OFr.			
Kruse R 439 #85; Rolland 3:182; Sieb F 56+t25; HHStD 7:417;			
GRU:1546; ING:657; MIL:745; RUG:1533; BLW:740; GRU:1999*; DWF:560*;			
457 von wolfstein		sou	07
<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 bars</i>		
no crest ornament	GA	2 bull's horns	
von Wolfstein, not identified.			
RUG:1490* (fess cotised);			
458 die von giech		fkn	07
72nI <i>I A G</i>	<i>2 scissors inv</i>		
no crest ornament	AG	2 wings ch. arms	
von Giech, see [459].			
459 ..		fkn	07
<i>I A G</i>	<i>2 scissors</i>		
no crest ornament	AAG	swan's head betw wings	
von Giech, franconian Uradel, noted 1149, extinct 1938, Stammsitz at Burg Giech (Kr. Bamberg, OFr.). Reichsgrafen from 1695.			
The legend is between items [458, 459].			
Kruse R 161 #34 + 439 #85; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 46 + t 138; Sieb 22/7.1:t1 bav + 20/6.13:t7 wes; HHStD 7:236 a.o.; Voit AO 107-116;			
ING:659; GRU:1481; ING:678; MIL:836; DWF:642; LBQ:3529; QDB:231; GEL:265; BHM:3186;			
460 von wittstatt		fkn	07
<i>I A V</i>	<i>fess</i>		
no crest ornament	AV	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	
von Witstatt gt Hagenbach, seat at Unter-/Oberwittstadt nr Krautheim (Kr. Main-Tauber, B-W).			
Sieb F 115 + t2n11; Rolland 6:181;			
ING:705; GRU:1491; QDB:198; STY:269; BLW:667; RUG:1524;			
461 von hochussen		sou	07
<i>I A GV</i>	<i>bugle-horn stringed above mount</i>		
no crest ornament	G	bugle horn in fess	
von Hochhusen, no details.			
GRU:1986*;			

462	von bomerssheim		hen	
73n1	1 A GO	2 pales embossed addorsed ch. 6 roundels		07
	crown	G	dragon's head	
	von Bomersheim, cadet of Markvard, ministeriales auf Rödelheim nr Frankfurt/M c1150, held Bommersheim (Amt Königstein, Nassau) 1225-1498.			
	Crest: a panther's head.			
	Bosl R 1:302; Sieb 20/6.7:16;			
	ING:1071;			
463	von prunn		sou	
	1 A G	fishing hook		07
	no crest ornament	GA	figure of arms garnished with ostrich feathers	
	von Born, lichtenberger ministeriales with seat on Wasenburg nr Niederbronn, moved into Mortenau in 14C. Hans von Born, o.s.p.1475, as last of the line.			
	Drawn like a fishing hook or capuchon ending in a 'hanger'.			
	Kindler OB 1:143;			
	GEL:256; BHM:3178; MIL:1277;			
464	von rossdorf		fkn	
	1 X AG OB	per pale & saltire checky		07
	crown	V	cone	
	von Rossdorf, see [334].			
465	von plassenberg		fkn	
	1 GA	per chevron embossed		07
	no crest ornament	GN	cap pointed betw 2 rods tipped with plumes	
	von Plassenberg, the ancient ministeriales of BGf.Nürnberg and the Andechs-Meranier had their seat on Plassenburg outside Kulmbach, OFr.			
	Sieb F 82 + t21; Sieb 22/6.1:t50; Voit AO 228-237; HHStD 7:587; Hupp ARL 23n5;			
	GRU:1572; QDB:232; RUG:1531; BLW:619; DWF:612*;			
466	von elkerhawsen		nas	
74n1	1 GA	3 axes		07
	no crest ornament	S =	man's head with donkey's ears ch.arms	
	von Elkershausen, nassauer ministerialen und Burgmänner zu Hadamar (Kr. Dill, Hessen) und Ganerben zu Reiffenberg; extinct 1726.			
	Sieb 20/6.7:t30;			
	LYN:1975; NLU:1632; BLW:772; GRU:2050*;			
467	von rodttenstein		fkn	
	1 A G	3 axes		07
	round cap	G	axe	
	Zolner von Rodenstein, see [328].			
468	eywin hugg vō heylgeperg zu glÿppurg uff der lonn		sou	
	1 A S	chevron acc. chevron crenelated enhanced		07
	crown	N	owl	
	Herman Hug von Heiligenberge, Komtur of O.T. in Glochau 1445-46 + Erwin, Pfleger (O.T.) of Lochstadt 1441 and Seesten 1466-52 (Voigt NC).			
	The legend is between items [488, 489].			
	LYN:1974; NLU:1614; BLW:806; GRU:1983*; HBG:154*; BLW:807*;			
469	..		sou	
	1 A S	chevron acc. chevron crenelated enhanced		07
	crown	AG	2 wings ch. figure of arms	
	Hugg von Heiligenberg, see previous item. The crown is per pale Or-Sa, and the figure onthe crest is a chevron embattled.			

470	von dunfeldt	fkn	
75n1	<i>I A GO</i>	<i>horsebray with cord</i>	07
	no crest ornament	OG= cap pointed ch. escutcheon of arms	
	von Tungfeldt, no details.		
	The cap has a broad upturn ch. with the escutcheon of arms and ends in a jew's hat.		
	ING:663; MIL:828; DWF:650; BLW:800;		
471	dunfeld von wenckheim	fkn	
	<i>I O X SG</i>	<i>2 wings</i>	07
	no crest ornament	GS 2 wings	
	von Wenckheim al. Wockenheim, franconian Uradel and bamberger ministeriales with same origin as Thüngfeld al. Dünfeld von Wenckheim. Their seat was in Klein-/Grosswenkheim, Ger.Münnerstadt (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFr.). Their arms were later adopted by Gf.Wenckheim (Hungary).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:t92; Sieb F 113; HHStD 7:544+745;		
	ING:627; LBQ:3452; DWF:586; BEL:402; GEL:283; BHM:3237; RUG:1576; BLW:766; GRU:1515;		
472	von mergentheim	fkn	
	<i>I SA</i>	<i>per bend</i>	07
	no crest ornament	SA bust of moor	
	Sützel von Mergentheim, probably from Bad Mergentheim, Kr. Mergentheim, B-W.		
	Sieb F 94+t14; Rolland 5:371 (Sa-Ar);		
	ING:684; MIL:803; BLW:793; RUG:1577; GRU:1553*;		
473	von krowelsheim	fkn	
	<i>I SO</i>	<i>fess</i>	07
	no crest ornament	GX SO cushion betw 2 bull's horns per fess	
	von Crailsheim, one of the oldest franconian families, seat on Burg Crailsheim (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W). One of their cadet lines von Schnelldorf, named from the nearby town, has Sa-Or in BLW:645, ING:566 and MIL:889.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:t12 bad + 22/2.1:t81 bav + 23/2.5:t7 wurt; Sieb F 37;		
	BLW:600; ING:646*; GRU:1499*; RUG:1572* (Sa-Ar);		
474	von hemssenstein	hen	
76n1	<i>I A G</i>	<i>chief indented</i>	07
	no crest ornament	A talbot's head	
	von Heussenstam, noted 1175 (as von Hagen) near Worms.		
	The talbot's head has {Gu 5 annulets Ar} as the ear. The family used two coats-of-arms, {pily-barry} in seals of 1232 and 1282 (Sifrid III), and the present probably adopted shortly after by Sifrid (III), possibly from Stockheim, the family of his wife with lands at Heldenbergen, or possibly derived from the Kämmerer von Worms.		
	Möller S 1:77-79;		
	ING:1045; STY:654; BLW:741;		
475	kochstetten von stetten	fkn	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 axes</i>	07
	no crest ornament	GG bust of queen holding 2 axes	
	von Stetten von Kochstetten, the von Bartenu changed name on acq Steen am Kocher (later Schloss Stetten, Kr. Hohenloe, B-W) in 1160.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad + 23/2.5:t15 wurt; Sieb F 102;		
	ING:667; LYN:1942; DWF:652; MIL:930; NLU:1011; RUG:1571; GRU:1500; BLW:737;		
476	von berlichingen	fkn	
	<i>I SA</i>	<i>wheel</i>	07
	crown	NS wolf sejt biting small animal	
	von Berlichingen, franconian Uradel with seats at Berlichingen and later at nearby Jagsthausen (Kr. Künzelzau, B-W).		
	Crest: wolf sejt biting sheep.		
	Sieb 24:t.4, baden + 22/2.1:t22 bav + 23/2.5:t6; Sieb F 31+t129; HHStD 6:224;		
	ING:1029; ING:645; MIL:755; GRU:1522; BLW:776; RUG:1570*;		
477	von reynspergg	sax	

<i>I G A</i>	<i>2 bends of lozenges</i>		bav	07
no crest ornament	A	2 bull's horns		
von Reinsberg, no details.				
Rolland 5:142 sax-sil; SIE:55n sil;				
BLW:734;				
478 vō zyrckendorff			bav	
<i>77n1 I G O</i>	<i>compass</i>			07
no crest ornament	OS	compass tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
von Zirkendorf, noted 1378, seat in Zirkendorf (Ger. Eschenbach, OPf.).				
Sieb 22/6.1.1:195 + 6.1.3:152+t105;				
479 vō hetzstorff			bav	
<i>I G O</i>	<i>qfly per fess and per pale indented</i>			07
no crest ornament		bull's horn crested and garnished with tufts of cock feathers		
Probably Hetzelsdorf, noted 1319-1631, seats in Burg Reifenberg and in Weilersbach (Ger. Ebermannstadt, OPf.).				
The arms of Hetzelsdorf are mostly given as {qfly per fess indented Or-Gu / Gu-Ar}.				
Sieb 22/6.1.1:44+t43 + 6.1.2:73+t46;				
480 von frankenstein			bav	
<i>I G X AB</i>	<i>chief paly</i>			07
no crest ornament	G	wolf rampant		
von Frankenstein, not identified. The arms are similar to the bavarian Krenkingen gt Weissenburg [1304] and ZUR:147 (with wolf isst crest).				
481 +zobel vom zobel+ / zobel vō grottenbg			fkn	
<i>I A G</i>	<i>horse's head</i>			07
no crest ornament	G	horse's head		
von Zobel von Giebelstadt, their seat in Kr. Ochsenfurt (UFr.). They had common origin with the Geyers, who bore a ram's head.				
Rolland 6:211, baron; Sieb E:1104; HHStD 7:235;				
ING:670; MIL:958; STY:143; KCR:999; GRU:1514; BLW:750; RUG:1554;				
482 vō loffe zu hallentow			fkn	
<i>78n1 I A G</i>	<i>per fess rompu sn</i>			07
no crest ornament	GA	2 wings ch. arms		
von Loffe zu Hallentow, not identified. The figure-of-arms, common in Franken and Bayern, have inverted colours from those of the franconian Finsterlohe and similar to the bavarian Fronberg (SIE:81n15).				
483 von laffenholtz			bav	
<i>I A BG</i>	<i>2 pales & chief</i>			07
no crest ornament	=	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
von Laffenholz, possibly Löffenholz, not identified.				
BLW:754* 'loffenholtz';				
484 von trampon			bav	
<i>I G O</i>	<i>per bend indented</i>			07
crown	S	2 gambs		
von Trampon, not identified. Drawn as {per bend sn indented}.				
485 von dosamer			_DE	
<i>I S O</i>	<i>chief</i>			07
no crest ornament	O	cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
Repeat of von Dusmer [326].				

486	von newenhus		_DE 07
79n1	<i>I B O</i>	<i>2 bars</i>	
	no crest ornament	BO	2 bull's horn company
	von Neuhaus, not identified. Similar arms as Gemmingen [1403].		
	Rolland 4:282;		
487	von wingarttē		pal 07
	<i>I A B</i>	<i>barry</i>	
	cushion	AAS	horn across 2 roundels in pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers
	Edle von Weingarten, noted 1226. The Burg Weingarten, Kr. Germersheim, was acquired in 1398		
	from the von Thann [1441] by the Burggraf Otto von Weingarten.		
	Crest: on a cushion Az a horn with mouth and two bands Gu and rising a short staff Ar tipped		
	with a roundel Ar.		
	Rolland 6:153*, rhe; HHStD 5:398;		
	ING:962*; DWF:472*; MIL:905*; STY:147*; BLW:698*; RUG:1466*; RUG:1482* (& label);		
488	schenck von ross		fkn 07
	<i>I G AS</i>	<i>tierced per fess</i>	
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	Schenck von Rossberg, franconian Uradel, ministeriales of Bp. Würzburg, extinct 1357.		
	Rolland 5:258 * (Sa-Ar-Gu); Sieb 22/6.1.3:t38; Sieb F 95+t3n1 (Sa fess Ar);		
	GRU:1540; ING:704; DWF:641*; MIL:750*;		
489	von remsperg		aut 07
	<i>I A SG</i>	<i>tierced per bend</i>	
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Reisberg, seat at Burg Reisberg (BH. Wolfsberg, Kärnten).		
	HHStÖs 2:271; Rolland 5:143, Kärnten = Sa-Ar-Gu;		
	GRU:2165;		
490	von wattershussen		_DE 07
80n1	<i>I O AS</i>	<i>bend fimbriated</i>	
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Wattershusen or Wittershusen, not identified.		
491	von drachen		_DE 07
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 elm leaves in pairle</i>	
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Drachen, not identified.		
492	von fermen		_DE 07
	<i>I O X AB</i>	<i>bend checky</i>	
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Fermen, not identified.		
493	von abmberg		_DE 07
	<i>I X GN AB</i>	<i>per bend sn & arm holding mace</i>	
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	Not identified, possibly Abensberg.		
494	von guntz		hen 07
81n1	<i>I G A</i>	<i>2 sword inv per saltire</i>	
	no crest ornament	AG	2 sword inv per saltire betw 2 bull's horns
	von Günste, no details.		
	SIE:136n13; Sieb Si1:136;		
	LYN:1977 'grose'; NLU:1634;		

495	von grietzhem	sou	
	<i>I B O per bend</i>		07
	no crest ornament BOB bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns per fess		
	von Griesheim al. Griessen, swabian Edelherren and ministerialen named from the village Griessen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W). See also [1535, 1536].		
	Crest: woman iss with bull's horns as arms all per bend Az-Or.		
	Kindler OB 1:474; Bodmer SGH 55;		
	GRU:1876; KCR:962*; MIL:947*; HZL:102*; DWF:907* (inv.);		
496	von leyssen	_DE	
	<i>I A G 3 roses in bend</i>		07
	no crest ornament AS cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Leysen, not identified.		
497	von gengkin	sou	
	<i>I O GA bend fimbriated</i>		07
	no crest ornament OGA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess fimbriated		
	von Genkingen, noted 1112-1427, in OA. Reutlingen.		
	Sieb 2376.2:t52;		
498	otto post otto regnavitt tercius otto herzog von prunschwill	bru	
82n1	<i>2 lions passt guard; lion, semy of hearts; =; = {GO, OBG}</i>		08
	crown AAN horse in front of cone tipped with peacock plume all betw 2 sickles garnished with peacock eyes		
	Hz.Braunsweig-Lüneburg, see also the ternion 'Otto post Otto' in [131]. Braunsweig qtg Lüneburg.		
	Braunsweig-Lüneburg, an imperial principality 1235 ruled by a Welfer-branch. They separated 1267/69 and became reunited in 1400 in the line Braunsweig-Wolfenbüttel, one of several branches. The arms were in use by 1196 (Heinrich Welf PfGf.Rhein) and is found on the seal with 5 arms of Bernhard von Wölpe 1209/15 (Clemmensen QWK).		
	A large central shield and crest surrounded by 6 smaller shields in 2 columns. Eberstein and Homberg [503, 498] are quarters in MIL:506, RUG:672 and BLW:99.		
	ESNF 1.1:22; Köbler HL 87-92;		
	GRU:419;		
499	honburg	thu	
	<i>I G OAB lion cr. & border compony</i>		08
	Arms of a branch of Homberg in Braunsweig, extinct 1445, cadets of Sayn, see also [174].		
	Möller S 3:227; Sieb A 240; XRA 4:481*; Kneschke D 4:469;		
	GRU:114; RUG:678; RUG:760;		
500	halbermond	nsx	
	<i>I B A 3 roses</i>		08
	Gf.Hallermund, cadet of maison Schwarzburg, noted 1127-1436.		
	ESNF 3.1:8A + 21/6.6:64+640;		
	BHM:210; GRU:640; LYN:402; LBQ:3158; RUG:765; GEL:180; BEL:315; BHM:3137; QWK:6*;		
501	wonstorff	nsx	
	<i>I X G AB barruly & lion cr.</i>		08
	Gf.Roden & Wunsdorf & Limmer, arms known c.1210, seat at Burg Lauenrode a.d. Leine (Kr.Neustadt) and held lands between Hannover and Weser.		
	ESNF 17:136 + 1.3:333 H (Rhoden); Köbler HL 576+806;		
	LBQ:3464; GRU:612; RUG:973*; RUG:679*; BHM:3136*; GEL:179*; BEL:312*; LYN:423*;		
502	stettyn	pom	
	<i>I A G griffin segreant</i>		08
	Stettin, see [38].		

503 eberstein			nsx
I BA	lion cr.		08

Gf.Eberstein, a cadet of the swabian Eberstein in Ohsen & Polle, noted 1116-1468, then incorporated into the arms of several Braunsweig branches.
 Sieb 2/1.1.3: 70+t81+t86-89; ESNF 17:82; SIE:5n4-5;
 GRU:638; LBQ:3462; RUG:759; BHM:3132; BEL:310; GEL:175;

504 welffer			bru
I VA	<i>bull's attire</i>		08

Gf.Wölpe, a comital family noted c1090-1302, and not the Welf family, ancestors of the maison Braunsweig, see [231].

505 herzog von mecklenburg graffe zu dem heilgē plutt			mec
83n1 I OS	<i>bull's face</i>		08

crown S bull's face

Hs.Mecklenburg, see [164].

Two shields in courtoisie [525, 526] with a common helmet and crest, just below the two a further shield [527] and below this two more shields in courtoisie [528, 529] and in each corner (dx, sn) a shield [530-533].

506 ..			pom
I GO	<i>griffin segreant</i>		08

Probably Rostock or Stargard, cadet of Mecklenburg;
 H.H. Reclam, Arch.Herald. 1974;
 BHM:66*; BEL:511*; GEL:1416* (Az-Or); BHM:91*; LYN:356* (Ar-Or);

507 ..			mec
I GO	<i>per fess</i>		08

Gf.Schwerin, sold to Hs.Mecklenburg 1358.
 Sieb 2:1.1.2:83+t84+t90 (Tecklenburg&Schwerin) + t89;
 LYN:52; ING:421; RUG:802; GEL:1415; BHM:167; BEL:510;

508 ..			anh
I AS	<i>checky</i>		08

Askania, ancient name for Anhalt, and in arms of Anhalt in SIE:8n (Ar-Gu) and in BHM:84 and RUG:884 (Ar-Sa).
 RUG:811*; RUG:888* (checky of 9);

509 ..			anh
I ASG	<i>per bend crenelated bear & masoned wall</i>		08

Arms of Bernburg, one of the titles of the princes of Anhalt.
 Sieb FstA:t11;
 RUG:813+886+887;

510 von aldenburg			nsx
I OG	<i>2 bars</i>		08

Arms of Oldenburg, a county in Niedersachsen west of Bremen, but also the ancient family arms of the present queen of Denmark.
 ESNF 1.3:276-296; Sieb 2:1.1.2:t40-42;
 BHM:164; LYN:414; GRU:111; RUG:237; GEL:169;

511 reppin zu möllingê here zu barby I GAO eagle boned trefly	brg	08
---	-----	----

Arnstein Gf.Lindau & Hr.Ruppin, noted 1172-1524. Lindau al. Lindow (Kr. Ruppin, Brandenburg) was fief of Bp.Quedlinburg, later of Brandenburg.
 ESNF 12:77 B; Sieb 2/1.1.3:24+t36; Rolland 4:69 + 5:212 aut;
 GRU:618; URF:2384; RUG:1058; QDB:42; LBQ:3120*; NLU:729*; QWK:9*;

512 von rossenperg I A G rose	mor	08
---	-----	----

Gf.Rosenberg al. Rozmberkové, a principal moravian family noted 1177 as BGf.Glatz, from which a branch moved to Kärnten and was later created Reichsfürsten in 1605.
 ESNF 16:40-41; Myslivecek E 49; Kneschke D 7:576-579;
 LYN:970; ZUR:343; GRU:600; URF:2396; KCR:789; BZL:8; LBQ:3136; STU:495; QDB:299;

513 von anhalt I A GOS per pale eagle isst & barry	anh	08
--	-----	----

Gf. von Anhalt, descended from Esico von Ballenstedt (fl.940) and Albert der Bär (1123-1170)
 MGf.Sachsen & Meissen & Brandenburg. Ballenstedt dimidating Brandenburg. The arms are
 Brandenburg and Sachsen (Ballenstedt) dimidated.
 Sieb 1/1.1.1:42-44 + 2/1.1.3: 11-23+t29-35 (askanier); ESNF 1.2:182-194 (Askanier);
 WIN:599; LYN:393; STU:480; MAN:8; BHM:3121; LBQ:3083*; MIL:1087*; KCR:676*; GEL:164*;

514 <von hertenstein> 84n1 I GAO attire acc. lion betw antlers	sui	95
no crest ornament G cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
von Hertenstein, swiss Uradel, can Luzern; seat at Ablach, and by 1430 austrian vassals with lands in		
Muttenz, and held Burg Königsstein nr Aarau;		
The entries on pages 84-85 are later additions with various shield and helmets forms. The date 1522 is written on the bottom edge.		
Kindler OB 2:45; SIE:200n5; Bodmer SGH 55;		
GRU:1846;		

515 <die schwenden> I G AG chief ch. 2 roses	sui	95
cushion = 2 wings ch. arms		
von Schwend, patricians from Zürich.		

Bodmer SGH 55;

516 <die schwarzmurer> I O S stag's face	sui	95
crown S stag's face		
Schwarzmurer, patricians from Zürich.		

Bodmer SGH 55;

517 <die bumgarter> I G A wicket fence acc. tree trunk ragged	sui	95
no crest ornament GO man's head betw pennons ch. arms		
Baumgartner, probably the family from St.Gallen. Several families of this name used similar arms.		
There is an unnumbered pen sketch of this coat-of-arms on p.5 with the legend 'chistoffel' [93]. A later addition, the year 1522 at the bottom of the page.		

Bodmer SGH 55;

518 <die maller>		bav	
<i>I G A</i>	<i>3 escutcheons</i>		95
no crest ornament	AN	bust of woman betw 2 antlers	
Waldstein proposed that it belonged to the artisan responsible for part of the armorial of the persevant Hans Ingeram, and was a relative to Peter Maler (citizen of) zu Enns (fl.1408), his arms, but not the crest, were present in ARL-StAW:67;			
Waldstein ING 6+99; Hupp ARL 53; Rolland 4:126, Maler, bav;			
Crest: bust of woman holding a small staff (brush) in dx hand and in sn a palette all betw elkhorns.			
ING:454;			
519 <die zollikofer>		sui	
<i>I O B</i>	<i>canton sn</i>		95
no crest ornament	O	bust of man	
Zollikhofer, patricians in St.Gallen, but originally from Konstanz.			
Bodmer SGH 55;			
520 <die plarer>		sou	
<i>85n1</i>	<i>I A G</i>	<i>cock</i>	95
no crest ornament	G	cock's head	
Blarer von Girsberg, citizens of Konstanz and of St.Gallen, also known from 1286 as Blarer von Wartensee, was ancient ministeriales with seats in Baden and in canton St.Gallen, where they held the office of Erbtruchsess von Probstei Ellwangen.			
Rolland 1:227; SIE:115n11; Sieb 24/2.6:45+t27;			
ZUR:348; KCR:525;			
521 <gech uff>		sui	
<i>I A VG</i>	<i>branch in bend with 3 pine cones</i>		95
no crest ornament	SA	bust of man with feather plume holding 2 halberds	
Probably Konrad Gähuff von Sigmundsee, fl.1480, an austrian captain of mercenaries, who settled in Kesswill (can Thurgau), ancestor of the family Gegauf.			
Bodmer SGH 55;			
522 <iven wormzow>		sui	
<i>I S OAG</i>	<i>barry of 4 & chief ch. lion iss</i>		95
no crest ornament	SO	2 elkhorns	
von Wartensee, noted 1264, ministeriales of Ab.St.Gallen, seat in Gem. Rohrschacherberg (Bz. Rohrschach, can St.Gallen).			
Merz ZUR 71; Bodmer SGH 55;			
ZUR:192*;			
523 <rinch von valdenstein>		sui	
<i>I A S</i>	<i>doorbolt</i>		95
no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms	
Rinch von Baldenstein, ministeriales of Bp.Chur and St.Gallen and Bp.Basel, later Fhr, noted 1265 in Graubünden, later in Baden and in St.Gallen.			
Drawn as a doorbolt or a belt in pale proper, but later a tower reversed as in Rolland 5:163.			
Another sketch on p.274.			
Kindler OB 3:535-541; Bodmer SGH 57;			
524 <die studer von wickhelbach>		sui	
<i>I B OSO</i>	<i>3 roses slipped on mount acc. 2 fleurs-de-lis in chf</i>		95
no crest ornament	OB	figure-of-arms betw bull's horns	
Studer von Winckelbach, patricians and ministeriales of St.Gallen, acquired Burg Wikelbach nr St.Gallen. See the variant arms in Rolland 5:365 and the sketch on p.274.			
Bodmer SGH 57;			

525	<die ruggen von tannegkh>			sui	
	1 SAO	3 vats & border			95
	cushion	S	2 wings		
	Rugg al. Ruck von Tanneck, ministeriales of St.Gallen and citizens of Konstanz and St.Gallen, seat on Burg Tanneck nr Fischingen, can St.Gallen, but active around Bodensee. Extinct in 18C.				
	Kindler OB 3:660; Bodmer SGH 57;				
	GRU:2093;				
526	schwarzenberg			fkn	
88n1	1 A B	pallety			09
	crown	BN	2 bull's horns garnished with peacock eyes		
	von Schwarzenberg, see [393].				
527	von zengnen			sax	
	1 A S	rod with wolf-hooks at each end all in bend			09
	no crest ornament	ABS	cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Zenge, noted 1314-1806, seat in Westgreussen nr Schwarzburg.				
	Sieb 21/6.6:193+t125;				
528	von santzhem			fkn	
	1 A B	paly			09
	no crest ornament	=E	bust of man hatted		
	von Seinsheim, with Stammsitz at Seinsheim (Kr. Kitzingen, UFr.) nr Ochsenfurt.				
	Kruse R 432 #84; Sieb 22/2.1:t16 bav + 26/4.4.2:98-115+t45-46 nös; Sieb F 91; Gall W287-288;				
	Kneschke D 8:453-455; HHStD 7:694;				
	GRU:1469; ING:628; LYN:1926; DWF:581; MIL:844; LBQ:3520; NLU:927; BHM:3224; GEL:278;				
529	von karas			mis	
	1 O B	fish embowed			09
	no crest ornament	BOS	fish across rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Karas, noted in 13C-1800, from Meissen, in 1445 Balthasar von Karas held Neukirch nr Kamenz (Oberlausitz).				
	Sieb 17/6.8.2:57+t38 (Gu-Ar, same crest)				
530	trusses von welertzwalde			mis	
	1 B X AG	eagle barry			09
	crown	GO	bust of woman betw bull's horns		
	Truchsess von Wellerswalden, see [228].				
531	wolff von wolfurtt			aut	
	1 O BG	2 wolves passt each on a fess undy			09
	no crest ornament	B	wolf iss cr.		
	von Wolfurt, noted 1220-1609, Burg Wolfurt nr Bregenz (Vorarlberg).				
	Merz ZUR 94-95;				
	ZUR:298* (Ar-Az-Az);				
532	von eberstein			fkn	
89n1	1 BA	triangle voided and inv, a fleur-de-lis at each corner			09
	no crest ornament	S	bust of queen		
	von Eberstein al. Eberzin z Hradiste, franconian Uradel, noted 1282, still living 1880, ancient seat Burg Eberstein on the Tannenfels nr Milseburg in the Rhön (Kr. Fulda, Hessen).				
	Myslivecek E 13; Sieb F 40 + t49; Kneschke D 3:6-8; Sieb 21/2.3:t8; SIE:104n5;				
	GRU:1582; ING:689; MIL:1496; RUG:1501; BLW:792;				
533	von reinhoffen			fkn	
	1 A G	elm branch (formed as a knot)			09
	round cap	GS	elm leaf tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Seckendorf von Rynhofen (Kruse R 162), see [406].				
	Crest: the figure is cut in two.				

534 von vylbach		fkn
1 <i>B O</i>	2 crescents addorsed	09
no crest ornament	BO	2 bull's horns garnished with crescents
von Fulbach, extinct 15C, seat in Faulbach im Ger.Stadtprozelten (UFkn).		
Crest: each horn garnished with a crescent.		
SIE:142n4, hen; Sieb 22/6.1:t143;		
LYN:218; ING:708; MIL:754;		
535 vō bebenberg		fkn
1 <i>A G</i>	castle	09
no crest ornament	GA	bust of woman betw wings
von Bebenburg, noted 1143-1516. Their seat in Bemburg (OA. Gerabronn, Kr.Schwäbisch Hall, B-W)		
was sold 1380.		
Sieb 23/6.2:77+t46 wurt; Bosl R 395;		
GRU:1531; ING:656; MIL:760; KCR:855; BLW:449;		
536 von tettelbach		fkn
1 <i>B A</i>	cock's head	09
no crest ornament	A	cock's head
von Dettelbach, seat in Stadt (UFr.), noted 1101-c.1560.		
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t29 bav;		
537 vom wassen		fkn
1 <i>S A</i>	stork doubleheaded	09
no crest ornament	AS	heron rising isst
von Wasen, franconian knightly family. Related to the franconian von Weiler (MIL:451). The figure is		
probably a heron.		
Sieb A 53;		
538 beldersheim von waltmanehoffen		fkn
90n1 1 <i>A G</i>	greyhound salient	09
no crest ornament	GOX AG	bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns each ch. 2 bars checky
Truchsess von Baldersheim, ancient ministeriales with seat in Baldersheim nr Aub, Kr. Ochsenfurt,		
UFr.		
Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Sieb F 107+t89; Sieb 22/6.1:t190; Kneschke D 9:285; HHStD 7:41;		
GRU:1566; ING:652*; BLW:710* (talbot sejt);		
539 von leschin		hen
1 <i>G A</i>	3 bottles in pairle	09
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
von Lesch von Mühlheim, noted 1292 in Wezlar (Hessen).		
The figures look like tennis bats, handles towards the centre.		
Sieb 20/3.4:17* (Ar 3 waterlily leaves conjoined in pairle Gu);		
540 von dyerbach		fkn
1 <i>G A</i>	human head with hat	09
no crest ornament	A	man's head hatted
von Dierbach or Tierbach, not identified.		
541 von lyst		thu
1 <i>X G AB</i>	bendy & fess	09
crown	AB	2 wings
Probably slightly confounded arms of von List, who has the arms {paly Ar-Az & fess Gu} in		
Siebmacher. They were ministerialen of Gf.Altenburg, noted 1289, and by 1400 held Kromsdorf (Kr.		
Apolda,Thüringen).		
Sieb 20/6.12:13+t9 + 21/6.6:100;		
STU:334;		

542	von rasch	fkn		
1	<i>O B</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	09	
no crest ornament	XGN OB	2 bull's horns each ch. fess and at the tip an owl		
von Rasch, not identified. Another franconian family Rasch bore {Or 3 baker's shovels Sa, per pale in fess}.				
Sieb 22/6.1.3:194+t140; WER:n (Rasch, shovels);				
543	homprecht	fkn		
1	<i>A NG</i>	<i>wolf's head (with feathered cap and coattop)</i>	09	
no crest ornament	=	figure of arms		
von Homprecht, no details.				
Sieb Si2:79;				
ING:722 'dye huntbrech/ten';				
544	lesch von leschen	fkn		
9In1	1	<i>G A</i>	<i>2 axes addorsed</i>	09
no crest ornament	GA	bust of queen betw 2 axes		
Lösch von Hilgartshausen (Fhr 1653, Gf 1790) and Lesch von Leschen, with seat in Erlbach (Kr.Rothenburg).				
SIE:82n13 bav; Sieb Si1:82; Sieb K 69+71+t146;				
BLW:736;				
545	von forchen	fkn		
1	<i>G A</i>	<i>pily-bendy</i>	09	
crown	OS	2 gambs per fess		
Pforsch von Turnau, see [413].				
546	von randersach	fkn		
1	<i>O S</i>	<i>wheel segment</i>	09	
no crest ornament	AS	2 wings		
von Randersach, extinct 1540, seat Ger. Würzburg, with relations to the Truchsess von Rieneck.				
Sieb 22/6.1.1:53 + 6.1.3:29; Sieb Si2:78;				
547	von guttenberg	fkn		
1	<i>B A</i>	<i>rose</i>	09	
no crest ornament	GAS	cap rounded garnished with 5 rods each tipped with a tuft of cock feathers		
von Guttenberg; noted 1310, ministeriales of the Gf.Andecht-Meranien; RFhr 1700. Seat in Burg Guttenberg in Frankenwald (Kr. Stadtsteinach, OFr.).				
Voit AO 124-128; Sieb 22/2.1:t35 bav; Sieb F 52 + t50 (Az-Or); SIE:101n8 (Ar-Gu);				
BHM:3105*; ING:675*; LYN:963*; MIL:831*; GRU:1511*;				
548	von sternffels	sou		
1	<i>A BG</i>	<i>per chevron grady isst base dx tipped with star</i>	09	
no crest ornament	G	bust of woman		
von Sternenfels or Sternfeld, swabian Uradel from Kraichgau, extinct 1805. The arms may also be found as {Ar per fess a five-peaked mount Az acc. star of 7 pt Gu in chf},				
Sieb 24/2.6:78+t46 + Si1:114				
DWF:555;				
549	essel von cyllesheim	fkn		
1	<i>S AN</i>	<i>chief ch. donkey</i>	09	
no crest ornament	OS	2 bull's horns per fess		
Esel von Illesheim, Edelfreie, held Illesheim (113-8, Kr. Uffenheim, MFr.), same origin as Gailingen and Schoder von Tief. Also Esel von Sauenheim in Alsace.				
Sieb F43+104 (EvI); Sieb 24/2.10:t10 als;				
ING:653*; MIL:770*; BLW:803*;				

550	stettdtenberg von rýdern	bav	
92n1	I A G water cooler		09
	no crest ornament GA bust of man		
	von Stettenberg, seat at Stettenburg nr Volkach (Kr. Gerolzhofen, UFr.).		
	von Riedern, of same origin seat nr Schweinfurt.		
	Truchsess von Cannberg, not identified, of same origin, probably the same as Fuchs von Kannenberg.		
	Sieb F 102+t135; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t64; Rolland 5:350; SIE:104n4 (Stettenberg); Sieb F 87+t135		
	ING:651; ING:1038; GRU:1544; GEL:1544;		
551	von harttheim	fkn	
	I G A tower		09
	no crest ornament AO tower with man iss		
	von Hardheim, franconian Uradel, noted in 12C, with seat in Hardheim (Kr. Buchen, B-W).		
	Crest: tower with a man helmeted bearing shield of {Or cross Gu} holding a stone.		
	Sieb F 54+t127; HHStD 6:241; Hupp ARL 189n2;		
	ING:650; LYN:1928; ING:1036; GRU:1517; DWF:583*; BHM:3247*;		
552	von weyers	hen	
	I B A <i>fleur-de-lis</i>		09
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Ebersberg gt von Weyers & Leyen, no details.		
	Kneschke D 3:3; Rolland 2:249;		
	WGH:279n; MIL:931;		
553	von münster	fkn	
	I B X AG 2 wings qfly		09
	round cap GA 2 wings qfly		
	von Münster, created Freiherren in 17C, extinct 1942. One of the cadet lines named itself from Burg Lisberg (Kr. Bamberg, OFr.).		
	Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t11 + 22/2.1:t48 bav; Sieb F 76; HHStD 7:87+418;		
	ING:677; GRU:1503;		
554	von bebbepurg	fkn	
	I G A castle		09
	no crest ornament GA bust of woman betw wings		
	von Bebenburg, repeat in inverted colours of [535].		
555	liutzelkolb	fkn	
	I O S 3 spears in fess		09
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Lutzenkolb, no details.		
	Rolland 4:106* (3 mazes in fess); Sieb Si2:79*;		
	ING:697*;		
556	veltbrecher von ffeltpprech	fkn	
93n1	I G A per chevron inv embowed		09
	crown S talbot's head		
	von Feltbrecher, noted 1303-1461, seat in Feldbrecht, AG. Markt Erlbach, MFr.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:36+t22;		
	BLW:622;		
557	von meýental	fkn	
	I B A wolf-hook inv		09
	no crest ornament AS wolf-hook tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers		
	von Mayenthal, ministeriales of the BGf.Nürnberg, a branch named zu Wichsenstein (nr Thuisbrunn, Kr. Forcheim, OFr.) in 1414, another Neuenburg (nr Erlangen, MFr.), extinct 1527.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t48; Rolland 4:170;		
	GRU:2092; MIL:811; DWF:619; NLU:1008; BLW:618;		

558	von wenkkheim	fkn
	I O X SG 2 wings	09
	round cap SG 2 wings	
	von Wenckheim, see [471].	
559	von phÿlsach	fkn
	I B OG tierced per bend	09
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Folsach or Vilseck, not identified.	
560	von klingenperch	fkn
	I X GO OS per bend & 2 annulets	09
	no crest ornament G= bust of man with cap ch. arms	
	von Klingenberg, not identified.	
561	von holtzperg	fkn
	I A G bend of lozenges	09
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Holzberg, not identified.	
562	von mÿncssheim	fkn
94n1	I A G coulter	09
	no crest ornament G bust of man hatted	
	von Mönshiem, noted 1260 in Wimsheim (OA.Leonberg). Rolland 4:250; Sieb 23/6.2:20;	
563	von kunigsfeld	fkn
	I G O 2 flails addorsed	09
	crown GO 2 arms each holding a flail	
	von Königsfeld, franconian nobility, noted 1221-1598, seat in Königsfeld (Kr. Ebermannstadt) . Sieb 22/6.1:t45 + 6.1.2:t54, bav; Voit AO 149-154; GRU:2261;	
564	von perssdorf	fkn
	I A S horse saillant	09
	round cap G fox rampant	
	von Pferdsdorf, noted 1303-1476, seat in Pferdsdorf nr Kissingen. The crest has been read as horse, fox or squirrel. Sieb 22/6.1.1:170+t174 + 6.1.3:6+t4; ING:699; LYN:223* (Vt-Sa);	
565	dottenheim foight von rÿnnneck	fkn
	I G A ram passat	09
	crown A ram passat	
	Adel von Dottenheim, extinct 1556, held Dottenheim (Kr.Uffenheim) and Oberschüpf (Kr.Tauberbischofheim). Wilhelm Adel gt Tottenheim participated in the Heidelberg tournament 1481 for TG. Einhorn. Vogt von Rieneck, ministeriales of Gf.Rieneck, in RRK Gebürg, RGf. 1679, extinct 1823. SIE:103n (VvR); K.v.Padberg, pers.comm. 2009 (AvD, VvR); HHStD 6:501; Sieb F 39 + t95 (AvD); ING:672; GRU:1535; RUG:1551 (AvD); MIL:362*; WGH:278n* (Az-Ar, VvR);	
566	herzen von lÿnnach	fkn
	I X AS AG lozengy & chief ch. lion isst	09
	no crest ornament S lion isst cr.	
	Hertz von Linach al. Hertz von Leineck, probably a family that derived their arms from the franconian Leineck, ministerialen of Gf.Andechs-Meranienin the Bayreuth area. Also known are Schenck and Marschalk von Leineck with nearly similar arms. Sieb F 67+t80+t83 (Leineck); GRU:2095; BLW:738;	

567	von lemlein	fkn	
	<i>I S A sheep</i>		09
	no crest ornament A sheep		
	von Lemmlein al. Lämlein al. Lemblein, no details.		
	Sieb Si1:116 + Si2:158 + Si3:111 (fkn-sou-nur);		
	MIL:1538 'lemlin von binica';		
568	von schrimpfen	fkn	
95n1	<i>I A X BG fess checky</i>		09
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	vom Berge gt Schrimpf, franconian nobles, no details.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:57; Sieb F 31+t13; SIE:103n12;		
	ERS:34*; GRU:2188* (BX-AG);		
569	vô kocharnen	sui	
	<i>I O S crescent</i>		09
	no crest ornament O wolf sejt		
	von Stockhörner, noted 1137, ancient seat on Burg Stockhorn (can Bern) on Thuner See. In habsburger service 1276, and later prominent in Niederösterreich.		
	Crest: fox or wolf sejt.		
	Sieb 26/4.4.2:234+t104 + 24/2.6:78+t45 bad;		
	BHM:686; LYN:898; ETO:55; LBQ:3238; GRU:1958; DWF:1086; NLU:967; GEL:776;		
570	von schleinitz	mis	
	<i>I A G per pale & 3 roses (1:2)</i>		09
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns		
	von Schleinitz, see [88].		
571	von michelsperg	boh	
	<i>I A S per pale</i>		09
	no crest ornament O 2 wings		
	von Michelberg al. z Michalovic z Velesina, a branch of the moravian clan of Markvartic, noted 1298 with lion in its seal. Markvartic qtg Velesina al. Michalovic.		
	Myslivecek E 37 + 2:18+69, boh; Kneschke D 5:285, tir, fhr;		
	BHM:2119; UFF:297; BZL:11; GEL:142; LYN:969*; LBQ:3394*; DWF:423*; KCR:849*; GRU:1069*		
572	roddner	sou	
	<i>I G A eagle per bend</i>		09
	no crest ornament A eagle's head		
	Anton Röder von Unterwindeck took part in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. The frankischer Uradel family came early to southern Baden, and various branches built castles in the area, e.g. at Rodeck, Kr. Brühl.		
	Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 14:t14 anh + 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb Als 19; HHStD 6:558;		
	ING:423; MIL:663; RUG:1463; GRU:1391*; BHM:3201*; MIL:419*; LYN:1727*; BEL:1549*;		
573	von owenstein	sou	
	<i>I O B 3 lozenges in bend</i>		09
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Owenstein, no details.		
	Rolland 4:330 sou; Sieb Si3:115;		
574	von zollenstein	fkn	
96n1	<i>I G A 3 axes</i>		09
	no crest ornament A = swan's head betw wings ch. arms		
	Zollner von Zollenstein, a branch of the Zollner von Rodenstein, noted 1280-1546, vassals of Bp.Würzburg, seat nr Hofheim (UFr.). See also [328, 467] with Ar-Gu.		
	Kruse R #84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:62+t64; Rolland 6:212; SIE:101n;		
	GRU:1529; DWF:649;		

575	von czebis		fkn	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>barryly</i>		09
	no crest ornament	AG	2 bull's horn company	
	von Czebis, not identified.			
576	dienstmann		fkn	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 axes</i>		09
	no crest ornament	G =	swan's head betw wings ch. arms	
	Dienstmann, not identified.			
577	die keppler von neydegg		fkn	
	<i>I O B</i>	<i>fess</i>		09
	no crest ornament	OB	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	
	Keppler von Neudeck, not identified. The legend is placed between items [577, 578].			
578	..		fkn	
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>fess</i>		09
	no crest ornament	BG	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	
	von Keppler, see [577].			
579	diettrich gnade		fkn	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>fleur-de-lis</i>		09
	no crest ornament	OO	swan's head betw wings	
	Gnade, not identified.			
580	von schlaberndorf		brg	
97n1	<i>I G O</i>	<i>2 bends</i>		09
	no crest ornament	N	cat sejant	
	von Schlaberndorf, noted 1231 in Silesia, later in Brandenburg.			
	Rolland 5:264* brg (bendy Or-Sa); Sieb 17/4.11:72 + 6.8.1:94+t68 (Or-Sa, same crest);			
	BLW:662;			
581	von bernffeld		sui	
	<i>I A SV</i>	<i>bear passt on terrace</i>		09
	no crest ornament	S	bear's head	
	The von Bärenfels were ministeriales, noted 1259-1835, their Stammsitz, Burg Bärenfels nr Aesch and Wehr (BA. Schopfheim, B-W), 15 km S.o.Basel was destroyed by an earthquake in 1356.			
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:34; Sieb 24/2.10:t3 als (Or bear Sa on mount Vt;			
	ZUR:474*; MIL:700*; GRU:1264*; KCR:8565* (Or-Sa-Vt);			
582	gantter von atzeldorf		mis	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>stag salient</i>		09
	no crest ornament	G	cap rounded	
	Gantter von Atzeldorf, no details.			
	Sieb Si1:156, mis;			
583	opal von bossen		bav	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>bear's head</i>		09
	no crest ornament	G	bear's head	
	Possibly Appel von Bossen, not identified.			
	Rolland 1:3* (Or-Sa, Abel, bav) + 1:58* (Ar-Sa, Appell, lun);			
584	von czabitzt		fkn	
	<i>I A GS</i>	<i>tierced per fess</i>		09
	crown	AG AGS	cone tipped with roundel betw bull's horns tierced	
	von Zedwitz, seat at Zedwitz (Kr. Hof, OFr.).			
	SIE:105n5, fkn; Sieb 20/6.13:t25, wes; Sieb F 117+ 3n4, Kneschke D 9:626; HHStD 7:613;			
	GRU:1545; MIL:859; RUG:1544;			

585	ott der pfuel		brg	09
	1 A GAV	2 rainbows		
	no crest ornament	GAV	rainbow	
	Otto von Pfuel, no details.			
	Sieb 16/6.4:t44 + 18/6.9:t44+6.10:t43 + 14:t350 + 20/6.12:t52;			
	BHM:1497*; LYN:1745*;			
586	<wipingen>		sou	
98n1	1 A G	paly		09
	cushion	AG	donkey's ear per pale	
	von Wippingen, no details, but a feather plume as crest in other armorials..			
	Sieb Si2:84*; Rolland 6:179* (paly Gu-Ar);			
	ING:478; BLW:943; GRU:2060*; STY:440* (3 pales);			
587	vom stegg		_DE	
	1 G O	bend sn		09
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Possibly von Stegg, not identified. The legend is very indistinct and has replaced an earlier legend.			
588	<vō hācken steinberg>		_DE	
	1 O G	bendy sn		09
	ornament specified	OG	2 bull's horns bendy	
	Possibly von [Häcken] Steinberg. The first word in the legend is very indistinct.			
	Crest ornament: mount Vt.			
589	<jochscherss>		_DE	
	1 SAO	3 crosses formy & border		09
	no crest ornament	SA	2 wings ch. figure of arms	
	Not identified.			
590	<von schonenstein>		sui	
	1 G X AG	chief checky		09
	no crest ornament	=G	cap rounded ch. arms tipped with 3 tufts of cock feathers	
	von Schönenstein, noted 1200-1419, ministeriales of Ab.St.Gallen; cadets of Prassberg, seat Schönstein (gem. Möggers, Bz. Bregenz, Vorarlberg) and alter in Kr. Wangen (B-W).			
	Sieb 23/6.2:t23, würt; Merz ZUR 51*;			
	ING:588; BLW:515; STY:280*; ZUR:56*;			
591	<von ..ringenstein>		_DE	
	1 A GS	2 ibex horns affronted on mount		09
	no crest ornament	=	figure of arms	
	First letters of name illegible, not identified.			
592	offtringen		sou	
99n1	1 G A	3 crescents (2:1)		09
	cushion	AS	crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers	
	von Oftringen, sold their seat Burg Oftringen in Wutachtal (Kr. Waldshut) to the nearby lord of Erzingen in 1428, and built a new near Laufenburg (Kr. Waldshut).			
	Rolland 4:307; Kindler OB 3:273-276;			
	ING:587; GRU:1890; KCR:1004; DWF:910; RUG:1414; BLW:721;			
593	reichenstein		sui	
	1 O S	spearhead in bend		09
	no crest ornament	A	lion's head cr.	
	Dietrich Reich von Reichenstein participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. The family, ancient ministeriales, held the office of ErbKämmerer des Hochstift Basel, and had their main seat Richenstein nr Arlesheim S.o.Basel. They were raised to Reichgrafen in 1720.			
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:384; Kneschke D 6:409; Sieb 24/2.6:69+t41 bad;			
	GRU:1272; ING:985; MIL:701; STY:579; BLW:554; KCR:1011*; KCR:1032*;			

594	..eych von reichen	sou	09
	<i>I G AA</i> <i>roundel & chief</i>		
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Reich von Hohenreichen, no details.		
	Rolland 5:139, sou; Sieb Si2:88;		
	GRU:1995; STY:578; BLW:644;		
595	von wall	bav	
	<i>I A S</i> <i>pale</i>		09
	cushion AS donkey's ear ch. arms		
	von Waal al. Waller al. Wäll, noted 1170-1479, member of the Visch society. The Stammgut Waal (Kr.Kaufbeuren, Oberschwaben, now Bayern), was sold in 1420, but the family several other properties in the region.		
	von Horwen im Thurgau, not identified.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 22/6.1:111+190+t192;		
	ING:561; GRU:1287; ZUR:259; DWF:866; STY:139; BLW:898; KCR:8542; HZL:96;		
596	wolffssattel	sou	
	<i>I B A</i> <i>chief</i>		09
	no crest ornament AB cap pointed inv.		
	von Wolfsattel, noted 1220-1367, seat in Liebenthann (Kr. Günzburg, Bayern).		
	Merz ZUR; Sieb 22/6.1.3:146+t100 = {coupé Ar-Az};		
	ZUR:397; ING:562; STY:136; BLW:899;		
597	von winenden	sou	
	<i>I O S</i> <i>fess</i>		09
	no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns each ch. fess		
	Wiel von Winenden, seat in in Kr. Waldsee, noted 1385, bought Michelwinnenden, sold to OT 1425;		
	ING:401; DWF:340; BLW:584;		
598	vom hwss	als	
100nI	<i>I A S</i> <i>fess</i>		09
	crown A plume of feathers		
	vom Huss al. vom Haus al. de Domo, ministeriales. The family had many branches, which moved from Haut-Alsace into Breisgau and Schwaben, e.g. Isenheim in Gebwiller, Wittneheim nr Mulhouse and Wassenberg nr Colmar.		
	Crest ornament: crown Sa.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:553-555; Hupp ARL 193;		
	BHM:3188; ZUR:462; GRU:1256; LYN:1704; ING:1003; MIL:636; KCR:983; BLW:641;		
599	vom rajnn	sou	
	<i>I A S</i> <i>3 roundels</i>		09
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	vom Rein, noted 1338 in Bayern and 1523 in Steiermark, with lands 1338 in Nieder-Rimbach (OA.Mergentheim, Fkn).		
	Krassler SW 72; Sieb 22/6.1.3:37+t23; Rolland 3:141 sou;		
	STY:105; BLW:614;		
600	vô surgenstein	sou	
	<i>I A S</i> <i>bend</i>		09
	crown = cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Sürg zu Sürgenstein al. Sirgenstein, noted 1304, extinct 1892, seat at Burg Sürgenstein (Kr. Lindau, Bayern).		
	Crest: cone or high rounded cap.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:104+t67 + 2.1:60 + 6.2:260;		
	ZUR:406+485;		

601	hertt us hernack	sou	09
	I A G chief		
	no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns per fess		
	Herter von Herneck, seat at Eck by Kressbach in Tübingen. Wilhelm Herter von Hertneck (fl.1475) was one of the principal swiss captains during the wars with Burgundy, commanding at Murten and Nancy.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:12+t3 wurt; SIE:113n9 & wikipedia;		
	GRU:1791; ING:431; DWF:507; STU:239; STY:304; BLW:840;		
602	vô ow	sou	09
	I BA per chevron		
	no crest ornament XB AB 2 bull's horns (dx per fess)		
	von Auer al. Ow, no details.		
	Theodor Schön: Die Familien Ow, Herold, 1890, 18:265-288 + 1891, 19:24-32 + 465-481; ING:568; BLW:321;		
603	vô übrichingen	sou	09
	I GA per chevron		
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Übrichingen, no details.		
	Rolland 6:63; Sieb Si2:86; ING:567; BLW:322; HZL:73;		
604	<sor von richtenberg>	bav	09
10In1	I OS per fess & lion cr. cch		
	no crest ornament G lion's head cr.		
	von Stör, bavarian Uradel, seat at Störenstein bei Neustadt a.d. Waldnab (OPf.).		
	Sieb F 103 + t73; Sieb 22/6.1:t55; SIE:88n5 (Ar-Gu); GRU:1581*;		
605	<thett tingen>	sou	09
	I OS per fess & pale cch		
	no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	von Dettingen al.Tettingen, noted 1139-1441, seat in Alt-Dettingen (Gem. Dettingen, Kr. Konstanz).		
	ZUR:184; ING:463; GRU:1297; KCR:898; BLW:856;		
606	<von thettingen>	sou	09
	I BAO wing dx and axe sn		
	no crest ornament AA wing and axe		
	von Dettingen, seat in Dettingen am Neckar (OA. Haigerloch, Württemberg). They were Stammgenossen of von Bellenstein & Lichtenfels, noted 1258; extinct 1605.		
	Kindler OB 1:215-216 + 2:498; Sieb 23/6.2:4+t11; ING:462; BLW:857;		
607	<von bach>	sou	09
	I B X AG ibex horn compony		
	crown AG ibex' horn compony		
	von Bach, with seat on Burg Bach and held Steinbach (Kr. Buehl, B-W), served the MGf.Baden, Abp.Strassbourg a.o.		
	Rolland 1:100, bav; Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135, würt; Kindler OB 1:26-28, als; BHM:3200; GRU:1388; ING:405; LYN:1724; MIL:670; DWF:971; STY:84; NLU:1012; BLW:822;		
608	<von schmalstein>	sou	09
	I BA fess		
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Schmalstein al. Schmalenstein, held Veste Cunnenburg bei Conweiler (OA. Neuenburg, Kr. Calw, B-W). Both the Schmalenstein and the von Grötzingen were cadets of von Rossdag, who came to the area c.1190 in the service of the Staufer emperors.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:25+138+t23+t75; HHStD 6:227; GRU:2201; STY:263; BLW:747;		

609	<remchnd>		sou	09
1	<i>G A</i>	<i>2 staves flory in saltire</i>		
	no crest ornament	=	bust of woman cr. ch. arms	
von Remchingen, noted 1160-1700, vassals of Baden and Württemberg, seat in Burg Remchingen nr Wilferdingen (BA. Durlach, Enzkreis, B-W).				
Kindler OB 3:491; Sieb23/6.2:t6 wurt;				
ING:404; MIL:1272; RUG:1365; STY:552; STU:139; BLW:189;				
610	vô herbestrutt		fkn	
102n1	1 <i>A G</i>	<i>pily-barry</i>		09
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Herbilstadt, see [456].				
611	vom forst		_DE	
1	<i>S O</i>	<i>2 planks in saltire</i>		09
	no crest ornament	SO	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	
vom Forst, not identified.				
612	von wernstorff		sil	
1	<i>G O</i>	<i>per pale & 2 boathooks in saltire cch</i>		09
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Wernstorf, no details.				
Rolland 6:161 sil; Sieb 17:6.8.3:118+t75 (Lilienstabben);				
613	prandenstei		_DE	
1	<i>X A SO</i>	<i>per pale & fess dancetty</i>		09
	no crest ornament	GA	arm holding flowers	
von Brandenstein, not identified.				
614	von rŷngecke		sui	
1	<i>G OG</i>	<i>roundel ch. wolf passat</i>		09
crown	GO	2 banners each ch. roundel all cch		
A third variant of these characteristic arms, which Merz ZUR attribute to two families: 1) von Rheineck al. Rheinegg, Dienstmannen of Bp. Konstanz, noted 1208, seat in Gem. Rheineck (Bz. Unter-Rheintal, can St.Gallen); and 2) von Rheinau, noted 1280-1359, from Rheinau (Bz. Winterthur, can Zürich).				
ZUR:271* (Sa-Ar-Gu, Rheineck); ZUR:306* (Az-Or-Gu, Rheinau); DWF:899* (Az-Or-Gu, Rheineck);				
615	von bŷnow		sax	
1	<i>G OO</i>	<i>fleur-de-lis acc. lion's face in chf</i>		09
round cap	ON	2 rods tipped with peacock plumes		
von Bünau, see [638].				
616	von schellendorff		sil	
103n1	1 <i>X G AB</i>	<i>lozengy & fess</i>		09
	no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms	
von Schellendorf. The family was noted 1326 nr Liegnitz in Schlesien, where they had their principal manors: Petersdorf, Kotzenau and Adelsdorf.				
SIE:166n6; Sieb 17/4.11:72+t39 + 17/6.8.2:114; SIE:166n6; Marschall SK 57;				
GRU:1953; DWF:431; KCR-P:625;				
617	von gerstorff		lus	
1	<i>X G SA</i>	<i>per pale & chief</i>		09
pillow	=	2 wings ch. arms		
von Gersdorf, noted 12C in Oberlausits, and in 1266 held in Baruth (Kr. Zossen) on the border of Mark Brandenburg and Niederlausits. Several branches were later created Grafen.				
Crest: arms reversed.				
Sieb 14/3.1:8+139+t9+t184;				
GRU:1926*; QDB:289*; KCR:857*; GEL:1432*; BEL:528*;				

618	von knebelstorff		mis	
	<i>I G X AB fess bendy</i>			09
	no crest ornament AG 2 wings			
	von Knobelsdorf, origin in Bft.Merseburg, probably in Gem. Ziegra-Knobelsdorf (Kr. Döbeln, Sachsen), several cadet lines settled in N-Lausitz and Hft.Biberstein.			
	Sieb 14:t253 + 20/6.12:t48;			
	GRU:2192; QDB:295;			
619	promnycz		sil	
	<i>I G A arrowhead fitchy</i>			09
	torse AS 2 arrowheads tipped with tufts of cock feathers			
	von Promnicz / Promnice, no details. Received an imperial Wappenbrief in 1542 amending their arms.			
	A later version in Rolland 5:101 is {Gu arrow per bend Ar betw 2 mullets Ar}.			
620	von rorr		sil	
	<i>I A GO checky & base per chevron inv. grady</i>			09
	crown AG 2 fishes reversed			
	von Rohr, bavarian ministerialenfamilie from Rotgau, who moved into the Kremstal (Ober- and Niederösterreich) by 1140. They had their main seat in Rohr (BH. Krems, NO). In RUG they relaced Raren, who bore {Gu eagle Or} as one of the Semperfreie HRR in the quaternionen.in RUG, replacing Raren (eagle). Bernhard von Rohr was Abp.Salzburg 1466-1482, and a major opponent of the habsburger emperor Friederich III (r.1440-1493).			
	HHStÖs 1:65+98 a.o; Sieb 22/6.1:t125; Sieb 28/4.7B:t5 steyr (sigil 1230);			
	GRU:2107*; STY:17*; RUG:252*; RUG:1113*; DWF:1083*;			
621	von reýbnijcz		sax	
	<i>I A G 2 bars</i>			09
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horn compony			
	Johan Reibnitz, no details. A Nicholas was with Sigismund and Luwig Hz.Brieg in the Low Countries in 1416. Hans von Reibenitz, Komtur/OT Memel 1434-37, Kt. Graudenz 1437-40, Kt. Schwetz 1441-49.			
	Rolland 5:139, sil; SIE:166n7, sax; Sieb 15/3.2.2:t13 (Reibnitz); Dacher L 45; Marschall SK 53			
	BHM:735; LYN:915; ETO:104; LBQ:3280; LYN:1986; NLU:1620; DWF:434;			
622	weltzer von weltz		aut	
104n1	<i>I SA pile per bend</i>			09
	crown a plume of feathers			
	von Weltzer, BGfn. of the Bp.Freising, they owned much of the Wölz valley, noted 13C, Stammsitz in Winklern nr Mainhardsdorf and Oberwölz (BH. Murau, Steiermark).			
	HHStÖs 2:102+116 a.o.; SIE:45n8Q2, Kärnten;			
	GRU:2196; QDB:188; STY:19*; QDB:216*;			
623	von steinach		aut	
	<i>I G A fess grady</i>			09
	no crest ornament = figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	von Steinach or Steinmacher, not identified.			
	QDB:189 'sr de stainmacher';			
624	von admond		aut	
	<i>I G A per pale & 2 lozenges cch</i>			09
	no crest ornament A bull's attire			
	von Admont, no details. The town of Admont has the arms in Ar-Gu (Sieb 6:33+t67) and the benedictine abbey in Ar-Az (Sieb 8/1.5.2:27+t48).			
	LBQ:3296*; QDB:136* (inv.);			
625	von warenstorff		sax	
	<i>I B AA crescent acc. mullet in chf</i>			09
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms			
	von Warnsdorf, from Ober-Lausitz into Schlesien 16C, fl.1686.			
	Crest: the crescent is inverted.			
	Sieb 14/3.1:436 + 20/6.12:89+t70; SIE:166n8;			
	GRU:2051*;			

626	vô waldow		fkn	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>spearhead in bend</i>		09
	crown	GA	cone tipped with roundel	
	von Waldau, no details.			
	Crest: small roundel Gu within a roundel of feathers Ar.			
	Rolland 6:137 sil (arrow in bend);			
	ING:717; GRU:2006; DWF:388;			
627	von pranstorff		aut	
	<i>I O B</i>	<i>barry of 4</i>		09
	no crest ornament	OB	2 bull's horn company	
	von Praunsdorf, noted 1251-1505, in Braunsdorf (Bz. Oberhollabrunn, NO).			
	Sieb 26.1:361+t197 (2 bars);			
628	von hochenfeld		fkn	
105n1	<i>I VA</i>	<i>qfly</i>		09
	no crest ornament	VA	2 bull's horns per fess cch	
	von Hochenfeld or Hohenfels, not identified, but see also 'per fess' in [1567].			
	Rolland 3:212 (Hohenfels, fkn);			
629	von blanckenberg		fkn	
	<i>I A X BG</i>	<i>2 bends</i>		09
	round cap	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Probably a different rendering of the arms {Ar 2 bends Gu and Az -or- bendy of 5 Ar-Gu-Ar-Az-Ar} or a simple bend of Blankenberg im Vogtland on the border of Thüringen and Bayern. The family, noted 1252 as Burgmänner, were vassals of Gf. Beichlingen, and held Burg Blankenberg nr Bad Steben (Kr. Naila, OFr.).			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:170+t176 (2 bends); Sieb 21/6.6:19+t12 + 20/6.12:3+t2; Deutscher Herold 3:47ff (bend);			
	GRU:1568; BLW:606; STU:463*;			
630	von gerach		aut	
	<i>I A GV</i>	<i>pitchfork on mount</i>		09
	crown	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Gerach, not identified.			
631	von wulfflingen		aut	
	<i>I G SAG</i>	<i>per pale eagle demi & 3 roses</i>		09
	no crest ornament	NA	fox sejt biting goose	
	von Wulflingen, not identified.			
632	schenck vô schwinssberg		hen	
	<i>I X BO AG</i>	<i>lozengy & chief ch. lion passt</i>		09
	no crest ornament	NO	boar's head tipped with 2 ostrich feathers	
	Schenck von Schweinsberg, hessian Uradel, held the office of Erbschenck von Hessen.			
	Kruse R 309-311 #65; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:20+t15 + 20/3.4:t27 + 22/2.1:t58 bav;			
	ING:1070; GRU:1649; LBQ:3608; BEL:279; BLW:739; RUG:1467;			
633	von wolffen		aut	
	<i>I X GA OS</i>	<i>checky & chief per pale ch. 2 roses cch</i>		09
	no crest ornament		bugle horn stringed across 2 chicots	
	von Wolffen, not identified.			
634	von kopprand		aut	
106n1	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per pale & 6 angle braces cch</i>		09
	round cap	AG	6 angle braces	
	von Koprand, not identified. The figures are probably banners.			

635	von +schellestein+ / fleckenstein		als	
	I VA 3 bars			09
	no crest ornament VX AV bust of queen betw bull's horns			
	von Fleckenstein, the family was Reichsministerialen auf Haguenau and from 1129 held Burg Fleckenstein nr Weissenburg, Bas-Alsace. They were, with Andlau, Rathsamhausen and Landsberg the '4 Landesrittern' in Alsace. The arms are found as Vt-Ar and Az-Ar and various numbers of partitions.			
	MIL:422; ING:956; GRU:1442; LBQ:3591; STY:393; GEL:1316; BHM:1368; BEL:262; URF:2410;			
636	von hottedorf		hen	
	I A G fess			09
	crown AG 2 bull's horns each ch. fess			
	Rinberg von Heppenheft, extinct c.1500, seat in Burg Heppenheft bei Weisel (Amt St.Goarshausen, Kr.Lorelei, Hessen) with lands in Rheingau & Gft.Dietz. They changed their name from Weisel to Heppenheft c.190.			
	Möller S 4:107; Sieb 20/7.6:23 + t34 nas;			
	STU:218; BHM:1478; GEL:49; BLW:248; WIN:751*; LBQ:3552*; GEL:33*; BEL:222*;			
637	vom kochpberg		thu	
	I A G hand barrow per bend			09
	no crest ornament = figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
	von Kochberg, extinct c.1650, vassals of Gf.Orlamünde, seat in Kochberg (OA. Leuchtenberg). Bernd von Kochberg bought the castle and town of Orlamünde in 1462.			
	Sieb 21/6.6:87 + 20/6.12:12;			
	RUG:1523;			
638	von bonow		sax	
	I A G per pale			09
	crown AG 2 wings			
	von Bünau, saxon Uradel with properties in Kr.Forchheim in OFr. The GRU Q2 is in [615].			
	BLW:663 'von bomow'; GRU:1575* (qtd);			
639	von wolfestein		sou	
	I A G 3 bars			09
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horn compony			
	Repeat of von Wolfstein [457].			
640	czolner von holburg		fkn	
107n1	I G AO talbot's head collared			09
	no crest ornament bust of man hatted			
	Zöllner von Halberg, vassals of Gf.Castell; extinct 1630, seat in Hallburg (Ger. Volkach, UFr.).			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:64+t64 + 6.1.3:153;			
	ING:665; MIL:762; BLW:774;			
641	von koer		fkn	
	I A S per fess & talon cch			09
	no crest ornament AS heron's head betw wings			
	von der Keher al. Keer gt Truchsess von Henneberg, extinct 1643.			
	BLW:462 has 'truchsess von wildenstein'.			
	Crest: human head with heron's beak betw wings.			
	Kneschke D 9:286; Sieb 22/6.1:t156 + 6.1.3:t121 + 20/6.13:t11; Sieb F 63+t73;			
	ING:698; LBQ:3530; STU:331; BHM:934; BEL:417; GEL:1383; BLW:462; RUG:1511; MIL:764*;			
642	von prwsche		_DE	
	I VAG per pale plain & barry of 4			09
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms			
	von Prewsche, Preuschen, Piewsch or Prusch, not identified.			
643	von schönenberg		mis	
	I O G per fess & lion cch			09
	crown S lion's head			
	von Schönberg, see [388].			
	see [388];			

644	von kungsperg		aut	
	<i>I GAS</i>	<i>chevron ch. 3 roundels</i>		09
	no crest ornament	= SA	figure of arms betw bull's horns garnished with feathers	
	Plankner von Königsberg, noted 1364-1583, like Kager [769] a cadet of the bohemian Stampach with seat at Steinbach nr Elbogen.			
	Sieb 26.2:195-199+658+t81-t83;			
645	von melko		_DE	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>per bend sn & lion cr. cch</i>		09
	no crest ornament	GA	plume of feathers per pale	
	von Melko, not identified.			
646	vô rabenstein		fkn	
108n1	<i>I GA</i>	<i>triquetra</i>		09
	no crest ornament	J	human leg mailed and spurred	
	von Rabenstein zu Döhlau, seat in Döhlau (Kr. Hof, OFr.), fl. 17C.			
	Arms & crest: legs in plate armour and spurred.			
	Kruse R #58+84; Sieb F 84+t127; SIE:109n5;			
	GRU:1541; MIL:855;			
647	vô vestenberg		_DE	
	<i>I BXAG</i>	<i>ibex segreant checky</i>		09
	no crest ornament	AG	2 bull's horns garnished with banners all checky	
	von Vestenberg, not identified. See also the franconian Vestenberg [430].			
648	von schonnenberg		sax	
	<i>I AG</i>	<i>bendy of 4</i>		09
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Gf.Schönburg al. Sumburk. The family, noted 1182, came from Glaucau in Pleissenland in Sachsen and Vilém Sumburk built Novy Sumburk in Böhmen. One line was created Reichsfürst in 1790, other became comital.			
	Sieb 3/3.1.3:t68 + 21/2.3:t4; Myslivecek E 56 + 2:108;			
	GRU:787; LYN:86; BZL:41; KCR:772; DWF:152; DWF:158; BLW:605; BHM:2126*; LYN:972*;			
649	von czejll		_DE	
	<i>I BO</i>	<i>2 crescents addorsed</i>		09
	no crest ornament	OB	crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers	
	von Czeyl or Zeyll, not identified.			
	Identical arms and crest used by Fulbach in Hessen, and arms by Sevogel in can Basel.			
	BLW:620;			
650	vom loser		sax	
	<i>I BO</i>	<i>donkey</i>		09
	crown	G	donkey's head	
	Löser von Rehfeld, with land around Wittenberg and Erbmarschall von Sachsen.			
	The arms are drawn with large ears like a donkey, but must be a miscoloured {Vt doe Or}.			
	Sieb 21/6.6:101+t65 + 20/6.12:64+t50 (qtd);			
651	von grosen		fkn	
	<i>I X G BA</i>	<i>qtly & fess</i>		09
	crown	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Gross von Trockau, in Kr.Pegnitz, OFr.			
	Confounded rendering, the arms are {per pale Ar-Az & fess Gu} as on the crest here.			
	Sieb F 51+t10n1;			
	BHM:204*; LYN:453*; GRU:1562*; MIL:761*; NLU:1010*; RUG:1526* (per pale & fess);			
652	von goggerytz		sax	
109n1	<i>I AB</i>	<i>per pale</i>		09
	crown	AB	2 bull's horns	
	von Köckeritz zu Friedland, no details.			
	SIE:155n10; Rolland 3:333;			
	LBQ:3507; BEL:393; BEL:1494; LYN:1988*; NLU:1622*; GEL:288*; BHM:3230* (Az-Ar);			

653 von borgstorff		brg	09
1 X G AB	barry & 2 pals		
no crest ornament	XSG AB	cone compony tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw bull's horns	
von Burgsdorff al. Burkersdorf, seat nr Lebus in Mark Brandenburg. The family, fl.1753, was noted in Brandenburg, Sachsen and Schlesien. The arms come in several later variants.			
Sieb 14/3.2:t136 brg-pru + 20/6.12:t40 sax; (Ar 2 pales Gu acc. fess Az); SIE:57n13 (paly Ar-Gu & per fess cch & fess Vt/Az); SIE:178n10 (paly of 4 Ar-Gu & fess Az);			
GRU:1969; BLW:661;			
654 vō leo		lim	
1 O S	3 lozenges in bend		09
no crest ornament	OSS	bull's horn garnished with lozenges each with a tuft of cock feathers	
von Loë, no details, but found in Limbourg and later in Westphalia.			
LLG:50; NLU:1149; BLW:797;			
655 von ende		thu	
1 O N	wolf rampant		09
no crest ornament	N	wolf sejt	
von End al. Ende von Düdelsheim, Fhr. 1426.			
Kruse R 439 #85; Kneschke D 3:107; SIE:154n12, mis; Sieb 20/3.4:t7, thu;			
GRU:1488; DWF:568*; KCR:861*; QDB:148*;			
656 von brandenstein		thu	
1 O BA	fox rampant carrying goose		09
no crest ornament	BA	fox sejt biting goose	
von Brandenstein. Thüringer Uradel, which spread into Franken, Hessen and Schwaben.			
Drawn as a wolf.			
Sieb-sax + Sieb 14/3.2:t125 + 20/3.4:t3 + 20/3.4.2:t1; Sieb F 34+t87;			
GRU:1482; MIL:751; NLU:944*; QDB:149*;			
657 vō wolffsstarb		_DE	
1 A N	wolf rampant		09
no crest ornament	N	wolf sejt	
von Wolfstarb, not identified.			
658 von newburg		fkn	
110n1 1 G A	vat		09
no crest ornament	AS	bull's horn tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
von Neuburg, not identified. The figure is actually a container to carry fresh grapes from the field.			
Identical arms, but different crest, were used by the franconian von Buttlar (Sieb F t136).			
659 nan kerewtt		fkn	
1 G X SA	harpoon head erect party per fess		09
no crest ornament	=	figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
Nankenreuth al. Nautenreuter, noted 1278, extinct 1613, vassals of BGf. Nürnberg, seat in Lankenreuth al. Nankenreuth (Kr. Pegnit, OFr.). Probably same family as Ankenreut in OA.Waldsee (B-W) with the arms in Gu-Ar.			
Canting arms: Nanken are Feuerhaken or fire hooks.			
Kindler OB 1:15 (Ankenreut); Voit AO 210-211; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t49 (in fess) + 6.1.2:t96 (in pale);			
DWF:654; BLW:424;			
660 von sewsslingen		fkn	
1 A B	fess		09
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Seusslingen, not identified.			
BLW:755 'von seusingen';			
661 von turnow		fkn	
1 A G	pily-bendy		09
crown	OS	2 gambs compony	
Förtsch von Turnau (inverted), see [413].			
BEL:1655; RUG:1542; BLW:798; BLW:388;			

662	von schwtfeld		_DE 09
	<i>I G A canton sn pily</i>		
	no crest ornament AG fleur-de-lis tipped by star		
	von Schutzfeld / Schwarzfeld, not identified. The figure is an indented canton sn = a quarter of a star;		
663	vô karspach		fkn 09
	<i>I G O pale</i>		
	no crest ornament GO 2 bull's horns		
	von Karsbach, seat at Karbach nr Rothenfels (Kr. Main-Spessart, UFr.), extinct 1580.		
	Sieb F 63+t12; Rolland 2:32;		
	GRU:1534 (Harant); ING:707; BLW:801;		
664	schenck vô seymê		fkn 09
<i>11In1</i>	<i>I A G bend undy</i>		
	crown G cushion		
	Schenck von Siemau al. Simmau, unfinished and miscoloured, see [686].		
665	von osthem		fkn 09
	<i>I A S sawbuck</i>		
	no crest ornament A man's head hatted		
	Marschalk von Ostheim, franconian Uradel, who served as marshals of the Gf.Henneberg with seat in Ostheim v.d. Rhön (Kr. Mellrichstadt, UFr.) and as bamberger ministerialen.		
	Arms & crest: The sawbuck is T-formed and zule-like. The jew's hat is tipped with a tuft of cock feathers.		
	Kneschke D; Sieb F73; Sieb 14/3.2:t341 + 22/2.1:t47;		
	ING:671; MIL:769; DWF:630; RUG:273; GRU:1507; BLW:795;		
666	von steÿnow		fkn 09
	<i>I A S 3 wheels</i>		
	no crest ornament SA wheel garnished with ostrich feathers		
	von Steinau gt Steinrück, franconian Uradel with seat in Steinau (Kr.Fulda, Hessen) & Gft.Henneberg; extinct 1734.		
	Sieb F 101+t128; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t61 + 20/6.12:t67;		
	GRU:2084; ING:693; MIL:809;		
667	von schneberg		fkn 09
	<i>I B A fleur-de-lis</i>		
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Schneeberg, no details.		
	Rolland 5:271;		
	ING:692; BLW:670;		
668	mall / von malkas		fkn 09
	<i>I G A saw per bend</i>		
	round cap A saw		
	von Malkas, no details.		
	The figure is a saw with handle and blade on a square frame.		
	Rolland 4:128; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t136, bav;		
	ING:706;		
669	rossliger vô altmanshoffen		sou 09
	<i>I S AG tierced per fess</i>		
	no crest ornament = talon winged ch. arms		
	Rosliger von Altmannshofen, not identified.		
	Emmershofen used identical arms, but a different crest.		

670	von maspach	fkn
112n1	<i>I A G per pale & per chevron cch</i>	09
no crest ornament	AG	cap pointed per pale garnished with roses cch tipped with peacock plume
von Massbach, seat in Münnerstadt (Kr. Bad Kissingen, UFr.), extinct 1637.		
The crest is embowed towards the front.		
Sieb F 73 + t22; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t48 + 6.1.2:t83, bav; HHStD 7:485;		
ZUR:546; ING:641; GRU:1489; DWF:609; MIL:781; STU:103; BEL:292; LBQ:3448*; GEL:285*;		
671	von seldeneckg	fkn
<i>I A B barry of 4</i>		09
no crest ornament	G	ibex's head
von Seldeneck, branch of Küchenmeister von Rothenburg (or Nordenberg), einer der 4 Reichsrittern.		
The family has left several tombs in Rothenburg o.d.Tauber, close to their seat Seldeneck (Kr.Rothenburg, MFr.		
Crest: the ibex's head ch. fess Or and horns Or.		
Kruse R 439 #85; Sieb 20/6.12:t66 + 24/2.6:t10 bad; Sieb F 91 + t4n7;		
MIL:243; GRU:1485; MIL:914; QDB:237*;		
672	von weyssenffeld	fkn
<i>I X OS AG lozengy & chief ch. lion isst</i>		09
no crest ornament	S	lion isst cr.
von Wiesenfeldt, noted 1216, seat in Ger.Karlstadt (Ufkn). In 14C they held Eiterfeld, Kr.Hünfeld, KurHessen.		
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t63, bav;		
ING:691;		
673	behem morlein	fkn
<i>I X OG AS per pale acc. rose in fess point & chief</i>		09
no crest ornament	GXO AS	2 bull's horns per fess held together by an annulet
Beheim gt Möhrlein, no details.		
SIE:130n3;		
ING:696; BHM:3104*; LYN:964*;		
674	von kwdorf	fkn
<i>I G X AS bend chevronny reversed</i>		09
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
von Kuedorf al. Kühedorf, noted <1404-1444 as patricians in Nürnberg, held Wendelstein & Kornburg nearby.		
Sieb 22/6.1.1:47+t45 (bend chevronny); SIE:108n12* (Sa-Ar-Gu, crest = cow);		
675	gotzmann	fkn
<i>I O S ibex' head</i>		09
no crest ornament	S	ibex issst
Gottmann von der Büg, franconian Uradel, seat on Burg Büg (Gem. Eckenthal, Kr. Erlangen, MFr.), extinct 1611 and of same stock and arms as Türriegel von Rigelstein. Koch auf Gottmannsgrün & Rudolfstein adopted he arms of Gottmann in 1815 on ennoblement.		
Sieb F 50; Rolland 3:333, bav; SIE:102n2 (Gottmann); Sieb 20/2.4.2:t4 (1815, Koch);		
ING:673*; DWF:916*; GRU:1502*;		
676	von horneckg	bav
113n1	<i>I A G ibex horn inv</i>	09
no crest ornament	G	ibex' horn
von Horneck al. Horneck al. Schab von Horneck [1152], swabian or bavarian, but no details.		
Hupp ARL 214n1;		
ZUR:363; BLW:416; GRU:1801*; DWF:219*;		

677	von koff		_DE 09
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>pile inv. ending in dents</i>	
	no crest ornament	VA	cap pointed inv. filled with 2 plumes decorated with elm leaves
	von Koff, not identified.		
	BLW:748;		
678	marschalck		wes 09
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>fretty</i>	
	no crest ornament	GSA	cone tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw bull's horns
	Marschall von Biberstein, Erbmarschalk von Meissen, no details.		
	Sieb 21/6.6:105+t68 + 14:t305 + 24:t8;		
	BHM:568; LYN:2777;		
679	von lohe		sou 09
	<i>I B ABA</i>	<i>3 pales & chief ch. lion passt cr.</i>	
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	vom Lo al. von Lohe, no details.		
	Crest: unfinished, omitting the lion.		
	GRU:2066*; STU:271*; BLW:660*;		
680	von kungesmarck		anh 09
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>pily-barry</i>	
	no crest ornament	GA	bust of queen tipped with ostrich plume
	von Königsmark, noted 1225 in Altmark, seat in Königsmark (Kr. Osterburg, S-A).		
	Sieb Me 12 + AnhA 34 + SaAE 11;		
	GEL:1433; BHM:2905; LBQ:3431; GEL:732; BEL:183; BLW:799; GRU:1096*; STY:523*;		
681	von mossan		_DE 09
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>2 bars arched</i>	
	no crest ornament	AG	2 wings
	von Mossan, not identified.		
682	von thýmer		hes 09
114n1	<i>I A S</i>	<i>fess</i>	
	no crest ornament	AN	cap pointed tipped with crown and peacock tail
	von Diemar, originated in Hessen-Thüringen, lands in RRK Rhön & Werra, later in Baden.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:46;		
683	hund		fkn 09
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>horse's head</i>	
	no crest ornament	A	horse's head
	Hundt von Wenckheim, extinct 1722, no details.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:148+t154;		
	ING:719 'dye spind'; ZUR:252 s.n.;		
684	von schelmen		hen 09
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>2 pales embowed addorsed</i>	
	no crest ornament	GAS	dragon's head garnished with roundels tipped with tufts of cock feathers
	Schelm von Bergen, a cadet of Markvard, see also [462].		
	Bosl R 1:302;		
	ING:1077;		
685	von wunctzberg		fkn 09
	<i>I A GG</i>	<i>human head with hat acc. mullet sn</i>	
	no crest ornament	G	man's head hatted
	von Wunzberg, not identified.		
	The Jüden von Wutzborg used similar arms in Gu-Ar (RUG:1565).		

686	schenck von sumen	fkn
	<i>I GAS bend undy ch. 3 fish</i>	09
	no crest ornament OG cone tipped with cushion tasseled	
	Schenck von Siemau al. Simmau al. Siemen, Uradel, probably from Untersiemau (Kr. Coburg, OFr.) and during 1461-1502 held the nearby Schloss Unterlangenstadt.	
	Kruse R 161 #34; Ranft A 260; Rolland 5:258;	
	GRU:1573; ING:710; MIL:753*; DWF:647*;	
687	von reinstein	fkn
	<i>I GOOS antler per fess & chief ch. lion passt</i>	09
	no crest ornament OG bust of man with cap garnished with an antler	
	von Reinstein, held the 'Unteren Schlosss' in Veitshöchheim (Kr. Würzburg) and the nearby Burg Ravensburg by 1300, noted as Würzburger vassals as late as 1588.	
	Sieb F 87+t78; SIE:107n2 *; HHStD 7:766;	
	ING:694; GRU:1941*; MIL:943*;	
688	von kinsperg	fkn
<i>115n1</i>	<i>I BA per chevron</i>	09
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Künsberg, see [447].	
	GRU:1487; DWF:590;	
689	hirten von sulhen	wes
	<i>I SAO eagle ch. crescent</i>	09
	crown G talon	
	Hirt von Sülheim, a branch of Hirt al. Hürth, who had their ancient seat in Hürth nr. Köln, see also [253].	
	Fahne KJ 1:182-183; Rolland 3:203	
	BLW:690;	
690	schaff von sonenpurg	sil
	<i>I AG pallery</i>	09
	no crest ornament A sheep	
	Schaffgotsche, no details.	
	Szymanski HS 267 (same crest); Sieb 4/1.3A:t315 + 14/3.1:t28;	
	GEL:511*; BHM:3272*; BEL:1479*;	
691	von lÿdwach	fkn
	<i>I A GSO 3 pales & chief ch. lion passt</i>	09
	no crest ornament AGS 2 rods tipped with tufts of cock feathers	
	von Lidwach; noted 1387-1517. Lidwach zu Sandsee 1387, nr Schwabach and Allersberg (MFkn).	
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t47+164 + 6.1.2:t75;	
692	vô plomenstein	fkn
	<i>I BA per pale & 6 fleurs-de-lis cch</i>	09
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Blumenstein, no details.	
	BLW:665;	
693	schönneschlos	hen
	<i>I GA 3 annulets</i>	09
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms	
	Scheurnschloss, noted 14C, seat in Heiligenborn (Amt Herborn, nas). Identical arms and crest as Rüdberg [444], and arms as swabian Neipperg.	
	Sieb 20/6.7:37+t59; SIE:138n14;	
	BLW:759;	
694	<[..]>	sui
<i>116n1</i>	<i>I - TEMP</i>	99

Later additon, mediocre pen drawing only, tricked. Pages 117-119 blank.

695 <von seitber>			sui
I -	TEMP		99
Later additon, mediocre pen drawing only.			
696 ..			sui
I -	TEMP		99
Later addition, coloured on targe type shield.			
697 <fryher von hutten>			fkn
120n1	I G O	2 bends	10
no crest ornament	O	man's head with hat plumed	
von Hutten. The branch von Hutten zu Frankenberg held Arnstein (Kr. Karlstadt, UFr.).			
Möller S 4:119; Sieb 22/2.1:t39 bav; HHStD 7:30; Rolland 3:245, bav; SIE:120n;			
ING:662; MIL:909; DWF:608; BLW:658; GRU:1470*; STY:278*; STU:205*; RUG:1520* (variants);			
698 <fry her von biberstein>			boh
I O G	antler per pale		10
crown	G	antler in pale	
von Biberstein al. z Bibrstejna, built in 1278 Burg Friedland nr Misensk.			
Myslivecek E 4 + 2:42; Szymanski H 80; Sieb 16/6.4:t3;			
UFF:286; MIL:1468; GRU:1083; RUG:1060; QDB:290; BEL:195; GEL:136; BHM:2122; BZL:16*;			
699 <lansperg>			als
121n1	I S GA	chief per chevron	10
no crest ornament	SA	2 bull's horns cch garnished with pennons	
von Landsberg, the family was Strassburger Hochstiftsministerialen, noted 1144, held Burg Landsberg nr Barr SW of Strassbourg (arr Selestat, dep Bas-Rhin) and counted as one of the 4 'Landesrittern' in Alsace/Elsass. See also [1226].			
Kruse R 393 #75; Bosl R 1:208; Kindler OB 2:450; Rolland 3:16;			
MIL:1503; GRU:2130; QDB:163; BLW:182;			
700 <von ochsenstein>			aut
I G SA	chief per chevron		10
no crest ornament	G	bull's head	
von Ochsenstein, not identified.			
Crest in colours of the arms, i.e. horns per fess Ar-Sa.			
QDB:210*; BLW:183* (Sa chief per chevron inv Ar-Gu); GRU:2155* (chief lozengy);			
701 <fry her von walsse>			aut
122n1	I S A	fess	10
no crest ornament	=	talon winged ch. arms	
von Walsee, came c1270 from Waldsee im Württemberg to Wallsee (BH.Amstetten, NÖs).			
Legend placed between items [721, 722].			
ESNF 16:30-32; Sieb 23/6.2:t26 wurt + 26:2/4.4.2 :516+t248 + 27/4.5:569+t123; HHStÖs 1:602; Hupp ARL 23n6 .			
LBQ:3172; ZUR:514; UFF:189; ING:22; KCR:787; MIL:596; DWF:241; STU:147; NLU:511; STY:359;			
702 ..			aut
I G A	fess disjointed sn		10
no crest ornament	S	cap pointed	
Arms of Gravenecke al. Duino al. Tibein used as quarters by Gf.Walsee.			
ING:64; LBQ:3177; GEL:768; BEL:368; DWF:247*; MIL:71*;			
703 <fry her von kryg>			aut
I A S	hat (unspec.)		10
crown	AG	2 wings per bend	
Arms similar to Windischmark and Heideck used as quarters by Kraigh. Legend placed between items [723, 724]. Crest with arms of Kraigh [724].			
Arms: Ar cap pointed Sa upturn and bendlets Or			
STY:29;			

704 ..			aut
<i>I A G</i>	<i>per bend</i>		10
crown SS cone tipped with plume			
Fhr. von Kraigh, noted 1091, seat at Burg Kraig (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten), held the office of ErbMarschalk von Kärnten. The family was the most important ministeriales in Kärnten. It was absorbed into Hardegg 1564.			
HHStÖs 2:242; SIE:26n8 (Kraigga); Rolland 2:347 Kraiga; Hupp ARL 240n1* (Q1); ETO:86; LYN:861; LYN:1020; BHM:717; ING:33; LBQ:3176; DWF:262; STY:30; GEL:762;			
705 <frý her von labber>		bav	
<i>123n1 I A B</i>	<i>barryly</i>		10
crown BA	2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch		
von Laaber, noted 1247-1475, seat in Laaber (Kr. Parsberg, OPf.). Several Laabers were members of TG.Einhorn in Bayern.			
ESNF 16:82-83; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t47 + 6.1.2:t68; HHStD 7:382-383; ING:738*; MIL:396*; RUG:1191*; QDB:110*; GRU:979*; STU:258*; BLW:486; RUG:738*;			
706 <frý her von elbbensperg>		bav	
<i>I SA</i>	<i>per bend</i>		10
crown SA	2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch		
von Abensberg (Babonen), extinct 1485, seat in Abensberg (Kr. Kelheim, NB).			
ESNF 16:74-75 (1097-1485); Sieb F 27 + t14; HHStD 7:2; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:1+t1 + 22/6.1.1:t1 bav; BHM:3110; LYN:953; ING:737; MIL:238; GRU:977; CLE:1070; QDB:109; RUG:1190; NLU:1101;			
707 <hundeians inclitti regni ungarie>		hoe	
<i>I A S</i>	<i>bird</i>		10
crown AS	2 plumes of ostrich feathers		
Arms of the Hunyadi family, for the regent 1446-1452 Johannes Hunyadi and for Mathias Corvinus king of Hungary (r.1458-1490). The bird is a raven, canting on the family name.			
Sieb 33/4.15.1:252+443 + 2/1.1.4:96 + 34/4.12:91 SiBü , a.o.			
BLW:156; GRU:196*; RUG:1193*;			
708 <ungnad von waldenstein>		aut	
<i>I GA</i>	<i>wolf rampant</i>		10
crown A	wolf sejt		
von Ungnad zu Waldenstein, held c1230-1280 Burg Untermaierhofen (Gem. Sebersdorf, BH. Hartberg, Steiermark) and in 15C several places in Kärnten. In STY:26 and Myslivecek E 59 this family (Ungnad ze Suneku) has {Az chief (embattled) Or}.			
HHStÖs 2:161+210 a.o.; Kneschke D 9:511; Sieb NO2:437+663 + OO 618 + Krai 21; LYN:1027; DWF:1082; RUG:1123; BLW:360; ING:39*; STY:27*; GRU:1035*; MIL:790*;			
709 von schönstetten		bav	
<i>124n1 I A OS</i>	<i>crown with eagle' head isst</i>		10
crown S	eagle's head		
von Schönstett, noted 1288, extinct 1569, Erbkämmermeister des Klostters Rott am Inn. Their seat was in Schönstatt nr Rott-am-Inn (Ger. Klinger, Kr. Wasserburg, OB). The figure is probably a griffin's head.			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:106+t107 (crown with eagle' head isst); BLW:541; ING:793*; GRU:1774*; STY:238*;			
710 vō nussdorff		bav	
<i>I SA</i>	<i>unicorn salient</i>		10
no crest ornament A	unicorn naissant		
von Nussdorf, see [76].			
711 hellgröber		bav	
<i>I SA</i>	<i>per pale & 2 lozenges cch</i>		10
no crest ornament =A	cap ch. arms tipped with ostrich plume		
von Hellgruber zu Zilling und Lichtenhag, no details.			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:150145+t12+t150 (Az/Sa-Ar); STY:242* (Gu-Ar);			

712	schmidinger		aut	
	<i>I A XAG chief checky</i>			<i>10</i>
	no crest ornament =	bust of man with cap ch. arms		
	von Schmiding, no details.			
	Krassler SW 13;			
	STY:66;			
713	von parsberg		bav	
<i>125n1</i>	<i>I X G SA per pale & chief</i>			<i>10</i>
	crown E	cone tipped with crown and feather plume		
	von Parsberg, seat in Kr. Parsberg, OPf.			
	Sieb 22/6.1:t83; Hupp ARL 42; Kruse R #58;			
	BHM:3097; GRU:1699; ING:749; LYN:947; DWF:329; MIL:683; QDB:82; NLU:1098; RUG:1264;			
714	notthafft		bav	
	<i>I O B fess</i>			<i>10</i>
	no crest ornament A=	talbot sejt betw bull's horns each ch. fess		
	von Nothaft, several branches. Nothaft von Weissenburg had Burg Thierstein (Oberpfalz) and close by, Marktleuthen (Oberfranken) in Fichtelgebirge in the 14th century. They became Reichsfreiherren 1640.			
	Crest: black-spotted mongrel.			
	Kindler OB 3:248; Sieb 22/7.1:t7 + 28/4.6:t18 salz; Sieb F 78 + t2n4; Kruse R #58;			
	BHM:3086; GRU:1704; ING:747; LYN:948; DWF:362; MIL:686; RUG:1397; STY:185; RUG:1294;			
715	morher vō gottneckg		bav	
	<i>I G A fess dancetty</i>			<i>10</i>
	no crest ornament =G	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume		
	von Murach, seats in Nieder-Murach (Kr. Oberviechtach, OPf.) and Guteneck. Albrecht von Murach, fl.1430-1486, was member of the Löwlerbund, acquired Stamsried (Kr. Roding, OPf.) on his return from Denmark on the death of Christopher III king of Denmark (r.1440-1448) and Hz.Bayern.			
	Sieb F 76+t7; Kneschke D 6:425-426; HHStD 7:713; SIE:77n8;			
	BHM:3062; GRU:1764; ING:756; DWF:333; MIL:794; STY:636; RUG:1308; QDB:128; STY:203;			
716	preysing vō wolnczach		bav	
	<i>I A G chief embattled</i>			<i>10</i>
	no crest ornament VX SA	bird cr. betw bull's horns		
	von Preysing zu Wolzach, one of several brances. The family held the office of Erbschenck von Stift Freisingen, Freiherren 1465. One of oldest seats was Alten-Preysing al. Kronwinkl (Kr. Landshut, NB).			
	Sieb 24/2.6:t15 bad; Sieb OÖ 27:270 + t73; Sieb F 83; Kneschke D 6:249-250; HHStD 7:377; GRU:1706; ING:745; LYN:950; GRU:1705; DWF:337; KCR:965; MIL:688; QDB:81; RUG:1291;			
717	von dornstein		bav	
<i>126n1</i>	<i>I G AG per pale plain & fess</i>			<i>10</i>
	crown AG	2 wings		
	von Dornstein al. Donnerstein, seat at Darstein nr Waffenbrunn (Kr. Cham, OPf.).			
	Sieb 22/6.1:t138 ; HHStD 7:779 (Dornstein);			
	STY:564; GRU:2152*; BLW:442*; BLW:753* (rev.);			
718	von leubersdorff		bav	
	<i>I G A pily-barry of 4</i>			<i>10</i>
	no crest ornament =	2 wings ch. arms		
	von Leubersdorf, noted 1304-1517, at Leibersdorf in the Hallertau N of Freising.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:159+t164;			
	GRU:1918; BLW:380;			
719	die von schönstein		bav	
	<i>I O S pale</i>			<i>10</i>
	crown O	birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume		
	von Schönstein, no details.			
	The legend is placed between items [739, 740].			
	Rolland 5:276, bav; Sieb 22/6.1:t183;			
	ING:776; GRU:1723; RUG:1282; STY:214; BLW:440;			

720 ..		bav	
<i>I S O</i>	<i>pale</i>		10
no crest ornament	O	birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume	
von Schönstein, see [719].			
STY:566; BLW:439;			
721 <zangberger>		bav	
<i>127n1 I A G</i>	<i>2 scissors per pale</i>		10
no crest ornament	AG	2 wings ch. arms	
Zangberger von Julbach, no details.			
MIL:389*; BLW:161* (Gu-Ar);			
722 <eÿssenhoffer>		fkn	
<i>I A S</i>	<i>3 scissors per bend</i>		10
no crest ornament	=	fan ch. arms	
von Eisenhof, extinct 1515, lands in Kr. Weissenburg.			
Sieb F 41+t138; Sieb 22/6.1.1:35+t31, bav;			
ING:775; GRU:1743; RUG:1260; STY:195; MIL:883*; DWF:420*; BLW:162*;			
723 <frônhoffer>		fkn	
<i>I A S</i>	<i>per pale & fleur-de-lis cch</i>		10
no crest ornament	=	figure of arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
Fronhofer von Fronhofen, noted 1404-1687 at Fronhof in AG.Gräfenberg 20 km NE of Nürnberg.			
Sieb 22/6.1.2:42-43+t27;			
BLW:344;			
724 wieland		bav	
<i>I A S</i>	<i>chief</i>		10
crown	SA	2 wings	
Wieland von Vohburg, noted 1407-1532, from Vohburg an der Donau, 12 km E of Ingolstadt.			
Rolland 6:168; Sieb 22/6.1.1:192+t194;			
725 die von kamer zu kamerow		bav	
<i>128n1 I A G</i>	<i>axe in bend</i>		10
round cap	GS	axe tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
Kamer al. Kamerberg. von Kamer, bavarian ducal ministeriales, seat at Hohenkammer (Kr. Freising, OB). The family had several branches and was of same stock as Massenhausen, Parteneck and Hilgerthausen - as mentioned in a poem in Holland's Turnierbuch. The colours of the arms of these families might have been confused.			
The legend is placed between items [745, 746].			
HHStD 7:309+338; Sieb 22/6.1:t45; Hupp ARL 225n3;			
GRU:1710; ING:764; MIL:792; DWF:373; KCR:940; STY:95; QDB:93; STU:263; RUG:1275;			
726 ..		bav	
<i>I O G</i>	<i>boar naissant</i>		10
no crest ornament	G	boar naissant	
von Cammerau al. Chamerau, extinct c.1500, seat at Cham (Kr. Cham, OPf.).			
Sieb 22/6.1:97; Hupp ARL 225n1;			
MIL:1191; UFF:203; DWF:375*; GRU:1716*; ING:772*; MIL:391*; STY:219*; QDB:132*;			
727 bock von puchberg		bav	
<i>I X A SB</i>	<i>per fess & 3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)</i>		10
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
Bock von Puchberg, see next item.			
The legend is placed between items [747, 748].			
BLW:345; MIL:413;			
728 ..		bav	
<i>I B O</i>	<i>3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)</i>		10
no crest ornament	ON	crescent on each tip a peacock plume	
von Puchberg, noted 1195, extict 16C, seats in Buchberg bei Cham & Neuhaus (Kr. Cham, NB).			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:118+t120 + 22/6.1.3:23+t15; Hupp ARL 83n1;			
ING:752; GRU:1742; MIL:791; KUF:288; DWF:378; RUG:1320; QDB:119; STY:230; BLW:346;			

729	von aÿchperg	bav	
129n1	I O SS <i>fess acc. mount in base</i>		10
crown	OS	cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers	
von Aichberg zu Raab & Moss, noted 1300, extinct 1517, seat at Deckendorf im Bayr.Unterland. The black fess is an argument from 1423 as is the crown.			
Crest: the point is rounded with the upturn replaced with a black 'furred' brim.			
ESNF 16:84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:3+t1 + 22/6.1.2:4+t1 + 22/6.1.13:t155;			
ING:770; GRU:1765; STY:389; BLW:528; QDB:129*; BEL:1664*; LYN:956*; RUG:1301*;			
730	von adelzhussen	bav	
I SA <i>eagle</i>			10
no crest ornament	AA	eagle's head betw wings	
Adelzhausen, see [256].			
ING:75; DWF:334; QDB:150; RUG:260;			
731	thorringer	bav	
I A G <i>3 roses</i>			10
no crest ornament	=	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume	
von Törring, Erbjägermeister von Bayern & Erbkämmerer in Salzburg & Erbmarschall von Regensburg. Their main seats were at Burg Törring nr Tachen-See and Burg Techling nr Waginger-See (Kr. Traunstein, OB).			
Crest: roses on rim.			
ESNF 16:64-73; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t117 + 28/4.6:68+t27 + 22/2.1:23+t21 bav + 23/2.5:t4 wurt;			
BHM:3106; GRU:1729; ING:741; LYN:962; DWF:335; STY:358; STU:189; BLW:527;			
732	von bentzenow	bav	
I A SO <i>bend ch. 3 roundels</i>			10
crown	=	man's head with cap ch. arms	
von Binzenau al. Pinzenau, bavarian Turnieradel, extinct 1800, one branch held Irsee nr Kleinkemnat, Kr.Kaufbeuren.			
Crest: 3 golden roundels on the black upturn on a white rounded cap tipped with a tuft of cock feathers held by a tiny crown.			
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t5 + 22/6.1.1:t19; HHStD 7:332;			
GRU:1707; ING:743; DWF:377; STY:179; RUG:1316; QDB:135; ARK:155+174;			
733	threnpeck	bav	
130n1	I A G <i>eagle's head</i>		10
crown	G	eagle's head	
von Trenbach, seat in Trennbach (Kr. Eggenfelden, NB), cadet of Tattenbach, several branches with variant arms.			
Arms & crest: griffin's head, often biting a rod as in [756]. Tandorf has the arms in Or-Sa.			
Sieb 22/2.1:23a + 22/6.1.1:187 + 22/6.1.3:113; SIE:83n1Q2;			
MIL:395 'die ehendorffer'; BLW:779 'thandorff'; GRU:2178*; STY:68*; STY:545*; BLW:674*;			
734	dattepeck	bav	
I A G <i>bend embowed</i>			10
no crest ornament	G	mermaid	
von Tattenbach, extinct 1802, Graf 1637, had several branches in Austria and Bayern, incl. Trenbach [733].			
Arms: painted with fish scales.			
Sieb 22/2.1:23a+t17 + 26.2:302-310+t144-146 + 661 + 27:433;			
BLW:676;			
735	throrpeck	bav	
I A G <i>pitchfork iron</i>			10
no crest ornament	GS	pitchfork iron tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers	
von Throrbeck, not identified.			
736	prachpeck	bav	
I A G <i>water cooler</i>			10
no crest ornament	GS	water cooler tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
von Prachbeck, extinct 1400, same arms as Stettenberg.			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t4 bav (Gu-Ar);			

737	morspeck		fkn
<i>13In1</i>	<i>I A X OS</i>	<i>fess per fess indented</i>	<i>10</i>
no crest ornament	=	cap rounded ch. arms tipped with 3 tufts of cock feathers	
von Morsbach al. Morsbeck, noted 1304-1507, ministeriales of Gf.Hirschberg in Morsbach (Ger. Greding, MFr.).			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:50+t49;			
QDB:92; STY:659;			
738	messenpeck von ortt		bav
<i>I A S</i>	<i>fess</i>		<i>10</i>
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Messenbach al. Messenbeck von Rab & Orth, noted 1260.			
Sieb 22/6.1:164-164+t169 + 26.1:298+t157;			
GRU:2176; DWF:384; QDB:91; STY:660; BLW:671; RUG:2*; STY:192* (qtd);			
739	leyttenpeck		bav
<i>I X A BG</i>	<i>per fess & fess dancetty</i>		<i>10</i>
no crest ornament	AS	2 bull's horns garnished with cock feathers	
von Leutenbach al. Leutenbeck, noted 12C, extinct 1528, seat at Leutenbach / Leitenbach (Kr. Mainburg, NB).			
Sieb 22/6.1:79+t79 + 6.1.2:117+t74;			
STY:258; GRU:1738*; RUG:1278*; BLW:673*; CLE:1106*; NLU:935*; ING:799*;			
740	wÿsspeck		aut
<i>I A GG</i>	<i>bend & chief</i>		<i>10</i>
no crest ornament	E	man's head with hat plumed	
von Wisbech, noted 13C, extinct 1574, held the office of Erb-Kämmermeister von Salzburg. Their seat was Burg Winkl in Oberalm (BH. Hallein, Salzburg).			
Crest: bust of moor dressed Gu with hat Gu decorated with an nostrich feather Ar.			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:63+t63 + 28/4.6:74+t30; HHStÖs 2:360;			
GRU:1770; ING:807; DWF:363; QDB:117; RUG:1284; STY:60; BHM:3075; GEL:214; BLW:672;			
741	marsspeck		bav
<i>132n1</i>	<i>I A G</i>	<i>angel</i>	<i>10</i>
no crest ornament	G	angel isst	
von Marsbech, not identified.			
Arms: angel dressed in blue with red wings.			
STY:506* (Ar-Or);			
742	lotterpeck		bav
<i>I O SV</i>	<i>unicorn on mount</i>		<i>10</i>
no crest ornament	=	figure of arms	
Lauterbach al. Lotterpeck, noted 1322-1495, from Loderbach (Ger. Neumarkt, OPf.). The arms varied from unicorn isst to a stag saillant or a doe statant.			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t47;			
STY:662;			
743	schwinbeck		aut
<i>I A S</i>	<i>boar's head</i>		<i>10</i>
no crest ornament	S	boar naissant	
Schweinbeck, noted 1230, during 1487-1521 they held Haus in Gem. Wartberg (BH. Freistadt, OO).			
The present arms are unusual, mote like the franconian Schweinhaupt [1547].			
Sieb 27/4.5 + 26.2/4.4.2:115+t48; SIE:96n1 (Schweinbeck, bav); HHStÖs 1:49; Hupp ARL 214n2*			
BHM:709*; ETO:78*; CLE:1531*; LYN:832*; ING:46*; GRU:2163*; LBQ:3232*; STY:99*;			
744	rottbeck		bav
<i>I S A</i>	<i>wolf naissant</i>		<i>10</i>
no crest ornament	A	wolf naissant	
von Rottbeck, not identified.			

745	sÿbbeck		aut
133n1	<i>I SO</i>	<i>basket of fish</i>	10
	no crest ornament	GS	sieve demi tipped with tuft of cock feathers
	von Sibbeck, no details.		
	Arms: no fish visible, as a demi-sieve.		
	Waldstein ING 34;		
	ING:74;		
746	sebeck		thu
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>3 waterlily leaves</i>	10
	no crest ornament	N	peacock plume
	von Seebach, thuringian Uradel from Seebach (Kr. Mühlhausen).		
	Sieb 24/2.6:76+t45 bad + 14/3.2:t422 thu;		
	LYN:892; ETO:76; BHM:707; LBQ:3229; GRU:2173; ING:68; DWF:273; LYN:828*; NLU:521* (qtd);		
747	thellenpeck		aut
	<i>I BO</i>	<i>bend indented on topside</i>	10
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Thellenbach, not identified.		
748	dachpeck		aut
	<i>I X A SG</i>	<i>per bend sn & pile iss base dx</i>	10
	no crest ornament	GSO	bull's attire crested
	Dachpeck, vassals of Meissau 1319; extinct ultimo 15C, seat in Burg Dachpeck, NiedÖs.		
	Hupp ARL 86 = ARL-Sta 58r+61r+235r; Kneschke D 2:396;		
	LYN:876; ETO:97; BHM:728; LBQ:3271*;		
749	sattelbog		bav
134n1	<i>I O AG</i>	<i>tierced per fess</i>	10
	crown	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms
	von Sattelbogen, extinct 1537, seat in Sattelbogen (Kr. Cham, OPf.).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:123+t126, bav; Bosl R 473;		
	BHM:3056*; ING:763*; GRU:1768*; DWF:356*; MIL:851*; RUG:1270*; GEL:10153*; GEL:153*;		
750	fronower		bav
	<i>I SO</i>	<i>pale</i>	10
	crown	O	cock
	von Fronau, with seat in Kr. Regensburg (OPf.), extinct 1459.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:t32 (later fam) + 6.1.1:t35 + 6.1.2:t26 bav;		
	GRU:2102; DWF:206; STY:208; BLW:411;		
751	klossener vom stubenberg		bav
	<i>I OS</i>	<i>heron</i>	10
	no crest ornament	OS	cap pointed tipped with crown and plume
	Klossner or Clussner von Stubenberg, not identified.		
	Crest: spotted cap.		
	RUG:1259; BLW:159;		
752	ebran von willenpeg		bav
	<i>I AB</i>	<i>per bend embattled</i>	10
	no crest ornament	SA	2 bull's horns crested
	Ebran von Wildenberg, extinct 1650, called 'die frommen' or 'die tapferen' by Holland herald.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t30 bav;		
	ING:771; GRU:1698; DWF:320; RUG:1314; STY:357; QDB:116; BLW:532;		
753	von moroltingen		bav
135n1	<i>I AS</i>	<i>per pale & female head with hat</i>	10
	no crest ornament	=	figure of arms
	von Morolting, bavarian Uradel with seat at Morolting in Allgauer Unterland.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:5+t2 + 6.1.2:147+f91, bav, uradel + 22/6.1.1:5+t5 bav;		
	ING:827; STY:94; DWF:346; QDB:332; BLW:225; GRU:1920*;		

754	ahhaimer	bav	10
	<i>I A GO lion roundely</i>		
	no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns crested		
	Aham von Wildenau, a branch of the Aham family, which held in Oberbayern-Salzburg and Neuhaus nr Gürten am Inn (ObÖs).		
	The figure is probably a spotted lynx.		
	Sieb 28/4.6:1+t1 salz + 22/4.6:1+t1 bav + 26.1:2-3+t1 NÖs + 22/7.1:t1 bav;		
	GRU:1734; ING:767; DWF:349; RUG:1261; STY:196; BLW:160; DWF:666*;		
755	ramseider	aut	
	<i>I GA eagle's head</i>		10
	no crest ornament A eagle's head		
	von Ramseiden, seat Burg Ramseiden nr Saalfelden (BH. Zell-am-See, Pinzgau); extinct 16C.		
	Arms & crest: a griffin's head, with ears		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+t4 + 28/4.6:53+t21-22 salz; HHStÖs 2:369;		
	QDB:94; STY:228; GRU:2149*; DWF:368*;		
756	trenpach von wolffseck	bav	
	<i>I A GO griffin's head holding stem in beak</i>		10
	no crest ornament GOA eagle's head holding stem in beak each end tipped with a fan		
	von Trenbach, see [733].		
	STY:68+545;		
757	warttperger	bav	
<i>136n1</i>	<i>I GA chicot per bend</i>		10
	crown SS rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw bull's horns		
	von Wartberg, noted 1289-1492, seat in Neunburg von Warperg (OPf.). Warperger zu Dieterskirchen and zu Kurnberg were members of TG. Einhorn.		
	Kruse R #58; Sieb 22/6.1.1:59+t60 + 6.1.3:130;		
	BLW:633; GRU:1786*;		
758	kÿenperger	bav	
	<i>I A GV fishing hook on mount</i>		10
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Kienberg, extinct 1420, seat nr Kloster Seeon (Kr. Rosenheim, OB). The figure is rendered as either a fishhook or a waterlily leaf embowed on mount.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:9 + 6.1.2:89 + NO1:229;		
	BLW:446;		
759	von prackendorff	bav	
	<i>I O GS bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas)</i>		10
	no crest ornament GS bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)		
	von Preckendorf, seat in Prackendorf (Ger. Neunburg am Wald, OPf.).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:117 + 6.1.3:17;		
760	eyttenhartt	bav	
	<i>I O SA fox rampant carrying goose</i>		10
	no crest ornament GSS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
	von Eitenhart, noted 1403-1514 around Leonberg (Kr. Tirschenreuth).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:29;		
761	haschenacker	bav	
<i>137n1</i>	<i>I O B barry of 4</i>		10
	crown OBB 2 bull's horns tipped with feather plumes		
	von Haschenacker, not identified.		
	BLW:163;		
762	judman	bav	
	<i>I A BA bend ch. 3 jew's hats</i>		10
	no crest ornament HBS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
	Judmann zu Affecking, in NiederBayern, extinct 1497.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:16+t13, bav; Hupp ARL 145n2;		
	GRU:1745; ING:803; DWF:393; RUG:1304; BLW:164; STY:231; QDB:120;		

763	zunrwde	bav	
	I SO <i>wicket fence</i>		10
	no crest ornament S wolf naissant		
	Zaunrid - unfinished, see [925].		
764	daxower	bav	
	I SAO <i>talbot isst chained</i>		10
	no crest ornament AO talbot isst chained		
	von Dachsau, extinct 1608, probably from near Landau an der Isar.		
	The figure is a badger isst.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:10; Hupp ARL 87n3;		
	BLW:790; MIL:408*;		
765	von wichingen	bav	
138n1	I A G <i>bend indented on topside</i>		10
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns tipped with feather plumes cch		
	Weichinger zu Weiching, no details.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:60;		
766	von laymyngen	bav	
	I GAS <i>fess ch. barrulet</i>		10
	no crest ornament SA monkey cr. tipped with ostrich plume		
	von Laiming al. Leiming, seat in Laiming on right bank of Inn (Kr. Wasserburg, OB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:18+t15 + 23/6.2:t37 wurt;		
	BHM:3100; GRU:1744; LYN:955; ING:759; KCR:998; MIL:890; STY:180; DWF:342; RUG:1295;		
767	von sanycell	fkn	
	I OS <i>bull's face</i>		10
	no crest ornament E bull's attire		
	von Sandizell, noted 11C, Fhr. 1677, Gf. 1790, seat at Sandizell (Kr. Schrobenhausen, OB).		
	Crest: bull's attire, with ears, hairs on horns.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:20+t14 bav + 22/7.1:9+t3;		
	GRU:1720; ING:774; MIL:810; DWF:446; QDB:86; STY:445; RUG:1267; BLW:529;		
768	thanberg vō atzolmust	aut	
	I GA <i>pile isst betw 2 peaks</i>		10
	no crest ornament G bust of man hatted		
	von Tannberg, extinct 1720, seat in Gem. Hörbich (BH. Rohrbach, ObÖs) in Stift Passau.		
	Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:99+t141-144 + 27/4.5:t107 + 22/6.1.1:110+109 + 22/6.1.3:104+t68; HHStÖs		
	BHM:731; ETO:100; LYN:877; GRU:1762; ING:811; LBQ:3272; DWF:603; STY:498; RUG:1311;		
769	kaggerer	bav	
139n1	I S AG <i>chevron ch. 3 roundels</i>		10
	no crest ornament XS AG 2 bull's horns (dx per fess)		
	von Kager, noted 1363-1758, seat in in AG.Regenstauf (OPf.).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:85; Sieb 26.2:195+658; Rolland 3:291* = {Gu chevron Ar ch. 3 roses Gu; Kager Gf.Stampach 1676, aut}-boh;		
	STY:631; BLW:186;		
770	von rorenstatt	bav	
	I OS <i>per bend</i>		10
	no crest ornament OS 2 bull's horns per bend		
	von Rorenstat al. Rornstetter. Erhard von Rornstatt, fl.1454-1489, kt., judge, Pfleger zu Nabburg (OPf.), bought Treffelstein Kr. Waldmünchen, OPf.) in 1454. The family sold it in 1505.		
	HHStD 7:751; Sieb Si2:60; Rolland 5:188, bav;		
	ING:780; GRU:1750; BLW:538; MIL:787*;		
771	pelheimer	bav	
	I OB <i>per bend sn</i>		10
	no crest ornament OB horn per pale		
	von Belheim, al. Pelhaim, extinct 1554, seat Pelheim (Kr. Dachau, OB.)		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:115		
	GRU:2080; STY:247*;		

772	dachower	bav	10
	1 GA <i>per fess enclaved downwards</i>		
	no crest ornament GA cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
	Dachauer, noted 1329, named for Dachau 15 km NW of München with tombs in nearby Ab.Fürstenfeld.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:97+t95 (Ar-Gu);		
	DWF:387*; STY:245* (Or-Gu);		
773	<her hans der lavn zum hanstein>	aut	
140n1	1 SO <i>cock rising</i>		10
	crown SA bust of king tipped with mixed plume		
	Laun von Hahnstein, no details, but as 'han von hannstain' in GRU qtg [774].		
	The legend is placed between items [773, 774]. The legs are not visible.		
	Sieb 27/4.5:156 + t56 (OÖs); Krassler SW 35 (Laun);		
	BLW:781* (& border); GRU:1360*; QDB:314* (qtd);		
774	..	aut	
	1 GXO AS <i>bend chevronny & border</i>		10
	crown O cock rising		
	Laun von Grunow, held estates in Machland (BH. Perg, OO). As Q2 in GRU:1360 and QDB:314, see [773].		
	Sieb 27/4.5:156 + t56 (OÖs); Hupp ARL 255n3;		
	LYN:848; CLE:1352; NLU:441; BLW:780; ING:79*; GRU:2070*; DWF:322* (less border);		
775	<vō hansperrg>	aut	
	1 AS <i>per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch</i>		10
	crown A 2 antlers		
	Possibly von Haunsberg from Salzburg, see also [829] in Sa-Or and Felsberg [900].		
	The antlers are stylized with three points each, inclined and pointed.		
776	<iorger>	aut	
	1 SA <i>per fess & 2 scythe-blades addorsed cch</i>		10
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Jörger, no details.		
	Sieb 26.1:210-212+t100; Krassler SW 147;		
	QDB:103; BLW:213*;		
777	<schlick von losan zu stollberg burgraff zo egger und herr zum ellbogen / seburg>	boh	
141n1	1 GA <i>per chevron & 3 annulets cch</i>		10
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Slik z Holice, from Böhmen. Kasper Schlik was chancellor of emperor Sigismund (r.1410-1437).		
	The legend is placed between items [797, 798]. Similar legend in GRU.		
	Myslivecek E 55+t59-60; Sieb 30/4.9:167 + 27/4.5:336 + 17/6.8.1:96;		
	GRU:1034; MIL:804; CLE:1054; NLU:1085; RUG:1094; BLW:152; BHM:187*;		
778	..	boh	
	1 BOA <i>lion holding church</i>		10
	crown OA lion cr. isst holding church		
	Schlick has this coat as Q2 in SIE:16n and Myslivecek E 2:59, see previous item.		
779	<hochensfelder von etisterheim> / <die knecht>	aut	
	1 SA <i>2 bugle-horns stringed addorsed</i>		10
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Hohenfeldt, noted 1249, RGf. 1669, Uradel with possessions in Ober- and Niederösterreich.		
	Hans (fl.1415) acquired Aistersheim (BH. Grieskirchen, OÖs.) by marriage. Aufsess qtg Hohenfeldt.		
	The legend is placed between items [799, 800] and the crests are placed above the alternate arms.		
	Kneschke D 4:428; Sieb 22/2.1:t6 bav; 23/6.2:t91 würt + 26.1/4.4.1:t93 + 27/4.5 :131+t38 + Sieb		
	STY:110* (unstringed); BHM:729*; LYN:881*+1945*; ETO:98*; LBQ:3267*; BLW:153*; ING:439*;		

780 ..		fkn	10
I B AG	fess ch.rose		
crown	A	2 bugle horns stringed	
Aufsess von Wolkenstein, see [426], here as a quarter in Hohenfeldt.			
781 <von frowenberg>		bav	
142nI I G A	pale		10
no crest ornament	E	cap of maintenance tipped with crown and peacock plume	
Fraunberg von Hag, see next item and [244].			
The legend is placed between items [801, 802].			
782 ..		bav	
I G A	horse saillant		10
no crest ornament	E	cap of maintenance tipped with crown and peacock plume	
Frauenberg zu Hag, bavarian Uradel with seat 1246-1331 at Haag (Kr. Wasserburg, OPf.) and from 1311 at Prunn (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.). One branch extinct 1567, another 1630. The Frauenbergs were quaternionen Ritter or R-ErbRitter, and used two arms, this the canting of Gurre von Hag, the other [781] being {Gu pale Ar}.			
ESNF 16:58-60; Sieb 22/2.1:34+t31 + 22/7.1:t5; Kneschke D 3:326; HHStD 7:262+596;			
LYN:945; ING:740; GRU:1029; MIL:884; DWF:327; MIL:1519; STY:319; QDB:112; GEL:220;			
783 von nussberg		bav	
143nI I G X AB	fess lozengy		10
crown	A	plume of feathers	
von Nussberg, ancient ministeriales of Gf. Bogen during 11C, held the office of Erbmarschalck von Nieder-Bayern from 1360. Their seats were at Alt-/Neu-Nussberg (Kr. Viechtach, NB).			
Sieb 22/6.1:t173, bav; HHStD 7:510;			
ING:757; GRU:1736; DWF:353; STY:442; RUG:1318; QDB:84; BHM:3053; GEL:152; BLW:540;			
784 von fronhoffen		bav	
I G A	pale		10
crown	SO	bust of moor horned	
von Frauenhofen, bavarian Uradel, same origin and arms, but different crest as Frauenberg zu Hag.			
Sieb 22/2.1:35+t31 bav;			
GRU:1708; ING:739; DWF:326+558; RUG:1306; STY:182; STU:255+530; QDB:111; BHM:3067;			
785 ..		bav	
145n I A B	lozengy		11
A lion crowned is holding the banner of Bayern (Wittelsbach) with a red top border and tail. see [205];			
786 pfaffinger vō steg		bav	
148nI I O S	wolf's head		11
cushion	AG	mirror tipped with peacock plume	
Pfaffinger, created Erbmarschall von NiederBayern, extinct 1519, seat in Salmanskirchen (Kr. Mühldorf, OB).			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:23+t19;			
STY:248; BLW:631; ING:824*; GRU:1754*; MIL:388*;			
787 zengger		bav	
I O SA	chief ch. pair of pincers		11
no crest ornament	GSA	talbot sejt betw wings ch. figure of arms	
von Zenger, noted in 13C, extinct 1645, held lands in Kr. Nabburg (OPf.).			
HHStD 7:10 a.o.; Sieb 22/6.1.1:195+t196;			
ING:760; GRU:1733; LBQ:3450; DWF:341; MIL:852; STU:260; RUG:1317; QDB:106; STY:299;			

788	von scheffttenberg	aut	11
	I B O crown		
	crown N peacock plume		
	von Schärfenberg, noted 1244 in Lungau (BH. Tamsweg, Land Salzburg).		
	Sieb Krai 17 + NO2:29+651 + OO 321+710 + SteiU 12+t7; HHStÖs 2:180+380; Rolland 5:253*		
	(Az-Or);		
	GRU:1016; STY:10; RUG:1110; ZUR:53*;		
789	weischlar	bav	11
	I A S per chevron		
	no crest ornament OA AS monkey holding mirror betw wings per bend		
	Weichs an der Glonn, noted 1143, Fhr. 1623, still living 1940. Seat at Burg Weichs (Kr. Dachau, OB).		
	GRU:1753; ING:773; MIL:978; QDB:124; STY:201; RUG:1269;		
790	von gumppenperg	bav	11
	I G AV bend ch. 3 water lily leaves		
	no crest ornament E bull's attire		
	von Gumpenberg, held the office of Erbmarschalk von Oberbayern.		
	Sieb 22/7.1:t6 + 22/2.1:t35 bav + 23/2.5:t9 wurt;		
	GRU:1721; ING:754; DWF:328; QDB:96; RUG:1309; STU:192; STY:189; BLW:626; KCR-P:546;		
791	von erlach	bav	11
	I A S per chevron		
	no crest ornament XG SA bust of monk holding book		
	Mönch von Erlach, no details available.		
	Rolland 4:226 bav;		
	GRU:1853; QDB:123; STY:249; BLW:332;		
792	ott grans vō owttēdorff	bav	11
149n1	I A G per bend & bend cch		
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Grans von Uttendorf, noted 1137, extinct 1450.		
	Identical arms and crest used by Ötting in DWF:677.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:40+t37 bav; SIE:91n14; Hupp ARL 168n4;		
	GRU:1741; BLW:340; LYN:965*; BHM:3079*; GEL:218*; BEL:1629*;		
793	vō appfental	bav	11
	I G SA fess ch. 3 roundels		
	no crest ornament = man's head with cap ch. arms		
	von Apfenthal, extinct 1530;		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:3+t1 + 22/6.1.2:7+t4, bav;		
	ING:816*; DWF:400* (Gu-Ar-Gu); GRU:1775*; BLW:339* (Sa-Gu-Or);		
794	rewtter	bav	11
	I SA arm sleeved		
	no crest ornament AS arm holding chicot		
	von Reuter, ministeriales of Abp.Salzburg, extinct 1528, seat in Klebing (Ger.Altötting, OB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:40;		
795	von kalsperg	bav	11
	I SA tower		
	no crest ornament AS tower tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Kalsberg al. Kilspurg al. Kalasperger, noted 1266 in the Raitenhaslacher mortuary book, probably extinct by 1439.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:150;		

796	muttener vō katzenberg	bav
	<i>I G A 3 roses in bend</i>	<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	Mautner von Katzenberg, noted 1334, extinct 1521.	
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:162+t16 bav; Hupp 294n3;	
	GRU:1766; ING:802; STY:216; RUG:1319; QDB:161; BLW:627;	
797	schwartzensteiner	bav
	<i>I A S per chevron grady</i>	<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Schwarzenstein, Nordgauer Uradel, extinct 1617.	
	Crest: the arms are spread over both wings.	
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:179+t184; Rolland 5:287, bav;	
	ING:800; GRU:1740; RUG:1313; STY:257*;	
798	thrucksas	aut
<i>150n1</i>	<i>I A S wolf's head</i>	<i>II</i>
	crown S wolf's head	
	Truchsess von Drasenhofen, from Drasenhofen nr Mistelbach in NÖs;	
	Waldstein ING 32; Hupp ARL 107n1* (wolf isst);	
	ING:41* (wolf isst);	
799	..	aut
	<i>I G A paly</i>	<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament GS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers	
	As Q2 in Enzersdorf, see [800].	
	STY:53;	
800	die von entzendorff	aut
	<i>I O SA tierced per pale</i>	<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Enzersdorf, noted 1261-1598 in Niederösterreich.	
	Sieb 26.1:t12+t40; Hupp ARL 123n4; Rolland 2:271n47*; SIE:38n9* (qtd);	
	ING:42; STY:54;	
801	von hochenperg	aut
	<i>I BA panther vomiting flames</i>	<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament A panther isst vomiting flames	
	von Hohenberg, noted 1100-1529, cadet of Hohenstauf-Altenburg, seat at Burg Hohenberg (BH. Lilienfeld, NÖs).	
	No flames as painted.	
	Sieb 26.1/4.4.1:194; HHStÖs 1:321+523; Hupp ARL 208n1;	
	ETO:34*; BHM:665*; LYN:142*; ING:29*; ZUR:492*; LBQ:3207*; GRU:1002*; NLU:942* (Sa-Ar);	
802	von wolffurt	sou
	<i>I O S wolf rampant</i>	<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament S wolf's head	
	von Wolfertzau al. Wolffurt, seat nr Giessen, Gem.Leimnau bei Lindau, Kr.Tettnang, on the Bodensee and probably on Wolffurt, 5 km SE of Bregenz.	
	Crest: crescent-shaped.	
	Wolfssaw, aut (Rolland 6:186) = {Or-Sa}; Sieb 26.2:582 (Or-Sa, Wolfsau, NO);	
	ING:32*; GRU:1293*; KCR:893*; DWF:38* (Or-Az); GRU:1294*; DWF:312* (Or-Pr);	
803	von fýntzenhaussen	bav
	<i>I A G horse's leg bended</i>	<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Hinzenhausen, noted 1391-c.1560, lived nr Münchsmünster.	
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:44+t42 + 6.1.2:73;	
	RUG:1820;	

804	kling von klingen	aut
151n1	per pale & chief; coulter; =; = {XO-AS, GA}	11
broadbrim hat	N	peacock plume
Klingel, possibly from near St.Pölten (HHStÖs 2:490+606) or in Steiermark (Krassler SW 132). See also Pflug [392].		
Crest ornament: a red broadbrimmed hat garnished with white elm leaves. Ploughshare like a spearhead.		
Sieb Si4:110* + Si5:53 (variants);		
GRU:1940; BHM:746*; LYN:870*; ETO:115*; LBQ:3258*; ING:70* (variant);		
805	vô hochtenperg	bav
I A G	bend	11
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
von Hochenberg or Hohenberg, not identified. Same arms as the bavarian Lichtenberg.		
806	apprecher	aut
2 sickles addorsed; per bend nebuly; =; = {GA, AS}		11
crown	SSA	roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers betw 2 sickles
Apprecher, noted in Feistritz-Cilli (Steiermark) in 1478.		
Arms: sickles or wine knives.		
Waldstein ING 33;		
ING:59* (variant);		
807	von dechkendorff	sou
I G AB	pily-barry & base	11
crown	SO	2 wings each ch. cross paty
von Deckendorf, see [264].		
Rolland 2:183;		
808	pottinger	aut
I G OA	2 spoons in saltire on terrace undy	11
no crest ornament	O	2 spoons in saltire
von Pötting von Persing, noted 1322-1850, Graf 1637, seat nr Murstetten (Bz. Atzenbruggen, NO).		
The arms are usually 2 flails in saltire, but also as horseshoe-halves and nails in saltire (Sieb).		
Gall W 338; Sieb 26.1:356+t195;		
BHM:763*; ETO:132*; ING:50*; LYN:835*; NLU:544* (flails);		
809	grasser	aut
I A V	garb	11
no crest ornament	V	figure of arms
Gräser, no detail, from Niederösterreich.		
Arms: sheaf of grass or straw held with cord and stick.		
Rolland 2:86;		
ETO:111; LYN:844; BHM:742; ING:47; NLU:515;		
810	rollingr	aut
152n1 I G OA	estoile and pale retracted	11
no crest ornament	G	bust of woman
Rollinger, not identified.		
811	vô ýrsslingen	bav
I S OA	crown with heron's head isst	11
no crest ornament	=	figure of arms
Irslinger von Schönbühel al. Schönbuchel von Schönbüchler, bavarian nobles, extinct 1520.		
Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+t4 bav;		
GRU:2191; MIL:394;		

812	von gensse	sou	11
	<i>I S AA fess & label</i>		
	no crest ornament AA	mirror garnished with ostrich feathers	
	von Gense, not identified.		
	MIL:393;		
813	von kwen	bav	11
	<i>I GA per saltire</i>		
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Paulsdorf, noted 1189-1623, from Pausdorf bei Amberg (OPf.), bought the lordship Kürn 1394.		
	They were noted 1189 at Tennesberg, and became extinct 1623.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:51+t51; XPW:5n (Paulsdorf);		
	BHM:3099; MIL:952; RUG:1266; STY:193; QDB:88; LYN:954*; ING:753*; GRU:1730*; BLW:306*		
814	thruttlinger	bav	11
	<i>I GA fish winged in bend</i>		
	no crest ornament A figure of arms		
	von Truchtlaching, noted 1177-1490, seat at Truchtlaching an der Altz (Gem. Seeon-Seebruck, Kr. Traunstein, OB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t4 bav;		
	GRU:1726; ING:755; DWF:397; STY:229; QDB:89; BLW:305;		
815	engelheymér	bav	11
	<i>I SA per pale & 2 chicots per pale cch</i>		
	crown AS 2 chicots		
	von Engelheim, seat at Möning (Kr. Neumarkt, OPf.).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2t19;		
	GRU:2139;		
816	gestell	bav	11
153n1	<i>I A GAG per fess & chief per bend</i>		
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Gestel, not identified. Same arms for a bavarian Altenburg in RUG:1788.		
817	von hochneck	sui	11
	<i>I GA canton</i>		
	no crest ornament GX AG 2 bull's horns (dx per fess)		
	von Hoheneck, not identified.		
	Rolland 3:212 sui;		
818	schandorffer	bav	11
	<i>I X G AS per pale & fess</i>		
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	von Schandorf, not identified. Sachsendorf has a different crest (wings ch. arms).		
	GRU:2023 'von sachsendorff';		
819	thor zy aÿresperg	tir	11
	<i>I A G 2 ibex horns addorsed</i>		
	no crest ornament AGA swan's head crested and garnished with feathers		
	Thorer von Eyrasburg, seat in Clamenthor bei Zirl nr Innsbruck.		
	Kneschke D 9:197, tir; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t72;		
	GRU:1722; ING:795; DWF:332; KCR:960; RUG:1271; STU:194; QDB:134; STY:194; BLW:427;		
820	von bernwurg	fkn	11
	<i>I A G castle</i>		
	no crest ornament GA bust of woman betw wings		
	von Bebenburg, repeat in of [535].		

821	schenck vō saltzburg	bav	11
	<i>1 G XO AS chevron compony & border</i>		
	crown A wolf's head		
	Thurn von Neubeuren, salzburger ministeriales as Erbschencken, by 1403 seat in Neubeuren (Kr. Rosenheim, OB), later absorbed by Nothaft von Podenstein.		
	Sieb 22/7.1:17+t7 (Nothaft) + 22/6.1.3:111+t73 (Thurn);		
	QDB:105* (border Ar); ING:796*; GRU:1773*; MIL:813*; STY:82*; RUG:1303*; BLW:438* (less		
822	von thall	bav	
154n1	<i>1 A SG fess ch. 3 roundels</i>	11	
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von von Apfenthal, a variant, see [793].		
823	schwaur von mettenhofen	sil	
	<i>1 G AS 2 bends & chief</i>	11	
	no crest ornament cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Schwaur von Mettenhofen, not identified.		
824	von stobur	sil	
	<i>1 A G paly of 4</i>	11	
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Stiebic和平, from Schlesien, in the retinue of Hz.Brieg at Konstanz 1414. In KCR:858 named with Starkenberg.		
	SIE:69n6 (Stibitz), Rolland 5:352 = Ar 2 pales Gu; Sieb Si1:69, Sieb 17/6.8.1:105;		
	DWF:424; BLW:764;		
825	die alden von jörgen	aut	
	<i>1 S O per fess & 2 scythe-blades addorsed cch</i>	11	
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Jörger, see [776].		
826	vō sewsneck	aut	
	<i>1 A S 3 lozenges in bend</i>	11	
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Seuseneck, ministeriales of Wallsee as BGf.Seuseneck 1309, noted 1294 in Alindorf / Allersdorf, nr St.Georgen am Ybbsfelde. Meylersdorf from Kärnten and Oberösterreich was a cadet line, noted 1306.		
	Sieb 27/4.5:361-363+783+t94;		
827	von adelzhoffen	fkn	
	<i>1 A S per pale & 2 axes addorsed cch</i>	11	
	crown NX AS peacock plume betw 2 axes		
	von Adelshofen, extinct primo 17C, lands in Ger. Landsberg.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:27+t23;		
	STY:232;		
828	von remssffelden	aut	
155n1	<i>1 A S wolf rampant</i>	11	
	no crest ornament SA cap pointed betw wings		
	von Remsfelden, not identified.		
829	hansperger	aut	
	<i>1 S O per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch</i>	11	
	no crest ornament SO 2 antlers		
	Possibly von Haunsberg, noted 1211 in Salzburg and later in Landsberg, extinct 1724.		
	The antlers are stylized with three points each, inclined and pointed, as are the figure in [775] in Ar-Sa. This is different from the main form of the Haunsberg arms {Sa 3 stylized antlers Ar}, also described as keyheads (with angular points).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t12 + 28/4.6:24+t9-t10;		

830	banhalb	aut	
	I A VG 2 branches leaved & base		11
	no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms		
	Panhalm or Panhalf, from Steyr in Steirmark, noted 1200-1557, ennobled 1393.. Their seal of 1307 had 2 branches on a mount.		
	Sieb 26/1:330+t179; Sieb 27/4.5:231+t65;		
	BLW:214*; BHM:736*; ETO:105*; LYN:916*;		
831	munchower	bav	
	I A S bust of monk		11
	no crest ornament S bust of monk		
	Münchau von Laberweinting (Ger.Mallersdorf, NB), extinct before 1626.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:165+t171;		
832	saldorffer	bav	
	I SA per pale & attire cch		11
	crown AS 2 antlers		
	von Salldorf, seat in Salldorf nr Gunzelkofen (Kr. Dachau, OB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:122+t126 + 6.1.3:t33;		
	GRU:2077*; DWF:896*; CLE:1145*; NLU:860*;		
833	[mullreder] mullreder	bav	
	I A S unicorn naissant		11
	no crest ornament S unicorn naissant		
	Possibly Molkiender (not identified) or better Mulried. The first word is damaged by smear. Similar arms as the bavarian Perkhofer von Angerbach (Sieb 22/6.1.1:84+t83).		
	Von Mulried is mentioned in 1312 i Fürstenfeld E of München.		
	Sieb 2276.1.1:165+t171 (Gu-Ar);		
	QDB:104 'sr de molkiender';		
834	satzenhoffer	bav	
156n1	I A G barry		11
	no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms		
	von Satzenhofen, bavarian Uradel, held Fuchsenberg und Rothenstadt, and later Ellingen (BA. Weissenburg, MFr.). Another branch was named zum Frauenstein.		
	Kruse R #58; Sieb 14/3.1:62+t80 + 22/2.1:55+t57 bav (3 bars);		
	GRU:1783; LYN:949; ING:788; LBQ:3449; STY:288; BHM:3068; GEL:207; BEL:293; BHM:3115*;		
835	reyner	bav	
	I G X BA per pale plain & bendy		11
	no crest ornament GA 2 wings paly		
	Rainer von Rain, held Rain, Alholfig, Schambach and Getolfing (all in Kr. Straubing, NB) . They became extinct in 1569.		
	The shield is drawn as {per pale plain & 2 bends}, and the crest as paly of 4.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:54+t52; HHStD 7:600;		
	GRU:1748; ING:785; RUG:1302; GRU:1963*; STY:186*;		
836	hawser von hwssen	aut	
	I A S chief		11
	no crest ornament SA talbot's head per fess		
	Hauser von Hausen, from Wien, no details.		
	Hupp ARL 195;		
	ING:85; STY:638;		
837	lug galtter	aut	
	I GAS chevron roundely		11
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von der Goltz al. Gollitz, origin in Dacia, but moved to Poland (noted 1113), Bohenia, Silesia and Austria. Later created Freiherr and Graf.		
	Variant arms with the roundels are all hanging from thin black lines (1:2:3:4). The basic arms are {Gu chevron Ar}.		
	Sieb 26.1:131+t64-65;		

838	rossenhorrt		aut	
	<i>I S AG</i>	<i>chaplet of roses</i>		11
	no crest ornament	S	cock	
	Rosenhart, no details.			
	Waldstein ING 35;			
	ING:81;			
839	winckler		aut	
	<i>I G AA</i>	<i>angle brace per bend acc. mullet in chf sn</i>		11
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	Winckler zu Heinfeld, no details.			
	The mullet is Or.			
	Myslivecek E 62; SIE:161*; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t98;			
	ING:86;			
840	vô neydlingen		sou	
<i>157n1</i>	<i>I SA</i>	<i>per fess & 2 scythe-blades addorsed cch</i>		11
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Neidlingen al. Ludmansdorf zu Neundling, in OA. Kirschheim (B-W). The 1382 seal of Marquard von Neidlingen has a a pair of scissors in pale.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:250+t141, würt; Krassler SW 147; Sieb;			
	ING:88; DWF:259*;			
841	zeylach		bav	
	<i>I OA</i>	<i>per pale</i>		11
	no crest ornament	OA	2 bull's horns	
	von Zeilach zu Oberwinkling (Ger.Mitterfels).			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:194 + 6.1.3:149+t103 (Or-Az);			
	ING:76;			
842	gall		aut	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>per chevron</i>		11
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Andregall al. Gallenberg, no details. They later held large estates around Schloss Pichelhofen (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark). Krain or Carnolia is modern Slovenia, Kärnten the austrian region to the north.			
	Sieb Krain 9 + t7;			
	ING:61; GRU:1993; DWF:309;			
843	seýberiacher		aut	
	<i>I X SGA</i>	<i>per pale & pale party per pale tierced per fess</i>		11
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Sebriach, in Steiermark / Styria, no details.			
	Krassler SW 22;			
	ING:60; STY:91; GRU:2115*; QDB:331*;			
844	greÿff		als	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>griffin segreant</i>		11
	crown	S	griffin isst cr.	
	von Greifenstein, with seat nr Zabern / Saverne in Alsace, noted 1311-1453. Another family, Fhr. von Greifenstein, with Sa-Ar, held Burg Greifenstein on the Etsch / Adige NW of Bozen / Bolzano. The relations between the various families or branches of Greifenstein has not been explored.			
	Kindler OB 1:470 (in Alsace, Ar-Sa); HHStÖs 2:517; Hupp ARL 170n1; Sieb 23/6.2:t3, würt (Sa-BHM:777; ETO:146; MIL:1285; LBQ:3327; LYN:1629; STU:283;			
845	von thiernach		aut	
	<i>I G SA</i>	<i>fess acc. 2 crescents addorsed</i>		11
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Tirna al. Thürnau, from Thürnau bei Drozendorf (BH. Horn), prominent in Wien in 14-15C.			
	Sieb 26.2:365+t171; Hupp ARL:95n1* (Sa-Gu-Ar);			
	ING:55; STY:628;			

846	ower vō ow	bav
158n1	1 A G <i>lion's head</i>	11
	no crest ornament G lion's head	
	Ow al. Auer von Winkl & Gessenberg, from Winckl nr Grabenstatt am Kiemsee (30 km W of Salzburg), extinct 1836.	
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:8+t6 bav;	
	BLW:361;	
847	von sýtzenperg	aut
	1 S O <i>pily-barry</i>	11
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Sitzenberg, not identified. Similar arms as Thalheim and Rohrbach in [927, 1212] and RUG:1268 and the pily-bendy of Sigmar (Sieb OO 363).	
	BLW:431;	
848	von hollnecg	bav
	1 O N <i>stork rising</i>	11
	no crest ornament = figure of arms	
	Hoheneck gt Holeneck, no details	
	Sieb Si2:44 aut + Si2:56 bav; Rolland 3:216Q1, sty; Hupp ARL 210; Krassler SW 34 a.o.;	
	GRU:2127* (heron statant); BHM:761*; ETO:130*; LYN:836*; LBQ:3287*; STY:31*; NLU:514*;	
849	rechperg	aut
	1 A GV <i>stag salient against hill dx</i>	11
	no crest ornament G stag naissant	
	von Rechberg, noted 1414, extinct 1520, seat in Rechberg on the Vellach betw Völkermarkt and Cappel (Kärnten);	
	Kindler OB 3:369+373;	
	BLW:392;	
850	von fewrsperg	aut
	1 A VG <i>mount enflamed</i>	11
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	
	von Feuersberg, not identified.	
	Sieb Si4:62 + Si3:90;	
	BLW:391 'rechberg von fewrsperg';	
851	liechtenstein vō nÿkelspurg	aut
	1 G O <i>chief</i>	11
	crown OG 2 wings per fess	
	von Liechtenstein, from Nikolsburg in Mähren, later at Burg Liechtenstein, NE of Graz (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark). The family was created an imperial prince (Reichfürst) in 1607 and still reigns in Liechtenstein with the capital Vaduz.	
	Knese D 5:524; ESNF 3:30-39; Sieb 4/1.3A:138 a.o.; HHStÖs 2:100;	
	NLU:548; LYN:834; DWF:242; GRU:991; MIL:423; ING:24; UFF:452; LBQ:3175; KCR:785; STY:9;	
852	waldow von waldow	bav
159n1	1 G A <i>tower</i>	11
	no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns each tipped with a roundel	
	von Waldau, bavarian nobles with branches at Waldau, Waldthurn and Pleystein (Kr. Vohenstrauß, OPf.).	
	Rolland 6:138n2; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t86 = {Gu tower Ar on mount Sa}; HHStD 7:782;	
	GRU:1868; QDB:115; BLW:545; GRU:1749*; RUG:1280*; GEL:208*; BHM:3069*; ING:797*;	
853	puttendorf	aut
	1 G BA <i>chief ch. lion isst</i>	11
	no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns ch garnished with pennons	
	von Pottendorf, Babenberger and Sulzbacher ministerialen c1190; the three branches extinct by 1488, seat at Pottendorf (BH. Baden, NÖs).	
	The field drawn as a base.	
	ESNF 16:33-34; HHStÖs 1:475; Sieb 26.1/4.1.1:t14;	
	LBQ:3200; ING:31; GRU:996; DWF:246; RUG:1127; BLW:212; LYN:829*; BHM:671*; ETO:40*;	
854	vom graben	aut

<i>I A BG</i>	<i>per pale Barry of 4 & plain</i>		II
no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms garnished with tufts of cock feathers	
Grabner, no details.			
Identical arms were used by the austrian Lambergs.			
Rolland 3:79 sty; Sieb Si3:90 (in Kärnten);			
QDB:155; STY:45*;			
855 hans von rukendorf			aut
<i>I A BO</i>	<i>per pale 2 bends & plain</i>		II
no crest ornament	OS	2 ibex' horns garnished with feathers	
von Rukendorf, held Kaumberg (BH. Lillienfeld, NÖs) until 1474 and also Guntersdorf (BH. Hollabrun, NÖs).			
Crest: the crested ibex' horns are probably garnished with close set feathers, not the common dragon's ridge.			
HHStÖs 1:294+344;			
ETO:47; BHM:678; LYN:887; ING:51; LBQ:3223; GRU:1971; BLW:379;			
856 ..			bay
<i>I GA</i>	<i>pily-barry of 4</i>		II
no crest ornament	GON	bust of woman her head on fan garnished with peacock eyes	
von Leubersdorf, see [718].			
GRU:1918 'von rukendorff',			
857 vō dem grabē			tir
<i>I GA</i>	<i>spade inv</i>		II
no crest ornament	ON	figure of arms tipped with peacock eye	
von Graben, no details.			
Hupp ARL 166n2;			
ING:43; DWF:264; BLW:422;			
858 von weching			aut
<i>160n1</i>	<i>I SA</i>	<i>lion cr.</i>	II
no crest ornament	A	lion isst cr.	
von Wening, no details			
Sieb NO2:540			
RUG:1118; BLW:328* (y3); ETO:43*; BHM:674*; LYN:884*; LBQ:3213*; QDB:65* (variants);			
859 von oberkyrchen			als
<i>I SA</i>	<i>lion guard cr.</i>		II
no crest ornament	O	lion's head cr.	
von Oberkirch, seat was in Oberkirch bei Ober-Ehnheim / Obenheim (Bas-Alsace), 20 km S of Strassburg.			
Crest: lion's head cr. guardant.			
Kindler OB 3:252-256; Sieb 24/2.10:t21 als; Rolland 4:301, bad +sax + als;			
GRU:1457*; STY:166*; RUG:1425*; MIL:1004*; STU:170* (variants);			
860 von ekerssow			aut
<i>I SA O</i>	<i>lion chained cr. & border</i>		II
no crest ornament	AO	lion isst cr. chained	
von Eckardsau, extinct 1507, from Eckardsau (BH. Gänserndorf, NÖs.).			
Sieb 26.1/4.4:72; HHStÖs 1:237; Hupp ARL 121n1;			
BHM:748*; LYN:874*; ETO:117*; GRU:1065*; ING:25*; LBQ:3262*; RUG:1103*; DWF:244;			
861 schenck vō ostwitz			aut
<i>I SA</i>	<i>chevron</i>		II
no crest ornament	A	2 wings ch. arms	
Fhr. von Osterwitz S.Togenbrunn al. Schenck von Osterwitz, Erbschenck von Kärnten. The family was absorbed by Dietrichstein.			
Sieb Kä 1 a.o.; Rolland 4:324; Hupp ARL 327n1			
GRU:869; RUG:1114; BLW:387;			

862	von bucheim		aut	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>fess</i>		11
	no crest ornament	AG	2 wings each ch. bend	
	von Puchheim, noted 1140, seat at Burg Puchhem, (ObÖs, BH. Vöcklabruck). They acquired the castle and adopted the arms of Krumbach (NÖs) around 1400.			
	HHStÖs 1:89 + 270; Sieb 26/4.4:1p367+t201 + 27/4.5:278+t75;			
	LYN:830; BHM:664; ETO:33; ING:27; GRU:995; LBQ:3206; STY:15; DWF:243; NLU:523; QDB:63;			
863	thrawner von thrân		aut	
	<i>I SA</i>	<i>per pale</i>		11
	no crest ornament	SA	2 wings	
	von Traun. The family held in 12C Traunstein on the river Traun in Chiemgau, Oberbayern, not far from Salzburg. Already in the 11C they were in the service of the rulers of Oberösterreich, where they later held the office of Erbpanner.			
	HHStÖs 1:35; Gall W 298; HHStD 7:449; Sieb 27/4.5:t113 + 26/4.4.2:2t178 aut + 24/2.6:38+t24			
	ETO:69*; LYN:146*; BHM:700*; LBQ:3215*; STY:13*; RUG:1107*; BLW:329*; GRU:1703;			
864	liechtestein von marow		aut	
<i>161n1</i>	<i>I A S</i>	<i>2 bends</i>		11
	crown	=	fan octogonal ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes	
	Liechtenstein von Murau, noted 942, extinct 1619, seat at Murau (BH. Murau, Steiermark), formerly in Kärnten. The family held the offices of Erbkämmerer von Steiermark and of Marschall von Kärnten c1350, extinct 1619;			
	ESNF 3:40-41; Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 steyr (sigil, 1241); HHStÖs 2:106; Hupp ARL 267n1;			
	BHM:3254; LYN:1021; LYN:1940; GRU:990; LBQ:3300; CLE:1112; DWF:310; STY:8; RUG:1116;			
865	vô rabenstein		aut	
	<i>I OA</i>	<i>per pale</i>		11
	crown	OA	2 wings	
	von Rabenstein, not identified.			
	Rolland 5:118 (Gu-Ar, aut, baron);			
866	von strusperg		aut	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>bend undy</i>		11
	no crest ornament	SXN OG	swan's head crested compony garnished with peacock eyes	
	von Strausberg, not identified.			
867	von aspach		aut	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>per bend & 2 arrows bendwise cch</i>		11
	no crest ornament	SXN OG	swan's head crested compony garnished with peacock eyes	
	von Aspach, held for a time in 15C Schloss Brunnsee (Gem. Hainsdorf, BH. Radkersburg, Steiermark).			
	GRU:1970; LBQ:3310; BLW:176;			
868	vô kannach		aut	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>chevron crenelated</i>		11
	torse	SA	wolf-hook feathercrested	
	von Khaynach al. Kainach, seat at Alt-Kainach nr Graz in Steiermark.			
	Sieb 14:t247; Fahne KJ 2:81; Rolland 3:316, Steiermark; SIE:23n10Q1, Fhr; Hupp ARL 223n4; GRU:2137; DWF:209; STY:28; BLW:383;			
869	vô lössenstein		aut	
	<i>I BO</i>	<i>panther</i>		11
	no crest ornament	OS	panther issst betw 2 bull's horns	
	von Losenstein, styrian ministeriales, noted 1100, seat at Burg Losenstein (Kr.Steyr, ObÖs). Bernhard (I) married Anna von Zelkingen around 1400.			
	Arms: non-flaming panther.			
	Sieb 28/4.7:n; Sieb 27/4.5:190+t55 + 26.1/4.4:277 + 4/1.3A:148+t175; HHStÖs 1:73; Hupp ARL 274n1;			
	MIL:1515; BHM:695; LYN:141; ETO:64; GRU:993; LBQ:3203; ING:35; STY:4; DWF:348;			

870	thoplé vō toppel		aut
162n1	<i>I A S</i> <i>pily-paly</i>		11
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Toppler al. Toppel, seat at Burg Toppler / Doppel bei Rannersdorf (NÖs).		
	Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:365+t195+662; Hupp ARL 99n3;		
	ING:80; RUG:1115; QDB:64; STY:210;		
871	gall von gallý		aut
	<i>I SA</i> <i>unicorn salient</i>		11
	crown A unicorn naissant		
	Gall von Gallenstein, no details.		
	Sieb 26.1/4.4.1:113; Hupp ARL 151n1 (Gu-Ar);		
	ING:73; SGH:871; DWF:988* (Gu-Ar);		
872	von kadow		aut
	<i>I G X AB</i> <i>fess bendy</i>		11
	crown BG 2 bull's horns		
	von Kadauer, from Steiermark.		
	Crest: bull's attire, with ears.		
	Krassler SW 15; Hupp ARL 223n1;		
	BHM:755; ETO:124; ING:49; LYN:909; GRU:2017; LBQ:3268; DWF:419; NLU:1088; STY:97*;		
873	hochenwerder		bav
	<i>I G OS</i> <i>tierced per chevron</i>		11
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Hohenwart, Gf.Hohenwart, noted 11C, seat in Hohenwart (Kr. Kötzing, NB).		
	Rolland 3:213; HHStD 7:245+263;		
	ING:63; GRU:2088;		
874	schenck von wald		aut
	<i>I X A GS</i> <i>per pale & fess</i>		11
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	Scheck am Wald und Stampach, noted 1138 in Steyr, some buried in Kloster Garsten, was Erbschenck in Österreich o/Enns and kammermeister. The arms are properly {per pale Gu-Sa & fess Ar}.		
	Kruse R #82; Sieb 26:2/4.4.2:40+t13 (Scheck); Rolland 2:255 (Schecken);		
	LYN:840; BHM:696; CLE:1522; ING:54; ETO:65; LBQ:3210; NLU:517; GRU:1346*; KCR-P:594*;		
875	hawffner		aut
	<i>I SA</i> <i>pily-barry</i>		11
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Haffner or Haufner, not identified.		
876	von reýchen		bav
163n1	<i>I A G</i> <i>per chevron</i>		11
	no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns tipped with feather plumes		
	von Raitenbach, not Reichen, noted 11C, extinct 1585, seat in Raitenbuch (Kr. Parsberg, OPf.). They held the office of Erbschenck of the Bp.Regensburg. Probably the same family as Raitenbach zu Erkersreut (Kr. Rehau, OFr.).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:172+t177 + 6.1.3:t18; SIE:91n4;		
	GRU:1758; ING:897;		
877	von egken		bav
	<i>I SA</i> <i>3 lozenges in fess</i>		11
	crown = S 2 bull's horns ch. arms each tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Ecker von Kapfing, Fhr. 1691, extinct 1826.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:33+t29 + 22/7.1:12+t5 bav;		
	GRU:1780; ING:787; STY:57+635; DWF:70*;		
878	von weýdeck		aut
	<i>I A S</i> <i>per pale & per chevron cch</i>		11
	no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	von Weideck al. Weydegg, no details.		
	Krassler SW 46;		
	ING:69; STY:341;		

879	von hasselow		aut	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>wolf rampant</i>		11
	crown	S	wolf naissant	
	von Haselau, from Haslau (Bz. Hainburg, NÖs.). Waldstein ING 35 speculates that the arms are those of the wife of Wulfing von Haselau (d.1391), Anna von Wolfzau (see SGH:802), as in the WMN:159n (Necrologium Wiener Minoriten, Jb.Adler 1874:82).			
	Hupp ARL 190n1;			
	ETO:66; ING:82; BHM:697; LYN:882; LBQ:3211;			
880	vô pottenprun		aut	
	<i>I SA</i>	<i>pile isst dx</i>		11
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Pottenbrun, no details.			
	Sieb 26.1/4.4.1:356 + t195;			
	ING:83;			
881	von mensow		aut	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>unicorn salient</i>		11
	no crest ornament	S	unicorn naissant	
	von Meissau, from Maissau (BH. Hollabrunn), ministeriales, marshal and Schenck, extinct 1440 with Otto (VI) von Meissau, Landmarschall in Austria, husband of Anna von Pottendorf, accused 1426 of treason and lost most of his possessions, but reinstated 1430;			
	ESNF 16:35; HHStÖs 1:399; Hupp ARL 296n1+297n1;			
	ING:78; LBQ:3174; RUG:1213; BEL:364; GEL:760; MIL:1261*; UFF:191* (Sa-Ar); ETO:39*;			
882	von egglingen		bav	
164n1	<i>I A BG</i>	<i>paly-undy of 4 & chief</i>		11
	crown	=	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Eglinger, noted 1030-1511, Erbschenck of the Ab.Tegernsee.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:34+t34 + 6.1.2:t16;			
	STY:453; QDB:74;			
883	rÿgssmaul		aut	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>bull's face</i>		11
	no crest ornament	S	bull's head	
	von Rindsmaul. The two families in Bayern (noted 1203, extinct 16C) and Austria (Steiermark) are related.			
	Arms: bull's head ringed.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:54+t53 + 6.1.3:t27 (bav) + 26.1:378+t211;			
884	von puntzingen		bav	
	<i>I X G AB</i>	<i>lozengy & chief</i>		11
	no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms	
	von Bunzinger zum Ross-stein & Holztraubach were probably wittelsbacher bastards. They were noted 1350, and became extinct in 1560.			
	Crest: horn sn lozengy Ar-Az and horn dx Gu.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:9+t7 bav;			
	GRU:1759; DWF:396; QDB:138; BLW:526; STY:644*;			
885	mild vô milden		bav	
	<i>I G X AB</i>	<i>fess per fess indented</i>		11
	no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms	
	Wild zu Wildenreuth, extinct 1611, seat in Wildenreuth nr Erbendorf (Kr. Tirschenreuth, OPf.).			
	Sieb 22/6.1:t63; SIE:89n14;			
	GRU:2083; DWF:634; BLW:448;			
886	schenck von neÿdeg		bav	
	<i>I A GG</i>	<i>per chevron & chief</i>		11
	no crest ornament	=	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume	
	Schenck von Neideck, noted 1247, extinct 1504.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:6 +t4 + 6.1.3:61+t37;			
	GRU:1732; DWF:344; STY:447;			

887	epser	bav	11
	<i>I A G chevron</i>		
	no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and plume		
	Ebser von Ebs, extinct 1468, had their seat on the Inn.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:35+t31, bav; Hupp ARL 118n1;		
	BHM:749; ETO:118; LYN:875; LBQ:3263; GRU:1746; DWF:364; STY:227; QDB:139; BLW:525;		
888	wieglo[n]s hund vō ..ottpach	fkn	
165n1	<i>I G AS 2 wings each ch. fess</i>		11
	no crest ornament G = bust of man betw wings ch. arms		
	Hund von Lauterbach, extinct 1957. A later Wiegeland Hund (1514-1588) published his Bayrischer Stammbuch in 1585, much cited in the Neue Siebmacher.		
	Crest: bust of morian &c.		
	Rolland 3:242; Popoff STY 45;		
	STY:246+:627*;		
889	willwartter	bav	
	<i>I B O per chevron</i>		11
	crown A plume of feathers		
	Wildenwart, ministeriales of Gf.Falkenstein, noted 12C, extinct 1492, seat at Wildenwart (Kr. Rosenheim, OB).		
	HHStD 7:821; Sieb 22/6.1.1:6+t4 + 22/6.1.3:141;		
	GRU:1787; STY:448;		
890	sprintz	bav	
	<i>I A G per bend & star of 8 pt cch</i>		11
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Sprintz, no details. The arms were later qtd by the münchener patricians von Donnersberg, Freiherren in 1624. The Schilwaz in STY:237 comes from the previous item.		
	Arms: star of 6 pt &c.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:31+t28 + BayE 12 (Donnersberg);		
	STY:237 'schilwaz';		
891	von somsperg	aut	
	<i>I X S GA per pale & chief</i>		11
	no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume		
	von Sompfberg, not identified.		
	Crest: cap pointed with feather plume all qtly Ar-Gu, upturn Sa.		
	GRU:2119;		
892	von toppel	aut	
	<i>I A S pily-paly</i>		11
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	Toppler, see [870].		
893	stachell erb marschal[...]	bav	
	<i>I X A GO per pale & per chevron inv</i>		11
	no crest ornament GO 2 bull's horns		
	Stahel von Staheleck, noted 13C, extinct 1448, by 1305 seat in Wannersdorf (Ger. Landau a.d.Isar, NB). Erb-Jäger- und Küchenmester in Niederbayern.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:182+t186;		
	GEL:234; BHM:3096; ING:806*; KUF:293* (inv.);		
894	ecker	bav	
166n1	<i>I A SA chief ch. 3 lozenges</i>		11
	no crest ornament = S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Ecker von Kapfing or zu Pöring, Fhr. 1691, extinct 1826.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:33+t29 + 22/7.1:12+t5 bav + 22/6.1.1:32 + 6.1.2:21 + 3.2:413; Hupp ARL 120n2;		
	ZUR:359; ETO:109; BHM:740; LBQ:3284; STY:454; GRU:1780*; ING:787*; STY:57*; DWF:70*;		

895	ald ecker	fkn	II
	<i>I S AG chief ch. 3 lozenges</i>		
	no crest ornament = bust of man with cap ch. arms		
	von Ecker, see previous item.		
	The bavarian family Leberskircher used identical arms.		
896	ecker vō eggken	bav	
	<i>I G AS pale & chief</i>		II
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Ecker von Vilsöhl al. Ecker von Eggken, noted 1525.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:34+t33;		
897	von komyttow	aut	
	<i>I SA lion cr.</i>		II
	no crest ornament S 2 wings		
	von Komitow, not identified, but possibly a misreading of Eckardsau [860].		
	BLW:314;		
898	von stobenberg	aut	
	<i>I SA wolf-hook</i>		II
	crown A plume of feathers		
	von Stubenberg, noted c1090, Fhr. 1300 in Kärnten; Fhr. 1457 in Krain; 1313 oberster Erbland Mundschenk in Steiermark, seat at Burg Stubenberg (BH. Hartberg, Steiermark). The family inherited Burg Liechtenstein (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark) c1270 from Liechtenstein-in Nikolsburg. Gall W 347; Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:267+t120-126; Sieb 29/4.2:18, anchor (Krain); HHStÖs 2:100'+154 LYN:862; GRU:992; LBQ:3178; MIL:604; STY:7; QDB:57; BEL:369; BHM:722; ETO:91; BLW:394;		
899	harsskircher	bav	
	<i>I A G pincers in bend</i>		II
	no crest ornament GA pincers tipped with 2 crowns and plumes		
	Harskircher von Zangenberg, noted 1255 in Burg Zangenberg. The lands reverted to Bayern on the extinction of the family, and duke Heinrich gave the arms and lands to Georg Zangenberger c.1450, possibly a natural son.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:144+t149; Sieb A 378;		
	BHM:3072; GEL:211; BLW:450* (in pale);		
900	velsperg zum thann	aut	
167n1	<i>I O S per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch</i>		II
	crown SO 2 antlers		
	von Felsberg zum Than, not identified.		
	GRU:2160*;		
901	von wolfsow	aut	
	<i>I BA per pale & escutcheon cch</i>		II
	crown ASO swan's head betw wings decorated with elm leaves		
	von Wolfsau, not identified.		
902	von beffenhussen	bav	
	<i>I GAS tierced per chevron</i>		II
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Peffenhausen, noted 1297, extinct 1607, seat in Pfeffenhausen (Kr. Rottenburg, NB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:52+t51;		
	GRU:1781; DWF:361; STY:244; RUG:1272; BLW:170;		
903	schylhenwarzt	bav	
	<i>I BA stork</i>		II
	no crest ornament N stork		
	Schilwatz von Schilwitzhausen nr Vohburg (Kr. Ingolstadt, OB), extinct 1484.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:107+t106;		
	GRU:1747*; ING:809*; QDB:97*; STY:236*; DWF:360;		
904	von theyttenhoffen	bav	

<i>I G A</i>	<i>per pale & cock cch</i>		11
crown	=	figure of arms	
Teutenhofen, noted in Bayern 1360 and later in Kirchdorf a.d. Abena in diocese Freising and in Tirol, came from Deutenhofen (Kr.Dachau, OB).			
Sieb 22/6.1:110;			
ING:87;			
905 sÿgenheim zu twrstein		bav	
<i>I G A</i>	<i>2 herons collared by crowns</i>		11
crown	A	2 heron's heads	
von Sigenheim zu Turstein, noted 13C-15C.			
SIE:79n14; Sieb 22/6.1.1:124+t128;			
GRU:2175; DWF:250; STY:225;			
906 von nittepperger		aut	
<i>168n1 I B A</i>	<i>talbot rampant</i>		11
no crest ornament	B	king's head	
von Neidberg, a cadet of Stubenberg. Johan von Neidberg was Erbkämmerer in Steiermark in 1429.			
Sieb 26.2:279+t125;			
ING:67* (Sa-Ar); GRU:2162*; CLE:1297*; NLU:999* (qtd);			
907 die von missendorf		aut	
<i>I S AGA</i>	<i>per pale 2 bars & fess</i>		11
no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms	
Missendorf, see [908] for the more common arms, or perhaps the item was mislabelled?			
The legend is placed between the two items [927, 928], which are linked by a chain from crest to helm.			
STY:212; QDB:312* (per pale Ar fess Vt & Gu 2 bars Ar);			
908 ..		aut	
<i>I VO</i>	<i>fess</i>		11
no crest ornament	VO	2 wings each ch. fess	
von Missendorf, noted 1156-c.1500, seat nr Pulkau 70 km NE of Wien.			
Sieb 26.1/4.4.1:300 + t159; Sieb 27/4.5:544+t121; Hupp ARL 304n1;			
LYN:890; ETO:74; BHM:705; GRU:2078; ING:52; LBQ:3227; STY:213;			
909 kreyer von krey		aut	
<i>I A G</i>	<i>per bend</i>		11
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Kraigh, see [704].			
910 schwinwarrtter		aut	
<i>I OS</i>	<i>boar</i>		11
no crest ornament	SA	boar on mount	
Schweinwarter, no details.			
ING:53; ETO:106; BHM:737; STU:140; LBQ:3282* (Ar-Sa); LYN:850*; NLU:551* (qtd);			
911 von achdorff		bav	
<i>I SA</i>	<i>fishing hook</i>		11
crown	A	2 fishing hooks addorsed	
von Achdorf, from Achdorf bei Landshut (OB), extinct 1510. The present arms are the crest placed on the shield.			
Sieb 22/6.1.2:t1, bav (fishing hook); Wernigerode WB;			
ING:812; STY:253; GRU:2041*; STY:259*;			
912 von hoffen		bav	
<i>169n1 I A G</i>	<i>3 chevrons crenelated</i>		11
crown	O	birdcage tipped with crown and peacock plume	
Hofer zu Lobenstein, seats at Burg Hof nr Stefling (Kr.Roding, OPf.) and nearby Lobenstein. They held the office of Erbmarschall der Bp.Regensburg.			
Sieb 23/2.5:t9, würt + 14/3.1:t58; Myslivecek E 21; HHStD 7:194+715-716+732;			
ING:782; MIL:1080; STY:289; STU:190; GEL:231; BHM:3092; GRU:1751*; DWF:386*; DWF:673*			
913 rorr / vō +hochenberg+		aut	

I B O wolf biting tape

no crest ornament AA wolf's head biting ribbon

Rohr al. Rohrwolf auf Unter Egendorf (NÖs); a salzburger branch became extinct 1685.

Sieb 26.1:380+t213;

LYN:897; ING:28; ETO:54; BHM:685; LBQ:3237;

11

914 ower vō bulach

I A G per fess & pale cch

no crest ornament AG cap pointed tipped with plume of feathers

Auer von Bulach, from Puelach nr Aibling, acquired Odelzhausen in 1477; extinct 1636.

The 'per fess' is drawn as a chief.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:8+t6 bav;

ZUR:496; DWF:678; MIL:1008* (checky of 9 Ar-Gu); ING:826*;

bav

11

915 von douffkirch

I B GA chief ch. pale

crown A wolf stat

Taufkirchen zu Guttenburg & Englburg (Kr. Passau, OB), Fhr. 1639, Gf. 1684.

Drawn as a pale & base.

Sieb 22/2.1:24+t17 bav + 28/4.6:t26 salz;

ING:791; GRU:1755; RUG:1286; STY:103*;

bav

11

916 dechsener

I O SS

no crest ornament S badger isst cr.

von Dachsner, not identified, the figure is a badger or Dachs. The austrian Dachsner von Dürnbach has 3 stars in Hupp ARL 89n1 a.o. The bavarian Dachsauer used {Sa talbot/badger isst Ar chined or} in Sieb 22/6.1.1:10.

GRU:2125*; DWF:274*;

aut

11

917 von kastel+berg+\wart / vō castelwart fr̄y

I G A lion cr.

crown A lion isst cr.

Kastelberg al. Castelbarco al. Kastelwarth, tiroler Uradel, Fhr. 1647, Gf. 1662, seat in Castelbarco in Lägerthal (prov Trentino, Italy).

Sieb 28/4.1:3+10; Sieb Si2:30 Kastelwarth;

BHM:771*; ETO:140*; LBQ:3319*; BHM:1312*; LYN:1621*; GRU:863*;

tir

11

918 kuchler

170n1 I B O stag salient

no crest ornament O stag's head

Kuchler, Erbmarschal von Salzburg, noted 1146-1436; in 1377 held Fridburg, NB.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:t161;

MIL:1411*; DWF:359; BLW:682;

bav

11

919 rettelkhofer

I G AA spur erect on mount

crown A spur tipped with peacock plume

von Radlikofen or Radlkofer, extinct 1564, seat in Radlkofen (Ger. Vilsbiburg, NB).

The mount is Or.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:118;

DWF:405; BLW:629;

bav

11

920 hawssnar

I B O doe saillant

no crest ornament O doe isst

von Hausen, see [407].

fkn

11

921	herttenfelder	bav	
	<i>I G A horseshoe</i>		<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament AS	horseshoe tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers	
	von Hertenfeld, no details.		
	Rolland 2:188 (bav);		
	BHM:791; ETO:160; GRU:2143; LBQ:3309; LYN:1659; STY:355;		
922	von mattsee	bav	
	<i>I A S bugle-horn stringed</i>		<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament	bugle horn stringed tipped with 3 feathers	
	von Mattsee, not identified, but probably from Mattsee 10 km N of Salzburg.		
	Crest: feathers through the mouthpipe.		
	BLW:628;		
923	vô sundersdorff	bav	
	<i>I B O 2 staves flory in saltire</i>		<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament OB	2 staves flory in saltire betw bull's horns	
	von Sundersdorf, no identified.		
924	gewolff vô deggêperg	bav	
<i>17InI</i>	<i>I O G fool's head with belled bonnet</i>		<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament G	king's head	
	Fhr. von Degenberg, Fhr. 1465; extinct 1602. The present arms, later qtd by von Closen, were at first		
	probably only a crest used with a crequier or Lindenbaum as figure of arms.		
	Arms & crest: bearded man (fool) with cap with upturn Gu and 3 tips Ar each ending in a small		
	ball Ar.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:10+t8 bav;		
	DWF:416; STY:356; GRU:885; BHM:3070*; ING:750*; MIL:818*; RUG:1256*; QDB:83*; GEL:209*;		
925	altt zunrwd	bav	
	<i>I A OS crown with wolfisst</i>		<i>II</i>
	crown S	bear's head	
	Zaunried, noted 1305, extinct 1540. The family burial site was the abbey in Raitenhasslach (Kr.		
	Altötting, OB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:6 + t4;		
	BLW:165; ING:823*; BLW:166*; GRU:1785*;		
926	seboldstorffer zum schenkow	bav	
	<i>I A G per bend grady</i>		<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament =	2 wings ch. arms	
	von Seiboldsdorf, Fhr. 1669, Gf. 1690.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:22+t16 + 22/7.1:9+t3 (sigil 1468);		
	ING:746; MIL:364; DWF:345; GRU:1760; MIL:939; STY:200; RUG:1287; BLW:683;		
927	von rorpach	bav	
	<i>I A S pily-barry</i>		<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament O	cap pointed tipped with crown and tuft of cock feathers	
	von Rohrbach, noted 1220-1662, ancient seat Rohrbach a.d. Ilm (Kr. Pfaffenhofen, NB), and moved		
	1499 to Sandelhausen (Kr. Mainburg, NB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:107+t106; HHStD 7:503+655;		
	ING:805; STY:446; RUG:1268; BLW:679; GRU:1737*; DWF:272*;		
928	von rattow	bav	
	<i>I A G bend</i>		<i>II</i>
	no crest ornament AG	2 wings each ch. bend	
	von Rottau, passauer ministeriales, seat in Rottau nr Pocking (Kr. Griesbach, OB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t125;		
	GRU:1724; ING:794; DWF:367; STY:218; STU:106; BLW:785;		

929	sayorar		aut	
	<i>I G A per chevron</i>			11
	no crest ornament N tree			
	von Saurau, seat at Saurau a.d. Mur nr Unzmarkt bei Murau (BH.Murau), Erbuntermarschall in Steiermark.			
	Sieb 26.2:22+t7; HHStÖs 2:142; Hupp ARL 279n1;			
	LYN:1025; GRU:2150; LBQ:3303; STY:46; NLU:975; BLW:786;			
930	czimberg zw thobatzaw		mor	
173n1	<i>I G A 2 bars embattled-counterembattled</i>			12
	Cimburka al. Zinnenberg, noted 1308 in Mähren / Moravia. Stibor Tovachovsky, of this clan, was bohemian chancellor 1471-1479.			
	The top half of the verso page is empty, and only two rows on the page. The previous recto page is blank.			
	Myslivecek E 8 + 2:24;			
	BHM:2156; GRU:1055; LYN:1005; QDB:297; BZL:19*; LBQ:3386*; CLE:1020*; NLU:560*;			
931	bozkowicz zu chernaho		mor	
	<i>I G A chevron indented towards chf</i>			12
	von Boskowicz al. Boskowicz von Tschernahora al. z Boskovic, moravian Uradel, noted 1230.			
	Myslivecek E 5 + 2:36+58; Sieb 30/4.9:217;			
	LYN:1004; LBQ:3385; BZL:46; MIL:1514; RUG:1085; GRU:1063*;			
932	jurrigk		mor	
	<i>I A SA chief ch. fess</i>			12
	Not identified.			
933	von mirattytz		mor	
	<i>I G A 2 arrows in saltire</i>			12
	von Miraticz, not identified. Similar arms as z Sluzatek (Myslivecek E 126+t51).			
934	von schwartzenberg		mor	
	<i>I X O BA per bend embattled & lion passi cr. on partition</i>			12
	von Schwarzenberg, not identified.			
935	von czellenrewtt		bav	
	<i>I S O lion's head cr.</i>			12
	Zeller von Zellersreut, noted 1387-1566 in Gft.Hag. The arms are also noted as Ar-Gu.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:195+t196;			
936	<here zu landser>		sou	
174n1	<i>I G A lozenge</i>			12
	crown = 2 wings ch. arms			
	von Grafeneck, swabian Uradel, noted 1248-1728, with seat on Burg Grafeneck nr Dapfen (Kr. Münsingen).			
	This central item in a display is also adorned with a cross inclined dx and a knotted rope behind the crest with a closed (imperial) crown. The two small shields [957, 958] are placed inclined above. Four shields [959-962] are placed in two rows alongside. Four more [963-966] as a row embowed below and three [967-969] in the bottom row. The following verso page is blank.			
	HHStD 6:114; Rolland 3:90; SIE:25n8;			
	MIL:363; GRU:1838; STY:98; KCR:1060; BLW:625; RUG:1121*;			

937	graffneg <i>I GA</i>	<i>lozenge</i>	sou <i>I2</i>
------------	-------------------------	----------------	------------------

Arms of Graveneck, see previous item.

938	rordorff <i>I GA</i>	<i>lozenge</i>	bav <i>I2</i>
------------	-------------------------	----------------	------------------

von Rohrdorf, known 1160, extinct c.1500, seat at Rohrdorf vor der Gebirg bei Rosenheim.
Sieb 22/2.1:6+t4 bav + 28/4.6:t23 salz;
QDB:165;

939	gräffenwerd <i>I OS</i>	<i>bull's head</i>	sou <i>I2</i>
------------	----------------------------	--------------------	------------------

Not identified, Kelvershaerde von Grafenwerder used the arms in Ar-Az (GRU:1887).

940	cravatt vō lapatten <i>I AN</i>	<i>falcon rising</i>	aut <i>I2</i>
------------	------------------------------------	----------------------	------------------

Krawaten von Lapatten, not identified.
The eagle is drawn natural grey and rising.
RUG:1129* 'die krabatten' (Sa eagle Ar);

941	krumenow zu klisch <i>I GA</i>	<i>chief embattled</i>	sil <i>I2</i>
------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------	------------------

Krumenow or Krumenau zu Klisch, not identified.

942	misthwllinger <i>I A GA</i>	<i>per bend plain & rose</i>	_DE <i>I2</i>
------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------

Misthullinger or Mischwillinger, not identified.

943	schedingen <i>I O AG</i>	<i>mirror</i>	thu <i>I2</i>
------------	-----------------------------	---------------	------------------

Schedling or Scheding, not identified.
Rolland 5:255 (Or-Ar-Gu, Schedling, thu);

944	perner <i>I AS</i>	<i>bear rampant chained</i>	aut <i>I2</i>
------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	------------------

von Berner al. Perner zu Bäreneck al. Perner von Pernegg, formerly von Schildgraben, noted 1280,
extinct 1550, seat in Bärnegg in der Elsenau (nr Friedberg, BH. Hartberg, Steiermark).
Sieb 26.1/4.4:340+t184; HHStÖs 2:27+38+49;
ETO:49; BHM:680; CLE:1524; LYN:842; LBQ:3217; GRU:1000; NLU:519;

945	frolich <i>I X A SO</i>	<i>per fess & unicorn</i>	sil <i>I2</i>
------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------

Frolich or Fröhlich, not identified.

946	dabrandstorffer	bav
1	G OA <i>circlelet tipped with 2 ostrich feathers</i>	I2
Probably a confounded rendering of the bavarian Tabertzhofen, noted 1434. The arms ought to be a cart rack on a mount (Wagenspriet auf Dreiberg).		
Sieb 22/6.1.1:124+t129;		
947	permelein	_DE
1	X V OS <i>per fess & vine branch</i>	I2
Permelein, not identified.		
948	heiden von nondorf	_DE
1	G AO <i>arm mailed holding annulet</i>	I2
Heiden von Nondorf, not identified.		
949	rajd	_DE
1	S GO <i>bend ch. 3 arrowheads</i>	I2
Raidt, not identified.		
950	<graffe zu henspberg> / vom rin	jul
176n1	pp[barryly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 {OG, GO, GA, AG}	I3
crown	A	ears of donkey
Gf.Heinsberg, a cadet of Sponheim, noted 1230, extinct 1469, seat in Heinsberg (Kr. Geilenkirchen, N-W). Loos & Chiny qtg Heinsberg with inescutcheon of Sponheim, as used by Johan von Heinsberg, d.1459, prince-évèque de Liège & duc de Bouillon.		
The leaf 176n-177n was probably displaced from segment 13 following. ESNF 18:23-26; Sieb 2/1.1.4:t57; Möller S 4:1-8; XRA 2:57; BEL:389*; ING:837*; LBQ:2629*; DWF:732*; GEL:1128*; BHM:435*; LYN:12*;		
951	<graff zu mörs here zu warden>	wes
	fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OS, SA}	I3
no crest ornament	O	talbot's head collared
Gf.Mörs (Kr.Mörs, N-W), an important westphalian family, which held important positions as Abp.Köln and in the rhenish principalities. Mörs qtg Saarwerden. ESNF 7:168; Fahne KJB; Möller S 3:235; XCB:122 BHM:108*; ING:836*; LYN:160*; UFF:534*; KCR:759*; MIL:537*; LBQ:2661*;		
952	<graff von fiernburg> / vom rin	tre
177n1	1 OG 2 bars of lozenges	I3
no crest ornament	= SA	escutcheon of arms betw bull's horns garnished with roundels
Gf. Virneburg, repeat of [74].		
953	<gref von sýrgk>	lor
1	O GA bend ch. 3 escallops	I3
no crest ornament	= N	fan octogonal ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes
Siérck, from Siérck-les-Bains (ar Thionville, dep Moselle). Möller S 3:269-270; ESNF 7:32; Sieb 24/2.11:10 lor; XRA 3:357; XRL:5662; XDD:3619; BHM:2397; WIN:531; MIL:1293; GRU:1047; VER:370; UFF:78; LYN:1772; LBQ:3155; URF:1097;		

954	<herzog vō berg zu raffensperg>		beg	
178n1	<i>lion; lion q.f.; =; =:E: 3 chevrons {OS, AG, AG}</i>			12
crown	N	peacock plume		
Adolf von Ravensberg, 1392-1423, Gf.Berg & Ravensberg 1408, Hz.Jülich/Juliers 1423. Jülich qtg Berg, inescutcheon of Ravensberg.				
Hardly for Gerhard (VIII) von Ravensberg, d.1475, Dh.Köln 1430, Hz.Jülich & Gf.Berg & Ravensberg 1437 as the trio Berg-Jülich-Geldern were only united 1371-1423.				
Central item in a display of 2 items [975, 976] placed above, 6 items [977-982] in 3 rows alongside, and 4 [983-986] in a row below.				
ESNF 18:29; XRA 1:229; XDD:10315;				
LYN:1319; KCR:612; STU:28;				
955	<gulch und gelern>		jul	
<i>I O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>			12
Hz.Jülich / D.Juliers.				
Legend placed above items [975, 976].				
Sieb 2/1.1.3:31+t43; ESNF 18:28-29; Kittel S 255; Möller S1:14; XDD:11088;				
BHM:963; LYN:93; UFF:516; LBQ:2628; NAV:1430; GEL:1713; LBR:68; STU:518; RUG:815;				
956	..		gue	
<i>I B O</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>			12
Hz.Geldern / Guelders.				
ESNF 18:26+33;				
LYN:1313*; GRU:445*; UFF:557*; LBQ:2659*; GEL:1712*; QDB:16*; STU:517*; URF:2305*;				
957	marck		mar	
<i>I O X AG</i>	<i>fess checky</i>			12
Gf.Mark, one of the major westphalian principalities, which inherited Kleve and later Berg. Crown checky Ar-Gu.				
Sieb 2/1.1.3: 34+t47; ESNF 18:16-20; XDF:252;				
WIN:745; GRU:568; UFF:531; LBQ:2802; MIL:556; STU:82; QDB:9; NLU:709; BHM:105;				
958	horde		wes	
<i>I G A</i>	<i>eagle</i>			12
Gf.Hord, not identified, but possibly the lordship Hörde nr Dortmund in Westfalen, which came into the hands of Gf.Mark.				
A Bernd von Hörde sealed a sale of a part of a nearby manor (Rixhove nr Duisburg) to the Gf.Mark in 1440. His arms were a lion, but the crest an eagle isst.				
Rolland 3:223 aut, Gf; Sieb Si3:9 (Gf.Hord); Köbler HL 300; XRA 2:107 (Hörde).				
GRU:645; STY:466;				
959	eýnningen		wes	
<i>I A G</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>			12
Einingen or Oeningen, not identified.				
Rolland 4:306; Sieb Si3:8+14, Gf.Oeningen;				
GRU:643; BLW:255;				
960	pýtz		brg	
<i>I O G</i>	<i>lion guard q.f.</i>			12
Possibly von Buch, seat in Buch in Altmark, noted 1196-1814 with lands in other parts of Brandenburg. However here the name is Pitz and the arms are among the franconians in GRU and DWF.				
Kneschke D 2:118 (Ar lion Gu);				
GRU:1554*; DWF:633* 'puch';				

961	waldeck		hen	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>star of 8 pt</i>		<i>I2</i>
Gf.Waldeck, like Pyrmont and Sternberg cadets of Gf. Schwalenberg Vogt von Paderborn.Their seat was in Waldeck (Kr. Waldeck-Frankenberg, Hessen).				
ESNF 1.3:324-332; Sieb A 234; XRA 4:186;				
MIL:1259; UFF:509; DWF:159; LYN:408; GRU:613; LBQ:3459; STU:465; RUG:1021; NLU:495;				
962	veldenz		pal	
	<i>I A B</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		<i>I2</i>
Gf.Veldenz bei Bernkastel an der Mosel. Friederich von Geroldseck Gf.Veldenz is in KCR.				
ESNF 4:113 + 11:77-78 (Geroldseck-Veldenz); Sieb 20/6.7:t16; XRL:793-796; XCM:259;				
GRU:670; KCR:726; LBQ:3091; NLU:568; STU:70; BLW:256;				
963	von wid		cle	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>2 bars</i>		<i>I2</i>
von Wittenhorst, no details.				
Sieb 14/3.1:t92;				
LBQ:2835; BEL:1229;				
964	salmen		tre	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>2 barbels addorsed</i>		<i>I2</i>
Gf.Salm, cadet of Gf.Luxembourg, separated in 1163, and split into several branches from Luxembourg into Westphalia and Lorraine. The arms are often crusily.				
ESNF 4:92-95 + 108-112; Sieb 4:t303; Köbler HL 71+604-604; Kneschke D 8:24; Möller S 2:148;				
Sieb 24/2.11:t1 XDD:1435;				
BHM:153; GEL:1501; BEL:255; URF:2329; WIN:618; NAV:1444; UFF:152; LYN:415; MIL:1204;				
965	bawr		gue	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>bend</i>		<i>I2</i>
Fhr. von Baer al. Baar, noted 1200, still living 1700, from Geldern.				
Leemans B 113; XRA 1:191;				
LYN:1845; GRU:871; LBQ:2665; RUG:1192; BEL:1002; BHM:1053; GEL:1175;				
966	bickenbach		hen	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>2 bends of lozenges</i>		<i>I2</i>
Fhr. von Bickenbach, extinct 1530, seat in Bickenbach (Kr. Bensheim, Hessen).				
Sieb 20/6.7:t1 nas + 22/6.1.3:t112 bav; Sieb F t32; ESNF 16:156; HHStD 4:47; Möller S 1:4;				
ING:613; LYN:1930; ING:907; GRU:860; KCR:843; RUG:1171; QDB:252; BHM:1473; GEL:44;				
967	<margraff von brandenburg und burgraff von nuremberg		brg	
<i>179n1</i>	<i>1 A GO</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>		<i>I3</i>
	crown	SAO	2 wings semy of elm leaves and ch. wingbones	
The first of three arms (1:2) of the Hohenzollern Kf. & MGf.Brandenburg & BGf.Nürnberg [967-969].				
The electorate-margraviate was held first by the Askanier, then a Wittelsbacher emperor invested a member of his own family with it, and so did a Luxembourger emperor before Sigismund gave it to his supporter Friedrich von Hohenzollern in 1416.				
The word 'schwanfeld' is written the two bottom shields.				
Sieb 2/1.1.3:11+t16;				
968	..		sou	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>qfly</i>		<i>I3</i>
no crest ornament ON talbot's head				
Arms of Hohenzollern, Gf.Zollern & BGf.Nürnberg, later MGf.Brandenburg, kings of Prussia and emperors of Germany.				
Sieb 2/1.1.3: 99+t110-t122 + 2/1.1.4:1+28 + 3/1.3.1:t200-210 + 4/1.3A:t139; ESNF 1.1:116b-141;				
WIN:668; GRU:582; LYN:401; UFF:213; ING:297;				

969 ..	<i>I O SAG lion passt cr. & border compony no crest ornament SXAG lion's head cr. betw bull's horns compony BGf.Nürnberg, see [186].</i>	bav
970 <graff von wertheim> / vom rin	<i>3 roses & chief ch. eagle isst; 2 bars; =; = /GAOS, GA/ crown O= eagle isst cr. tipped with 2 banners ch. arms</i>	fkn
<i>180n1</i>	<i>Gf.Wetheim, noted 1142, seat at Wertheim (Kr. Tauberbischofsheim, B-W), vassals of Abp.-Kf.Mainz. Wertheim qtg Breuberg. Crest: the banners are ch. with Q2, which is emended from Ar-Gu. ESNF 16:152-153; Sieb 2/1.1.2:t135; HHStD 6:744; GRU:589; NLU:1007; RUG:944; KCR:725; VRN:729; BLW:97; MIL:924* (rev.);</i>	13
971 <graff von katzenelbogen>	<i>I O G lion guard no crest ornament S= 2 wings ch. roundels of arms</i>	nas
	<i>Gf.Katzenellenbogen, seat at Katzenellebogen (Kr.Unterlahn, R-P), but by 1245 moved to Burg Rheinfels bei St.Goar. See also [59]. M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 1.1.4: 34; ESNF 11:121; Möller S 4:65-69; HHStD 5:166; XRA 2:188; WIN:740; ING:1012; UFF:491; GRU:570; LYN:274; URF:2324; MIL:564; LBQ:3440; KCR:744;</i>	13
972 <graff von henberg herr zu hursperg>	<i>I G A column cr.</i>	thu
<i>181n1</i>	<i>Römhild nr Hildburghausen, a lordship & town held from 13C by the line Henneberg-Aschach al. Henneberg-Römhild until 1548, then by 1572 it came to Sachsen-Coburg. The arms are Colonna, a principal roman family with several popes and cardinals. The (presumed) blood relation between Henneberg and Colonna was confirmed by pope and emperor in 1467. A small shield placed above the two major shields [973-974]. Crollalanza DH 1:310; Rolland 2:113; Reinhardt FI 171-188 (Colonna); Köbler HL 577, wikipedia (Römhild); MIL:1118; GRU:792; UFF:447; BER:1511; KCR:112 (Colonna);</i>	13
973 .. / francken	<i>I X OS AG checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded round cap A 2 maces</i>	fkn
	<i>Gf.Botenlauben, a member of the Henneberg family, named for the Burg near Bad Kissingen in Unterfranken. On his return from Palestine and Italy, the Minnesanger Otto (IV, c.1175-1244) founded the Abbey Frauenrode. The arms are similar to the zürcher Hettlingen (ZUR:88*, DWF:825*). The checky is drawn as 'per fess & paly cch'. Sieb 2/1.1.2:t123; Walther MAN #14; WLH:7; MAN:14; QWK:15; GRU:825*; LBQ:3109*; QDB:26*; RUG:1169*;</i>	13
974 ..	<i>I O SV cock on mount</i>	thu
	<i>crown O bust of queen with cone tipped with crown and peacock plume Gf.Henneberg, cadet of BGf.Würzburg, seat at Henneberg (Kr. Meiningen, Thüringen). The three arms [972-974] might be joined together like in MIL:232*; RUG:937* (Henneberg qtg Römhild/Colonna); BHM:199*; LYN:305*; LYN:306*; RUG:936; ING:604*; GRU:550* (Henneberg qtg Botenlauben). ESNF 16:144+146-149; Sieb 1.1.2:120 (Henneberg) + Sieb 2/1.1.2:t123 (Botenlauben); BHM:118; GEL:168; BEL:285; ZUR:43; UFF:226; LYN:413; MIL:569; ING:609; KCR:720;</i>	13
975 <greffe von kastell> / hessen / döringen	<i>I A G qtly</i>	fkn
<i>182n1</i>	<i>no crest ornament = N cap pointed ch. arms tipped with crown and peacock plume Gf.Castell, Erbschenk der Bp.Würzburg 1168, noted 1097, seat at Titenheim / Deutenheim (Kr. Scheinfeld, MFr.). Member of the TG.Einhorn. ESNF 16:123-132; Sieb 1.14 + 22/2.1:8+t3, bav (Gu-Ar); BHM:190; LYN:496; ZUR:41; GRU:603; UFF:219; KCR:777; LBQ:3125; VRN:752; RUG:748;</i>	13

976 <graff von hochenlow here zu altaflamen>		fkn
1 A S	2 lions passt guard cowardly	13
no crest ornament	A	2 bull's horns
Gf.Hohenloe, see [319].		
977 <hern von kreigg> / kernenden		aut
183n1	1 A S hat (unspec.)	13
crown	AG	2 wings per bend
von Kraigh, see [703, 704].		
978 ..		aut
1 A G per bend		13
crown	SG	cone tipped with plume
von Kraigh, see [704].		
979 <graff von schomburg here zu bettow und zu wurmberg> / osterich		aut
184n1	per pale; serpent; =; = {GA, OS}	13
no crest ornament	GA	2 bugle horns stringed cch
Gf.Schauenburg, the family was noted 1100 in Julbach and Aschach on the left bank of the Inn W.o.		
Braunau in Salzburgerland.. Schauenburg (Wildgraf) qtg Wurmberg, but see next item for the other		
lordships added 1438.		
ESNF 16:38-39; Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:39+t11 + 27/4.5:t85;		
ETO:27*; BHM:141*; LYN:133*; LBQ:3141*; QDB:309*; ING:735*; DWF:238*; BLW:134*;		
980 ..		aut
barruly; anchor inv.; =; = {GA, GA}		13
no crest ornament	SON	dragon wings erect and garnished with peacock eyes
Pettau and Anckenstein, added to Schauenburg.		
981 here von walse und voigtt zü thÿbin> / awsterie		aut
185n1	1 SA fess	13
no crest ornament	=	talon winged ch. arms
von Walsee, see [701].		
982 ..		aut
1 GA fess disjointed dx		13
no crest ornament	SA	cap pointed
Gravenecke al. Duino al. Tibein, with Walsee, previous item.		
Two different colours of red used.		
Sieb 35/4.1.3:220 + t160;		
DWF:247; MIL:71; ING:64*; LBQ:3177*; GEL:768*; BEL:368*;		
983 <here von croÿ>		nsx
186n1	1 A G per pale	13
no crest ornament	SX AG	falcon cr. rising tipped with feather plume
Not identified, but paired with Diepholz. A fairly common coat-of-arms, used e.g. by Wild- & Raugraf		
and Schauenburg.		
984 <here von dieppold>		nsx
1 BAOG eagle & chief ch. lion passt		13
crown	GA	2 bull's horns
Gf.Diepholz, a country and present Kreis in Niedersachsen.		
ESNF 17:130-131A; Köbler HL 139;		
LYN:439; ING:222; LBQ:3460; GEL:174; BHM:112; BEL:307; BHM:3131; GRU:781*; RUG:965*		

985	<here von zyl zu orttenburg und undem segger et czetra pan jn windish land> / zylly			aut					
187n1	3 lion's heads cr; per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch; =; = {SA, AG}			13					
crown SO 2 wings per bend									
Gf.Ortenburg (BH. Spittal, Kärnten). Ortenburg bei Vilshofen qtg Zettra al. Ortenburg im Kärnten.									
Sieb 1.1.4: 61; ESNF 12:34; HHStO 2:281; Sieb 27/4.5:228+t64 + 21/2.3:t3, sax;									
LBQ:3204*; ZUR:44*; ETO:30*; BHM:144*; LYN:140*; KCR:774*; RUG:274* (Q1); RUG:951*;									
986	..			aut					
	3 mullets; fess; =; = {BO, GA}			13					
	crown SA	plume of feathers							
Gf.Cilly, see [40].									
Crest: plume of black ostrich feathers with one white protruding.									
987	<here von munsterberg> / slesy			sil					
188n1	I X GS AO per pale & eagle per pale			13					
no crest ornament 2 crescents checky besides 2 peacock plumes									
Münsterberg al. Ziembice in Schlesien. Crossen (Brieg) dimidating Brandenburg.									
Crest: the eagle &c is crowned.									
ESNF 3:22-23;									
MIL:524; DWF:497; RUG:783; LBQ:3117*; URF:2445*; QDB:37*; BHM:69*; LYN:362*; GEL:503*;									
988	<here von flotting>			sil					
	I BO eagle			13					
	no crest ornament O	eagle							
Duchy of Opole / Oppeln in Schlesien / Silesia.									
Sieb 1.1.3: 8; ESNF 3.1:17;									
BHM:67; GRU:501; LYN:359; BZL:95; KCR:610; RUG:855; GEL:504; DWF:527*;									
989	<her von bichlingen> / düring			thu					
189n1	I A G barry of 4			13					
round cap N peacock plume									
Gf.Bichlingen, seat in Beichlingen on the lower Unstrut between Weimar and Heldrungen (Kr. Sömmerda, Thüringen).									
Crest ornament: round cap ch. paly Ar-Gu.									
ESNF 17:94; Kneschke D 1:279; see [383];									
990	<herr von truchendingen> / thru			bav					
	I GO barry of 4			13					
	no crest ornament GO	2 bull's horn compony							
Truhendingen, see [382].									
991	here von wessinburg			lus					
190n1	I OS bull statant			14					
crown = fan circular ch. arms garnished with peacock feathers									
Wesenburg, polish nobles, who came from Lausitz / Lusatia. Dacher L 36 mentions Burchard von Wissenburg as present in Konstanz 1414, probably a son of Burchard, a palatin of Poznan, who died 1393.									
Crest: double fans.									
Szymanski HW 287;									
BHM:3271; KCR:992; GEL:510; BEL:188* (Or-Gu);									
992	here von beberstein			boh					
	I OG antler per pale			14					
	crown G	antler in pale							
von Biberstein, see [698].									

993	here von kothebýcz	anh	
	<i>lobster; per pale eagle issst & bendy {AG, OS-AG}</i>		14
crown	GN	2 lobster claws garnished with peacock eyes	
Not identified, possibly von Kotwitz, Karwitz or Cottbus, but not the saxon Kotwitz with {Ar fess Gu} in Sieb 20/6.12:101.			
RUG:654; GRU:1094*; RUG:969*; QDB:224* (variants);			
994	here zu querfortt	anh	
<i>I A G barruly</i>			14
no crest ornament	=	2 banners ch. arms	
Gf.Querfurt (Kr. Querfurt, S-A), noted 978, BGf.Magdeburg 1136, Gf.Hardeg 1314; Gf.Mansfeld 1260; Gf.Querfurt 1364.			
ESNF 19:91; Sieb 2/1.1.4:53-57+t42-t48; XPW 5;			
BHM:179; LYN:468; DWF:154; RUG:1057; STY:521; GRU:621; KCR:782*; VRN:762*; QDB:287*;			
995	vô wiltz <here zu harttelstein>	lux	
<i>19In1 I O G chief</i>			14
no crest ornament	= A	escutcheon of arms betw wings	
von Wiltz, avoués d'Arlon, seat in Wiltz in northern Luxembourg.			
Kruse R 390 #74; Loutsch L 822; XRA 4:252;			
BHM:1694; GRU:1604; ING:865; LYN:1440; MIL:1070; NLU:770; STY:473; RUG:1434; BLW:217;			
996	freý von erenberg	fkn	
<i>I A G eagle's head regard winged per fess</i>			14
no crest ornament	GN O	rod tipped with peacock plumes betw hoses	
von Ernberg, with seat at Burg Erenberg on the Neckar nr Bad Rappenau (Kr. Sinsheim) in Franken.			
Möller S 3:255; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t118;			
ING:1027; BLW:218; RUG:1435; GRU:1431*; NLU:1265*; STY:274*; LYN:933*; STU:122*;			
997	freýher vō arberg	mar	
<i>I O XAG fess checky</i>			14
crown	O	2 bull's horns	
Fhr. von Arenberg, a cadet of the westphalian comital maison Mark, see [957].			
Crest & ornament: a basket or upturn checky Ar-Gu surmounted by a crown from which 2 bull's horn issuing.			
998	freý von tollenburg	utr	
<i>3 zules; lion; =; = {OG, AS}</i>			14
no crest ornament	B	donkey's head	
Fhr. von Culembourg (Zuylen-Abcoude). Zuylen qtg Louvain-Gaesbeck, usually Sa-Ar.			
Clemmensen OM; ESNF 8:44; XRA 1:159 + 4:346;			
UFF:138; MIL:1347; GRU:875; BHM:593*; GEL:1567*; BEL:892* (variant); a.o.;			
999	<burgraff vō leýden>	hol	
<i>192n1 I B O fess</i>			14
no crest ornament	BO	2 wings each ch. fess	
BGf.Leiden, extinct 1339; absorbed into Wassenaer.			
Jequier BEL 109; XRA 2:330;			
RUG:1004; GEL:1511; BLW:251;			
1000	wýcke greffen	utr	
<i>I S OG chief ch. 2 roses</i>			14
crown	=	2 wings ch. arms	
van Wijck, active in Heusden in province Utrecht in 15C.			
Crest: only one rose.			
XRA 4:240;			
BLW:252; CLE:599*; KUF:167*; NLU:1601*; LYN:2536* (chief ch. 2 wheels);			

1001	pewttrecht graffen	hol	
	<i>I GAO fess, roundelly</i>		14
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	van Merwede, no details, crown Gu.		
	Devillers CH; Utrecht Regest 707; XRA 2:472, Edge AA 116; XDA 4:472; XDF:1318; ETO:251; CLE:929; LYN:2496; LBQ:2531; STU:171; NLU:1382; URF:2310; GEL:1028; BHM:1529;		
1002	heppe greffen	nsx	
	<i>I A G rose</i>		14
	no crest ornament G rose		
	Fhr. von der Lippe, noted 1123, seat on the upper Lippe (Kr. Lippstadt, N-W), acquired Rheda 1190, several branches, incl. Lippe-Detmold and Lippe-Braken.		
	ESNF 1.3:35-45; Köhler HL 304; Sieb 4/1.3A:t171; SIE:17n7 (Gf.); XRA 2:262; GRU:658 'heppe graeffen' + 890; LBQ:3163; MIL:1472; ERS:146; UFF:529; LYN:992; DWF:734;		
1003	freÿ von stoffen	aut	
193n1	<i>I G O 3 cups cloth-covered</i>		14
	crown EN mitre with peacock plume		
	Fhr. von Staufen, schwabian-austrian Uradel, noted 1111-1602, seat in Burg Staufen (BA. Staufen, B-W), which later moved into Franken and RRC Altmühl. Trudpert and Martin von Staufen were mentioned in the Bundbrief of the TG. Fisch & Falke of 1484. Canting arms, a Stouf or Stob was a Kelch or high drinking cup.		
	Kruse R 427; Sieb A 147 sou; Sieb 26.1:197; Merz ZUR 78; Knescke D 8:605 (Q1); Rolland 5:343n41, aut, baron Stauff; SIE:24n9; ING:335; MIL:1037; STY:125; RUG:1142; BLW:495; ZUR:378*; DWF:838*; ING:948*; KCR:1045*		
1004	freyher vō rotzuns	sui	
	<i>I A BG per pale Barry of 4 & plain</i>		14
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	Fhr. von Rätzuns Hr. Jörgenberg, noted 1391-1425, from Rhätzuns al. Razén, can Graubünden / Grisons. Several forms of the arms (2 bars, barry of 4, barry of 6) are noted.		
	ESNF 12:132; HHStS 502; SIE:127n8		
	STY:475; ZUR:324*; DWF:574*; MIL:1222*; GRU:870*; KCR:839*; ERF:21*;		
1005	freyher vō falkenstein	sui	
	<i>I G AS tierced per fess</i>		14
	no crest ornament = swan's head ch. arms garnished with feathers		
	Falkenstein in Buchsgau, see [155].		
1006	fryher vō gundelfingē	sou	
	<i>I O G bend radiant</i>		14
	no crest ornament AON swan's head betw 2 rods tipped with peacock plumes		
	von Gundelfingen, noted 1088, extinct 1546, seat Gundelfingen (Kr. Münsingen, B-W). They had the same origin as the nearby Justingen.		
	ESNF 12:41-45; Sieb 23/6.2:t3+14; ZUR:151; KCR:824; STY:296; RUG:1141; VRN:768; RUG:1342; STU:127; BLW:399; UFF:239*;		
1007	<here von lÿssnÿk> / merher	mis	
194n1	<i>I G O per pale</i>		15
	crown GO 2 bull's horns		
	BGf. Leisnig. The inverted arms are drawn in courtoisie with the next item, see [386]		
1008	<here von troppow>	sil	
	<i>I A G per pale</i>		15
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns		
	Troppau, see [373].		

1009	<strubeneck her zu erdenbffels> / vō rin	aut
195n1	1 BA per pale & barruly cch no crest ornament AB 2 wings ch. arms	15
	Strubeneck zu Erdenfels, see [238].	
1010	<flach vō schwarssperg>	nas
	1 SO 2 bars no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	15
	Flach von Schwarzenberg, no details.	
	Sieb 20/6.7:t32; ING:993;	
1011	<here zu mansffeld> / meÿsen	anh
196n1	lozengy; barry; =; = {AG, AG} no crest ornament = 6 banners ch. arms	15
	von Mansfeld, see [385]. Mansfeld qtg Querfurt. Crest: arms of Q2 (barry).	
	BHM:205; LYN:452;	
1012	<here zu stallenberg>	sax
	stag passt, 2 barbels affronted; = ; = {OS, AG} crown AN plume of mixed feathers	15
	Gf.Stolberg & Wernigerode, noted 1204, Gf.Stolberg 1210 and Gf.Wernigerode 1429; seat at Stolberg (Kr. Stollberg, Sachsen). Stolberg qtg Wernigerode, though the fish were drawn addorsed. Crest: plume of white ostrich feathers around a tuft of peacock tail feathers.	
	ESNF 17:99-116 (Stolberg); ESNF 17:98 (Wernigerode); Sieb 3/1.3.2:57-62+t98 + 4/1.3A:t340 + 21/2.3:t5, sax + 14/3.1:t33, pru; GRU:581; LBQ:3133; MIL:529; QDB:76; RUG:952; STU:324* (rev.); BHM:183*; LYN:474* (Q1);	
1013	<marges desalhussen jn pedemuntt> / deus est johan wirckenwakg / phÿssgeÿ	pie
197n1	1 A B chief crown AO talbot's head betw antlers	15
	M.Saluzzo / Saluces & Carmagnola, in Piemonte. Crest: the is resting on a pillow qfly Ar-Az, the talbot with ears Az.	
	Rolland 5:235; Crollalanza DH 2:472; MIL:1359; UFF:145; LYN:497; GRU:533; DWF:63; NAV:628; KCR:113; STY:465; BHM:188;	
1014	<kolland here zu colatt>	ven
	1 SA qfly crown = 2 bull's horns per fess cch	15
	Collalto di San Salvatore nel Trevigiano; descendants of the ancient longobardian kings, and probably of same origin as Hohenzollern. S.Lovadina nel Trevigiano in 10C, venetian in 1306, marquis in Marca d'Ancona; in 17C princes in Mähren. Crest: the is resting on a pillow qfly Sa-Ar.	
	Crollalanza D 1:306; Sieb 4/1.3B:t20; GRU:772* (& border);	
1015	von yssenburg / <here zu urbig> / westreich / vō rin	hen
198n1	1 A S 2 bars no crest ornament SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves	15
	von Isenburg-Büdingen, hessicher Uradel, vassals of the Abp.Mainz, seat at Büdingen (Kr. Büdingen), but with lands in most of south-western Germany. ESNF 17:59-76; Möller S 2:132-135; Sieb Hoher Adel + 20/6.7:t8 + 24/2.6:39+t24 bad + Sieb-bav + Sieb-wurt; XRA 2:140; XRL:4343-4346; XCM:774-778; MIL:593; GRU:862; ING:905; LYN:498; UFF:499;	
1016	<marschalk here zu>/vinstingen	lor
	1 BA fess crown A = swan's head betw wings ch. arms	15
	Vinstigen al. Fenéstrange, see [184].	

1017	<fry here vō howen>	/ schwab	sou	
199n1	1 O SA	chief ch. mullet		15
	no crest ornament	S	2 bugle horns stringed	
	Fhr. von Hewen al. Höwen, noted 1291, a major family in Hegau with seat at Burg Hohenhewen nr Engen (Kr. Konstanz, B-W).			
	Kindler OB 2:59; HHStD 6:349; ESNF 12:96-97; Kneschke D 4:354;			
	ING:319; LBQ:3138; DWF:161; RUG:1132; STU:150; QDB:283; BHM:3190*; ZUR:150*;			
1018	<frey here von schwabeck>		sou	
	1 G AAG	per pale eagle isst & barry		15
	crown	GA	eagle's head betw wings	
	von Schwabeck, noted 1100-c.1210/1167, held Burg Schwabeck (village Schwabeck nr Kirchheim, Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern).			
	HHStD 7:757; Sieb 22/6.1:t91* (barry / bendy); Sieb 22/6.1:92+t91, Merz ZUR 146;			
	GRU:797; ZUR:237; RUG:720;			
1019	<frey here vō busnang>		sui	
200n1	1 O B	chevronny of 4		15
	no crest ornament	O	peacock's head betw wings	
	Fhr. von Bussnang, from Bussnang nr Weinfelden (can Thurgau).			
	ESNF 12:103; Rolland 1:260;			
	ING:322; GRU:896; QDB:278; BLW:457; MIL:587*; DWF:165*; KCR:811*; RUG:1158*;			
1020	<prandeburg an der ýller frey herr>	/ schwab	sou	
	1 O SOS	per pale eagle isst & fess		15
	crown	S	eagle's head betw wings	
	Brandenburg a.d. Iller, noted 1273, extinct in 1313, cadet of Gf.Kirchberg, seat at Burg Brandenburg nr Dietenheim on the Iller (Kr. Ulm, B-W).			
	HHStD 6:122+546; Rolland 1:304* Gf, aut;			
	GRU:970;			
1021	<ludman frey here von liechtenperg>	/ schwab	als	
201n1	1 A SG	lion & border		15
	no crest ornament	A	swan's head	
	Gf.Lichtenberg, noted 1165-1480, seat at Burg Lichtenberg, cne Lichtenberg, can Petite-Pierre, ar Saverne al. Kr. Zabern (dep Bas-Rhin).			
	ESNF 11:73; Rolland 4:61n9; Kindler OB 2:497; Möller S 3:230; XRL:4643-4651; Hupp ARL			
	GRU:819; LYN:283; MIL:603; UFF:148; ZUR:235; ING:318; KCR:825; STU:168; QDB:277;			
1022	<frej herr von stoffell>		sou	
	1 A S	lion rampant		15
	no crest ornament	S	lion isst	
	Fhr. von Stoffeln, noted 1100, extinct 16C.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:t7 wurt;			
	ING:325; GRU:855; CLE:1122; STU:133; RUG:1138; QDB:244; KCR-P:483; BLW:826; STY:298*;			
1023	liechtenberg und here zu ffettow	/ bayen	boh	
202n1	1 O S	2 chicots in saltire		15
	no crest ornament	GSN	fish across rod tipped with peacock plume	
	von Lichtenberg zu Fettau al. z Lichtenburka, bohemian Uradel, noted 1193, branches later moved into Mähren.			
	Myslivecek E 33 + 2:86+94; Sieb 30/4.9:47 boh a.o.; Rolland 4:63 baron, aut;			
	GRU:1059; BLW:656; GRU:1116*; DWF:184*;			
1024	<frej her von abbensperg>		bav	
	1 SA	per bend		15
	crown	SA	2 donkey's ears garnished with ostrich feathers cch	
	von Abensberg (Babonen), see [706].			
1025	<haupt marschalk von bappenheim>	/ schwab	fkn	
203n1	1 A B	vairy		15
	no crest ornament	O	bust of queen	
	Pappenheim, see [181].			

1026	<freyhere von heÿdekg>	bav	
	<i>I B AG tierced per fess</i>		15
	no crest ornament AO ostrich's head biting horseshoe		
	Fhr. von Heideck al. Heidegg, seat in Heideck (Kr.Hiltpoltstein, MFr.).		
	HHStD 7:276; ESNF 16:115; Kindler OB 2:15; Sieb F 3n7; Sieb 22/6.1:t72 + 6.1.2:t39; Hupp ARL 196n4;		
	ING:326; GRU:859*; UFF:214*; ING:614*; KCR:846*; MIL:710*; RUG:1140*; STU:447*;		
1027	<rechberg von hohenrechberg> / schwaben	sou	
204n1	<i>I A G 2 lions rampant addorsed</i>		15
	no crest ornament A stag naissant		
	von Rechberg, see [239].		
1028	<truchsas vō waltung landvoit von des heilgē reichs>	sou	
	<i>I O S 3 lions passt guard</i>		15
	cushion N peacock plume		
	Truchsess von Waldburg, see [225].		
1029	<voitt von kalttern>	tir	
205n1	<i>I O G castle</i>		15
	no crest ornament SNO cone tipped with crown and peacock plume betw 2 ibex' horns		
	von Kaldern, see [224].		
	LYN:1645;		
1030	<freÿ herr von starkenberg>	tir	
	<i>I G A paly of 4</i>		15
	crown SN = cone tipped with crown and peacock plume betw banners ch. arms		
	von Starkenberg, noted 1265, seat at Alt-Starkenberg nr Tarranz (BH. Imst, Tirol), inherited much land in Meran and Bozen during 13670-1390, but lost power struggle with the Habsburgs in 1422-23 and became extinct 1451. The minnesinger Hartmann von Starkenberg is mentioned in MAN:85.		
	Crest: untipped pointed cap with 2 banners ch. arms in the upturn.		
	HHStÖs 2:455+513+517; Trapp TB 7:11(sigil)+213;		
	LYN:1623; GRU:1015; LBQ:3522; STU:342; BEL:409; GEL:259; BHM:3180; BLW:460; BHM:793*;		
1031	<von wolkēstein> / gebirg	tir	
206n1	<i>I A G per bend nebuly</i>		16
	crown ON GON wicket fence around tree betw bull's horns crested and garnished with peacock eyes		
	von Wolkenstein, a branch of Vilanders-Pradell, with seat at Burg Wolkenstein near Bozen/Bolzano. The soldier-minstrel Oswald von Wolkenstein (d.1446) came from this family.		
	Gall W 358; Hye 1988; Sieb 28/4.1:19; D Kühn: Ich Wolkenstein, 1977; Oswald Wolkenstein-biografier; HHStÖs 2:577;		
	ETO:163; BHM:794; QPB:30130; LYN:1624; LBQ:3322; GRU:1354; DWF:294; QDB:100; STY:368;		
1032	von schlandersperg	tir	
	<i>I A B pily-barry</i>		16
	no crest ornament O attire		
	von Schlandersberger, with seat at Burg Schlandersberg in Vintschgau in Südtirol.		
	Trapp TB 1; Kneschke D 8:187; HHStÖs 2:558; Caminiti BS 256;		
	BHM:795; ETO:164; ING:821; LBQ:3323; GRU:1350; LYN:1625; DWF:280; QDB:90; STY:369;		
1033	trwtson vō matfrey / etzt	aut	
	<i>I B A horseshoe</i>		16
	cushion AGS cap pointed inv. filled with tuft of cock feathers		
	Trautson von Sprechenstein Hr.von Matrei, with lands in Oberösterreich and in Tirol, e.g. Matrei am Brenner (BH. Innsbruck).		
	-Gall W 293 (tir); Sieb 27/4.5 + 26.2/4.4.2:375-379+t180-183 nös; Hupp ARL 154; Kneschke D 9:258-259;		
	ETO:154; BHM:785; LYN:1646; LBQ:3342; GRU:1818; DWF:295; STY:21; QDB:318; BLW:868;		
1034	kunglin vō ebenburg	tir	

1 A G	per bend with pile upwards		16
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
Künigl von Ehrenburg, no details.			
Sieb 28/4.1:10+t11;			
QDB:121; BLW:869; STY:408*;			
1035 ..		aut	
I O S	cock		16
The arms of Trautson qtg a cock for Trautson von Sprechenstein Hr. Matrei, noted 1514. A small shield placed between items [1033, 1034].			
1036 die von fruntsperg / birg		sou	
207n1 I O S	mount couped		16
crown	O	swan	
Ulrich von Freundsberg al. Fronsperg al. Frundsberg participated in a tournament in Stuttgart 1484.			
Ulrich, father of the famous Landsknechtführer Georg, moved 1467 from Schwaz in Tirol to have Mindelburg (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern), actually the property of his wife Barbara von Rechberg.			
Legend placed between items [1036, 1037]. A double mount of three point each. The crown Sa is like a mount.			
Sieb 22/4.1.2:41 + 26/4.4 + 28/6.3:22+t3; Trapp TB 3:85; ESNF 16:11; wikipedia;			
BLW:463; BHM:770*; ETO:139*; LYN:1622*; GRU:1395*; MIL:736*; DWF:279*; RUG:1410*;			
1037 ..		sou	
I O S	mount couped		16
crown	O	swan	
von Freundsberg, see previous item.			
A mount of five points.			
1038 frund von fruntsperg / birg		bgu	
I S O	ostrich biting horseshoe		16
no crest ornament	OO	2 bugle horns garnished with elm branches	
Freund von Freudsberg, see [1036], used as Q1+4 in SIE:25n3 Freudsberg al. Frudsberg. The Stammwappen of Freudsberg was a swan and later an ostrich.			
Legend placed between items [1038, 1039]			
Sieb 22/6.1.2:41 + 28/6.3:22+t3;			
1039 ..		bgu	
I O G	chevron		16
no crest ornament	O	2 fishes reversed	
Not identified, but together with the Freudsberg arms, see [1036].			
1040 <margraff von baden und herr zu sponheim zu starckenperg>		sou	
208n1	bend; checky; =; = {OG, AG}		17
crown	NGO	peacock plume betw ibex' horns	
MGf.Baden, a Zähringer cadet, adopted the arms of Spanheim in 1437 after having agreed it in 1415 on the extinction of the latter.			
Sieb 1/7.1:52-53+31-35; ESNF 1.2:266-272 +173; Köbler HL 36-38;			
BHM:200; LYN:258; ING:291; MIL:41; RUG:225; BLW:171; KCR-P:798;			
1041 urslingen		sou	
I A G	3 escutcheons		17
Urslingen, the family was noted 1163, extinct 1442. They had their seat in Burg Urslingen / Irslingen (Kr. Rottweil, B-W) and held titles of Hz.Urslingen, C.Assisi, and D.Spoleto 1177-98. The town and Burg Schiltach (Kr.Wolfach, B-W) have these arms in SIE:226n32.			
Bosl R 2:408; ESNF 11:80; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8;			
MIL:517; UFF:591; GRU:464; KCR:600; STU:314; ZUR:297*;			

Arms of Baden, for a branch, which held Rötteln, see also [55].
ESNF 1.2:266-272;

Gft.Spanheim zu Kreuznach (hintere Graftschaft, on the Nahe), extinct 1414.
Sieb 2/1.1.4: 61+t53 + 20/6.7:t14; HHStD 5:358-360; Gruber MW 129; Hauptmann MW 24; Möller S 4:1-8 (Spanheim) + 4:98 (Wolf); ESNF 7:35 (Hr.) + 4:118-119 + 18:25 (Gf.); XRA 1:207t14n1; XRA 3:354+448; XCM:274; XRL:772;
WIN:720; UFF:484; MIL:568; LYN:411; LBQ:3156; RUG:1011; NLU:553; BEL:1410; BER:1269;

Gf.Eberstein, seat at Alt- and Neu-Eberstein, nr Gernsbach (Kr. Rastatt, B-W), extinct 1660, but the lands acquired by Baden in 1383.
ESNF 12:28; Möller S 1:8; Sieb 1:14 + 2:14 + 20/6.7, nas; Köbler HL 36; XRL:5121;
GRU:598; ING:298; UFF:164; LYN:278; KCR:742; JHA:106; STU:46; RUG:1036; NLU:44; BLW:367;

1045 welschen nwburg frc
1 GAO bend & border engrailed 17

Probably a cadet of the Neuchâtel (Dramelay) from Neuchâtel-Urtière (dep Doubs, ar Montbéliard, can Pont-de-Roide), of which Thibaud (VIII), 1386-1459, S.Neufchastel & Châtel-sur-Moselle & Montaigu-sur-Moselle & d'Amance, maréchal de Bourgogne, CTdO 1433, was a prominent member. The term Welchen Neuburg was more usually used for the family from Neuchâtel-sur-lac (can Neuchâtel, Brienner See), descended from the C.Fenis.
ESNF 11:137-143 (Dramelay); XRA 3:26-28;
LBQ:3135; QDB:258; BLW:258; GRU:982* (bend & border); RUG:984* (bend & border undy);

1046 lynningen
1 BA *3 eagles* pal

Gf.Leiningen al. Linange, a cadet of of Saarbrücken. The arms are usually without label.
Bosl R 1:259; Walther MAN 26; Fahne KJB 1:244 + 2:85; Sieb 4:t165 + 24/2.10:t1 als +
24/2.11:t2 lor; XRA 2:331;
BHM:120; LYN:106; MIL:554; UFF:487; GRU:573; ZUR:46; LBO:3540; KCR:711; RUG:1007;

Fhr. von Signau, noted 1130, seat at Burg Signau in Emmenthal (can Bern), vassals of MGf.Baden.
Pusikan S t14n2; HHStS 600 a.o.; Bodmer SGH 52;
MIL:1153; GRU:927; UFF:344; STU:268;

Gf.Tierstein, noted 1173-1519, seats at Burg Alt-Thierstein nr Oberfrick (Bz. Laufenburg, can Aagau) and Neutherstein nr Büsserach (can Solothurn). They held the offices of Landrichter in Thurgau 1396 and in Aargau, and LGf.Buchsgau & Sisgau.
ESNF 11:132; HHS 640; XRL:783-787;
LYN:135; LBO:3123; ETO:29; BHM:143; DWF:113; ZUR:505; ING:316; UFF:111; MIL:550;

Arberg-Valangin, a branch of Neuchâtel, separated c.1220, living on the right bank of Lac neuchâtel.
ESNF 11:137-143 + 15:8;
BER:735; NAV:629; DWF:136; BEL:426*; UFF:339*; MIL:549*; RUG:985*; STU:275*; BLW:208*;

von Eyll, not identified, not austrian.
Rolland 2:292, baron, aut;
STY:402; RUG:1177 'herr von der eyll';

Ancient arms of Neuchâtel (Fenis), used c1278-1343, see [1045].

Brandis, see [67].

1053 graff von wurttēperg here zu mumpelgartt sou
09n1 3 antlers in pale; 2 barbels addorsed; =; = /OS, GO/ 18

no crest ornament GX GA bugle horn stringed filled with ostrich plume cch
Gf&Hz.Württemberg. Eberhard 'im Bart' (r.1449-1496) was created duke in 1492. Württemberg qtg Mömpelgard al. Montbéliard. GRU:102n/463-474; has a very similar selection of arms - but placed on a garter belt

The display [1053-1072] is related to a listing of Reichslehen and own properties from 1420, though some possessions cannot be identified.

ESNF 1.2:256; Klaus Graf: "Geschichtsschreibung und Landesdiskurs im Umkreis Graf Eberhard im Bart von Württemberg (1449-1496). Blätter für deutsche Landesgeschichte, 1993:165-184;

GBU-462; KGB-A-468; RLW-90; - - variant

1054 aichelp erg
LGA canta sou
18

von Aichelberg / Eichelberg von Michelberg, member of the Visch society. Descended from the ancient Gf.Aichelberg in LKr. Göppingen. See also [1182, 1470] for the arms in Gu-Or.
Kruse R #64; Sieb 23/6.2:t9; ESNF 12:63; Kneschke D 1:29; HHStD 6:8;
ZUR:365; DWF:628; ING:820*; GRU:1269*; DWF:854* (canton sn);

Not Hohenstaufen, but Braunschweig, i.e. the Welfer opponents of the Hohenstaufens in the 12C struggles. GRU:470 replaced this with {Ar a chest Sa ch. orb Or}, though their arms are usually given as {Ar eagle Sa}.

1056 liechtēperg sou
 l. A G *3 roundels* *l. 18*

Hummel von Lichtenberg, noted 1197-1403, Schirmvogt von Kloster Oberstenfeld, lands in OA. Marbach (B-W).
Not in th GRU display, possilby replaced by Urslingen (GRU:464).
Sieb 23/6.2:96+t55;

1057 margéheim SOU

von Magenheim, noted 1246-1367, seat sold 1288, Burg Magenheim in OA. Brackenheim im Neckar (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). They held the town of Bönnigheim (Kr. Besigheim) of Abp. Mainz.
Möller S 3:233; Sieb 23/6.2:19+t18 wurt; HHStD 6:441-442;
UFF:170*; MIL:1168*; GRU:971*; GRU:476;

1058	von deckg	sou	
	I O S <i>lozengy</i>		18
	ornament specified		
	Hz. Teck, from 1152 seat on Burg Teck bei Kirchheim (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W). They were cadets of Hz. Zähringen, and became extinct with Ludwig (VI) osp. 1439 patriarch of Aquileia 1411-20 and Ulrich (V) d. 1432.		
	A ducal cap above the shield. Not in the GRU display.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t7; Sieb E:809; ESNF 1.2:274;		
	MIL:516; GRU:506; UFF:589; LYN:383; DWF:239; ZUR:21; KCR:4+601; LBQ:3469; RUG:838;		

1059	urach	sou	
	I O G <i>bugle-horn</i>		18

von Urach, same origin as Neuffen, seat in Burg Hohenurach nr Bad Urach (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W). Reichsjäger added in modern writing, the rank the families held in the Quaternionen-system.
ESNF 3:266 + 5:10-21 (Gf + cadets); Rolland 6:68;
GRU:129+466; STY:590; see also [230];

1060	neyffen	sou	
	I G A <i>3 bugle-horns stringed in pale</i>		18

Neuffen, see [230].

1061	pfalzgraff von thubbingen	sou	
	I O G <i>gonfanon</i>		18

Gf. Tübingen, held the office of Pfalzgraf 1146-1268, but decreased in estate from then on until the extinction of the senior line in 1631. Parent family of the Montforts a.o. The gonfanon is probably an emblem of the office of Pfalzgraf.
ESNF 12:47-55;
ING:311; GRU:467+584; MIL:1165; UFF:159; KCR-K:891;

1062	asperg	sou	
	I S XAG <i>gonfanon per pale</i>		18

Gf. Asperg, a branch of Tübingen, who held Hohenasperg (Kr. Ludwigsburg, B-W) from 1228 to 1308, when sold to Württemberg.
HHStD 6:24-26;
ING:312; GRU:471+828; RUG:846;

1063	herenperg	sou	
	I G O <i>gonfanon</i>		18

Legend and arms of Gf. Herrenberg (Tübingen), but the last Herrenberg, Heinrich (III), died 1381. Their seat was at Herrenberg (Kr. Tübingen, B-W).
ESNF 12:47;
ZUR:132; UFF:156+186; DWF:137; MIL:1135; ING:310; GRU:468+848; KCR:955; RUG:844;

1064	glappach	sou	
	I A S <i>gonfanon</i>		18

Probably Glattbach, not identified, but the arms are similar to Montfort-Werdenberg and Gf. Tübingen.
Rolland 3:56*, Gf. Glattbach, aut (gonfanon per pale Ar-Gu);
ZUR:128; UFF:185; GRU:475; MIL:545; STY:504;

1065	fajchingen	fkn
-------------	------------	-----

The arms are Calw for Gf.Vaihingen in Vaihingen nr. Stuttgart (Kr. Leonberg, B-W) a cadet extinct 1356, also used by Gf.Löwenstein, noted 1125-1278, named from their seat at Burg Löwenstein (Kr. Heilbronn, B-W). Emperor Rudolf von Habsburg gave it to his natural son Albert von Schenkenberg in 1281. The Löwenstein line became extinct in 1464, shortly after the lordship was sold to Kf.Pfalz.

In GRU:473+477 as Kalb and Hinstetten, see also [1068].

ESNF 12:30-31; Sieb 4/1.3A:t174 + 24:t1 bad + 23/6.2:19+t18; SIE:16n; HHStD 6:110+408;

1066	lenberg	sou
	I O S lion rampant	18

Leonberg, a württemberger fief.
Graf (1993);
GRU:474* (Ar-Sa);

1067	schaltpurg	sou
	I GA castle	18

Gf. von Schalksburg, noted 1252, extinct 1321. Their seat was at Burg Schalksburg nr Laufen a.d. Eyach (Kr. Balingen, B-W), where they were vassals of Gf.Zollern. The Zollern sold it to Württemberg 1403.

Drawn unusually as a low fess masoned with two shortened pales embattled.

Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt; HHStD 6:379;
GRU:472;

1068	kalbe hyste..	fkn
	I A GO lion stat cr. on mount	18

For Kalb al. Calw and Hinstetten, see [1065].
Hinstetten, a württemberger fief, not identified.
RUG:1049; BLW:657;

1069	rÿchartzheim	sou
	I B XO AG fess checky betw 6 mullets	18

Richartsheim, not identified, probably an unidentified württemberger fief.
GRU:469 has the rather different arms of Gf. von Achalm {Ar 3 bends Az ch. 7 mullets Or (2:3:2)}.

1070	veringen	sou
	I O B 3 antlers in pale	18

Gf.Veringen, noted 1054 as Gf.Althausen (Altshausen, Kr. Saulgau), name change c.1134 to Veringen, had Nellenburg as cadet by 1170, extinct 1415.

Not in GRU display.
Rolland 6:96 = Ar-Az; HHStD 6:19; Kindler OB 1:347; Sieb 23/6.2:28+t25;
MIL:1225; UFF:155* (Or-Sa); ZUR:87* (Or-Gu);

1071	walthussen / munsingen	sou
	I A S 3 antlers in pale	18

Not identified. The arms of Waldhausen, staufer ministeriales in OA. Welzheim (Franken / Schwaben, B-W), has not been identified.

Munsingen has not been identified. The swiss Fhr. Senn von Munsingen in canotns Bern and Solothurn used a cross of saint Anthony (ZUR:381 a.o.).
Bosl R 357 (Waldhausen);

1072	harburg	als
-------------	---------	-----

Fhr. von Horburg al. Harburg, seat at Burg Horburg nr Colmar (dep Haut-Rhin).
 Kindler OB 2:106-107;
 GRU:481; MIL:1332; UFF:129; GRU:945*; ING:586*; BLW:612*;

1073 frig herren von kastel warckz / Ø 1499

tir

210n I G A *lion rampant*

99

no crest ornament A lion issst

Kastelberg al. Castelbarco al. Kastelwarth, tiroler Uradel, Fhr. 1647, Gf. 1662, seat in Castelbarco in Lägerthal (prov Trentino, Italy).

The number 'ø 1499' is written below the legend. The drawing is later, on a targe type shield.

Sieb 28/4.1:3+10; Sieb Si2:30 Kastelwarth;

BHM:1312; LYN:1621; GRU:863; BHM:771*; ETO:140*; LBQ:3319*;

1074 <graff von görtz>

tir

212n I B OX GA *per bend lion & barry of 4*

19

crown EN cone tipped with crown and peacock plume

Görz, see [175].

1075 <graff von furstenberg zu schwaben>

sou

213n I A GX AB *eagle & border nebuly*

19

cushion A ball of wool

Fürstenberg Gf. Freiburg-im-Breisgau, noted 1030, seat at Alt-Fürstenberg (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).

Crest ornament, sn: cushion Ar fretty Az tasseled Or.

ESNF 5:10-21; Sieb 24:t1; Kneschke D 3:395-398;

ING:299; GRU:585; UFF:587; MIL:532; ZUR:37; LBQ:3089; QDB:39; RUG:1035; NLU:43; MIL:562*;

1076 <graff von kirchberg zu schwaben>

sou

214n I A SA *woman holdig mitre*

19

no crest ornament SA bust of woman mitred

Gf. Kirchberg, noted 1079, seat was at Oberkirchberg (Kr. Ulm, B-W). The surviving branch became extinct 1510.

Sieb 2:21; Rolland 3:321; ESNF 12:75-76; HHStD 6:495; Hupp ARL 232n4;

BHM:197; ING:300; GRU:594; ZUR:135; MIL:543; UFF:174; KCR:718; LBQ:3119; DWF:127;

1077 <graff von werdenberg zu schwaben>

sou

215n I G A *gonfanon*

19

no crest ornament G mitre

Werdenberg-Sargans (Montfort), see [80].

1078 <graff von helfenstein zu schwaben>

sou

216n I G AV *elephant on mount*

19

no crest ornament A elephant's head

Gf. Helfenstein, seat at Burg Helfenstein in Geislingen (Zollernalbkr., B-W).

ESNF 12:58; Sieb 23/6.2:t3; HHStD 6:884;

BHM:152; LYN:445; ZUR:40; ING:296; DWF:126; MIL:534; GRU:583; UFF:167; LBQ:3129;

1079 <graff von ottingen in dem riess>

sou

217n I X AB OG *vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon*

19

no crest ornament O talbot's head

Gf. Oettingen, seat in Oettingen im Riesgau (Kr. Nordlingen, Bayern).

Crest: the talbot's ear is Gu saltire Ar.

Sieb 4/1.3.3:190-193+t231-238; ESNF 16:98, HHStD 7:558;

DWF:110; ING:295; LYN:158; MIL:561; GRU:579; KCR:735; LBQ:3496; QDB:31; STU:224;

1080 <graff von thubingen zu schwaben>

sou

218n I O G *gonfanon*

19

no crest ornament G mitre

Tübingen, see [1061].

1081	<graff von tettnang zu schwaben>	sou
219n	<i>I A G gonfanon</i>	19
	no crest ornament GG bust of man mitred	
	Gf.Tettnang, the principal arms of Montfort, which had their ancient seat at Burg Montfort on the Bodensee (Kr. Tettnang, B-W).	
	ESNF 12:53; Sieb 26.1/4.4:308 a.o.;	
	LYN:134; BHM:142; MIL:546; LBQ:3197; ETO:28; ING:308; UFF:184; MIL:1134; GRU:794;	
1082	<graff von hochensor zu schwaben>	sou
220n	<i>I A S qfly</i>	19
	no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms	
	Hohenzollern, see [968].	
1083	<graff von tierstein zu schwaben>	sui
221n	<i>I O GV doe on terrace</i>	19
	no crest ornament GAG bust of woman betw antlers garnished with apples	
	Tierstein, see [1048].	
1084	<graff von luppfeffen zu schwaben>	sou
222n	<i>I A B chief</i>	19
	no crest ornament AON swan's head with 2 angle bars cr. garnished with peacock tails	
	Gf.Lupfen & Hr.Rappolstein & Hohnack & Hewen, held the offices of LGf.Stühlingen and Landvogt in Thurgau, extinct 1582. Their seat was at Lupfen auf Lupferberg bei Thalheim (Kr.Tuttlingen, B-W).	
	ING:315; GRU:587; DWF:124; MIL:548; ZUR:148; MIL:997; KCR:714; BLW:451; UFF:176*;	
1085	<graff von tengen zu schwaben>	sou
223n	<i>I G A unicorn salient</i>	19
	no crest ornament A attire	
	von Tengen, Fhr., noted 1080, seat at Burg Tengen (BA. Engen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W). Later as Gf. Eglisau & Nellenburg.	
	Merz ZUR 39; Kindler OB 1:211; ESNF 12:82+90;	
	ING:313; ZUR:149; UFF:588; LBQ:3128; MIL:823; DWF:164; QDB:53; BLW:372*; GRU:604*;	
1086	<graff von hochenberg zu schwaben>	sou
224n	<i>I G A chief</i>	19
	no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns per fess	
	Gf.Hohenberg & Haigerloch, cadets of Hohenzollern, noted 11C, extinct 1486, held the office of Erbmarschall von Würzburg. They took their name from Burg Hohenberg nr Spaichingen (Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W), held also Haigerloch (Kr. Hechingen, B-W). The Minnesanger Albrecht Gf.Hohenberg & Heigerloch (c.1235-1298) belonged to this family.	
	Sieb 2:12 + 22/6.1:t43 + 23/6.2:8+t15; Walter MAN 36;	
	BHM:184; MIL:551; ING:276; UFF:171; LYN:473; ZUR:25; GRU:586; DWF:139; MAN:18; QDB:35;	
1087	<graff von herenberg zu schwaben>	sou
225n	<i>I G O gonfanon</i>	19
	no crest ornament G mitre	
	Herrenberg (Tübingen), see see [1063].	
1088	<graff von schalcklingen zu schwaben>	sou
226n	<i>I G A bendy</i>	19
	no crest ornament GA 2 bugle horns stringed compony	
	Gf.Schelkingen, noted 1127-1251, a branch of Gf.Berg, seat at Hohenschelklingen nr. Blaubeuren (Kr. Ehingen, B-W). It came to Habsburg in 1301.	
	Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22, würt; HHStD 6:589-591;	
	ZUR:38; GRU:851; see [17];	

1089	<graff von winsperg zu schwaben>			sou	
227n	<i>I G A</i>	<i>3 escutcheons</i>			19
	no crest ornament	GNA	bust of queen tipped with peacock plume holding 2 fish inv.		
	von Weinsberg, ancient ministerialen of the dukes of Rothenburg, HRR ErbKämmerer and deputy to the elector of Brandenburg, extinct 1538. Their seat was at Weinsberg (Kr. Heilbron, B-W).				
	ESNF 16:142; Möller S 1:48; Bosl R 362; Rolland 6:153n45;				
	GRU:147; UFF:490; MIL:600; ING:301; LBQ:3599; KCR:820; RUG:275; STU:149; BER:1140;				
1090	<graff von nellenburg zu schwaben>			sou	
228n	<i>I O B</i>	<i>3 antlers in pale</i>			19
	no crest ornament	B	2 antlers		
	Gf.Nellenburg, a principal family in the Bodensee area, cadet of Gf.Althausen al. Veringen, noted 889, extinct 1422 into Tengen, seat at Nellenburg (Kr. Stockach, B-W).				
	ESNF 12:85 (Eberhardinger) + 12:86-87 (Veringer); HHStD 6:19+465-466; Sieb 1:16; Hupp ARL 318n5;				
	UFF:180; MIL:559; ING:314; GRU:826; LBQ:3127; KCR:5; DWF:121; STU:54; NLU:1051; QDB:52;				
1091	<graff zu achalm zu schwaben>			sou	
229n	<i>I O VO</i>	<i>bendy semy of mullets</i>			19
	cushion	ON	vase filled with 3 roses		
	Gf. von Achalm, staufer ministeriales and cadets of Gf. Pfullingen, noted 1030, extinct 1120. They had their seat at Burg Achalm between Reutlingen and Eningen (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W). Kloster Zwiefelten (Kr. Münzingen, B-W) founded by Kuno and Liutold von Achalm. By 1300 Albrecht von Rechberg Vogt al. BGf.Achalm gt Gf.Achalm had built Nicolaikirche zu Reutlingen.				
	Crest: rosebush, not plume decorated.				
	Bosl R 372; Sieb 23/6.2:1+t9 wurt; HHStD 6:770;				
	GRU:469*; DWF:119*; STU:338*;				
1092	<graff von löwenstain zu schwaben>			fkn	
230n	<i>I A GO</i>	<i>lion stat on mount</i>			19
	no crest ornament	=	figure of arms		
	The family of Kalb or Calw, from Nordschwarzwald, held the dignities of Gf.Calw 1075-1258 (Kr. Calw), Gf.Löwenstein 1125-1278 (Kr. Heilbronn) and Gf.Vaihingen to 1356.				
	ESNF 12:30-31; Sieb 24:t1, bad + 23/6.2:19+t18; HHStD 6:110;				
	see [1065];				
1093	<graf von dockenburg>			sui	
231n	<i>I O S</i>	<i>talbot gorged</i>			19
	no crest ornament	SA	talbot stat betw 2 fish inv.		
	Togenburg, see [226].				
	Arms & crest: drawn as a greyhound.				
1094	<graff von sultz zu schwaben>			sou	
232n	<i>I A G</i>	<i>pily-paly</i>			19
	no crest ornament	=	mitre ch. arms		
	Gf.Sulz, noted 1070, extinct 1687, sold their ancient estates c.1250 to Geroldseck, acquired LGft.Klettgau (nr. Schaffhausen) and in 15C the estates of Brandis and Thiengen and Sulzhof-im-Steiermark. Held the office of Erbhofrichter zu Rottweil and other high offices in the service of Habsburg..				
	ESNF 12:98-100; Kneschke D 9:112; Sieb 23/6.2:15+t7+t25; SIE:16n3				
	ZUR:45; GRU:588; ING:305; KCR:738; LBQ:3124; DWF:130; QDB:49; RUG:1032; MIL:1513;				
1095	<margraff von burgow zu schwaben>			sou	
233n	<i>I X O AG</i>	<i>bindy sn & pale</i>			19
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms		
	Burgau, a habsburger Erbland, several variations of he arms, see [17].				
	ING:273; DWF:234; MIL:575; NLU:502;				

1096	<graff zu sunnenperg>			sou	
234n			<i>sun on mount; 3 lion passt guard; =; = {BOS, OS}</i>		19
	crown	=	2 wings ch. arms		
	Truchsess von Waldburg, Gf. Sonnenberg 1463. Burg Sonnenberg nr Nüsiders in Walgau (BH).				
	Bludenz, Vorarlberg) came 1455 to Truchsess von Waldburg from Werdenberg (Montfort).				
	Sonnenberg qtg Truchsess von Waldburg.				
	Crest: Arms of Q1 (surface).				
	HHStÖs 2:425;				
	GRU:601; RUG:961*; see [225];				
1097	<graff von badenwiler>			als	
235n	1 G SA	pale chevronny			19
	no crest ornament	=	bust of woman ch. arms		
	Fhr. von Bollweiler al. Badenweiler, noted 1135, seat at Bollweiler (arr. Gebweiler, dep Haut-Rhin),				
	Fhr. 1454, extinct 1616.				
	Kindler OB 1:139;				
	ING:279; STU:294; BLW:72; GRU:891*; ZUR:387*; MIL:1330*; UFF:127*;				
1098	<graff von hapsburg>			sui	
236n	1 O G	lion rampant			19
	no crest ornament	A	2 swan's heads		
	Habsburg, see [22].				
1099	<graff von kyburg>			sui	
237n	1 G OO	bend betw 2 lions per bend			19
	crown	OG	lion issst crested and garnished with peacock eyes		
	Gf.Kiburg, see [20].				
1100	<graff von vatz>			sui	
238n		<i>checky of 9; plain; =; = {AS, G}</i>			19
	no crest ornament	A	2 swan's heads		
	Fhr., later Gf. von Vaz al. Fatz, noted 1160, extinct 1337, most important family in Rätien, seat in				
	Vaz (Gem. Obervaz, can Graubünden) and lands in Linzgau on the Bodensee, founded Kloster				
	Churwalden, inherited by Toggenburg and Montfort zu Sargans.				
	Crest: front swan's head reguardant.				
	Rolland 2:304 aut, Sieb A 204; Sieb Si2:36 (rev.) + Si3:22+25 (rev.); HHStS 18 a.o.; HBLxS 7:205;				
	BLW:891; KCR:806*; STY:512* (confounded); ZUR:137*; GRU:824* (qtd);				
1101	<graff von mosax zu schybischtein>			sou	
239n	1 O G	per fess & 2 bellows cch			19
	no crest ornament	AO	wolf's head biting ribbon		
	Sax gt Masax al. Sax von Bellentz, no details.				
	The arms are drawn as tasseled purses - other variants are know, e.g. flour-sacks.				
	ESNF 12:131A (Belmont) + 133-136 (Sax, della Torre);				
	KCR:853; BLW:888*; KCR:838* (y3);				
1102	<frý von geroltseckg>			sou	
243n1	1 O G	fess			94
	no crest ornament	OG	2 bull's horns each ch. fess		
	Fhr. von Geroldseck, several branches, seat at Hohengeroldseck nr Biberach (Kr. Ortenau, B-W).				
	Items on page are hand-drawn and in various substyles.				
	Sieb 1:19; Kindler OB 1:433; ESNF 11:77-79; Möller S 1:12; HHStD 6:252; XDD:2273;				
	WIN:634; MIL:589; GRU:866; UFF:161; DWF:168; ING:324; STU:126; QDB:280; KCR:854;				
1103	<von randegg / rG 8>			sou	
	1 A G	lion's head			94
	no crest ornament	G	lion's head		
	von Randegg, noted 1214-1520, seat Burg Randegg (Kr. Konstanz, B-W). The family held much land				
	in Baden around Konstanz and Schaffhausen.				
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:325; Sieb 23/6.2:44+t33Q2; Kneschke D 6:337;				
	GRU:1238; ZUR:393; ING:369; MIL:705; MIL:1000; HZL:66; KCR:527; VRN:770; STY:413;				

1104	<von sal>	sui	
	<i>I A SG horse saillant saddled</i>		94
	no crest ornament S horse issit		
	von Sal, citizens of Winterthur, noted 1274-1529, named for Ober-Sal nr Pfungen (Bz. Winterthur, can Zürich). Similar arms as Fülin [1121].		
	Bodmer SGH 56;		
	ZUR:520;		
1105	<dye rychly von melderckh>	sui	
	<i>I G AG fess ch. 3 annulets</i>		94
	crown = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	Meldegg al. Meldli, Dienstmannen of Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1262, seat in Alt-Meldegg (Gem. Gaiserwald, Bz. Gossau, can St.Gallen).		
	Merz ZUR 105; Kindler OB 3:51; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t13+ 24/2.6:69+t41 bad + 22/2.1:53+t55 bav;		
	ZUR:314;		
1106	<von hunckon>	sui	
	<i>I S A per fess & stag's face cch</i>		94
	no crest ornament AS stag's head per fess		
	Hunzikon, patricians from Zürich.		
	Bodmer SGH 56;		
1107	her von landow	sou	
244n1	<i>I O S 3 antlers in pale</i>		20
	no crest ornament ON vase filled with peacock plume		
	Gf.Landau. The Landaus were a cadet line of the Gf.Württemberg-Grüningen and used their arms. After losing Burg Grüningen they acquired Burg Landau (Kr. Riedlingen, B-W).		
	Crest: vase or basket fretty Or-Sa, rim Gu.		
	ESNF 3.1:46; Sieb 23/6.2:18+t17; Kindler OB 2:421-427; Hupp ARL 249n2;		
	GRU:1389; ZUR:88; ING:455+456; UFF:165; LBQ:3434; DWF:548; MIL:783; STY:106;		
1108	von kungseck zu alendorff	sou	
	<i>I O G lozengy</i>		20
	crown G plume of feathers		
	von Königsegg, noted 1171, also named von Fronhofen (OA. Ravensburg), but with a seat on Burg Königsegg nr Saulgau.The family became Freiherren 1470 and Reichsgrafen 1629.		
	Kindler OB 2:337-346, würt; Sieb 1.3.2:15 + 23/2.5:t2 wurt; Kneschke D 5:196-198; Hupp ARL 237n1; XPB;		
	GRU:1237; ING:348; LYN:1725; DWF:850+852; KCR:1068; LBQ:3470; CLE:1149; MIL:725;		
1109	von landow	sou	
	<i>I O S 3 antlers in pale</i>		20
	no crest ornament SO talbot sejt betw antlers		
	von Landau, see [1107], different crest.		
1110	von hornstain	sou	
	<i>I BAO antler per fess above mount</i>		20
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	von Hornstein gt von Hertenstein. Schwabischer Uradel, noted c.1200-1805 with several branches, from Burg Hornstein an der Lauchart (OA. Sigmaringen, B-W).		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 25:t7 + 15/3.2.2.2:t8 + 23/2.5:8+t9; Kindler OB 2:122; Kneschke D 4:486; Kindler OB 2:118-137;		
	GRU:1259; ING:417; ZUR:272; KCR:884; DWF:867; STY:379; RUG:1380; BLW:922; MIL:956*;		
1111	von werdenow	sou	
	<i>I A SO bend ch. 3 roundels</i>		20
	no crest ornament AS crescent on each tip a tuft of cock feathers		
	von Wernau, seat at Wernau am Neckar (Kr.Esslingen, B-W). Noted 14C, extinct 1696.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:t92, bav +23/6.2:16+t8 wurt; HHStD 6:743;		
	GRU:1371; ING:402; MIL:960; RUG:1352; STU:238; STY:490; KCR-P:510; BLW:842; KCR:1020*;		

1112	von rÿschach	sou	20
	<i>I O S boar's head</i>		
	no crest ornament A boar's head		
	von Reischach von Reichenstein, seat at Burg Reichach on the Otterdrang (OA. Wald, in Zollern, B-W), held lands around Überlingen, Kr. Bodensee. There were several branches, incl. zu Neuhewen, 26 km NW of Radolfzell, and zu Steisslingen and zu Weiler. Pageant helmet.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:t15 bad + 23/2.5:t3+13 (Ar-Sa) + 15/3.2.2.2:t28; Kindler OB 3:427; Kneschke D 6:439-443;		
	GRU:1248; ZUR:181; MIL:738; DWF:835; STY:120; RUG:1379; ING:415*; KCR:890*; STU:115*;		
1113	von landsee	sou	
245n1	<i>I A G qfly & 4 fleurs-de-lis cch</i>		20
	crown AB fan octogonal ch. figure of arms garnished with peacock eyes		
	von Landsee, no details. Ludwig von Landsee, fl.1414-1436, held high positions in the Deutsche Order.		
	Kindler OB 2:456; Sieb E 1:435 + 23/2.5:9+t11;		
	LYN:1955 (Ludwig v.L.); ING:531; CLE:1310; NLU:1613; BLW:408; STY:609*;		
1114	von kronenberg	hen	
	<i>I Z GO qfly acc. crown in chf sn</i>		20
	crown S plume of ostrich feathers		
	von Cronberg, descendants of the ministeriales von Eschborn (nr Königstein am Taunus), noted 1192 and by 1238 as von Cronberg, seat at Burg Cronberg nr Frankfurt (Kr. Obertaunus, Hessen). This branch, von Cronberg von Flügelstamm, Erbtruchsess von Mainz, kept the simple quartering with a wing crest, while the branch of Kronenstamm added an open crown in Q1 and used a plume crest.		
	Kruse R 309-311 #65; Bosl R 1:308; Möller S 3:250; ESNF 12:4-9; Sieb 20/6.7:t4, nas;		
	GRU:1640; GEL:26*; BEL:212*; LBQ:3543*; NLU:1235* (rev.); BHM:1455*; LYN:941*;		
1115	von eÿneningen	jul	
	<i>crown; bend sn; =; = {GO, AG}</i>		20
	crown A plume of feathers		
	von Eynenberg Hr.Landskron an der Ahr (Kr. Ahrweiler, R-P), acquired with marriage c1380. The Stammsitz was Burg Eynenburg nr Aachen (N-W). Eynenberg (unfinished) qtg Landskron, though copied from arms in courtoisie. Eynenberg had {Ar bend Gu, bility Gu}.		
	Kruse R 390-392 #74; Möller S 4:26; Fahne KJB 1:89; Sieb 20/6.7, nas;		
	APA:152*; DWF:718*; GRU:1618*; ING:862*; NLU:1259*; BEL:964*; MIL:1300*; STY:400*;		
1116	von rosseneck	sou	
	<i>I O BG fess betw 4 quarterfoils</i>		20
	cushion VA 3 roses slipped and leaved		
	Fhr. von Rosenegg, noted 1281-1481, Fhr. 1439, possibly a cadet of Stein-Randegg, seat at Burg Rosenegg (Gem. Rielassingen, Kr. Konstanz, B-W).		
	Kindler OB 3:623; Kneschke D 7:581;		
	DWF:166; MIL:623; KCR:814*; ZUR:265*; STY:286*; GRU:894*;		
1117	von klingen	sui	
	<i>I O V crequer plant with oak leaves</i>		20
	no crest ornament AGN lion iss cr. with crest and peacock eyes		
	von Klingen ob Stein al. Hohenklingen, lands nr Schaffhausen, extinct 1445.		
	Arms of Hohenklingen with crest of Altenklingen. The arms may be represented as a laurel wreath.		
	ZUR:139; KCR:810; HZL:60; DWF:163*; MIL:1005*;		
1118	ald bodmen	sou	
	<i>I A V 3 elm leaves</i>		20
	crown G ibex' horn		
	von Bodman, seat Hohen-Bodman on the Überlinger See, not far from Konstanz. The older arms, superseeded by the younger arms {Or ibex Sa} by c.1360. The older arms were used as quarters after 1444. See also [1455].		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:5; Kindler OB 1:120; ESNF 12:156-163; Kneschke D 1:511; Hupp ARL 66;		
	ZUR:279; KCR:870; GRU:1231*; MIL:456* (qtd);		

1119	von eratzheim	sou
246n1	I S O wheel cushion A wheel	20
Eitel von Erolzheim participated in tournaments in 1484. The family seat was at Erolzheim (Kr. Biberach, B-W).		
Kruse R #82; Sieb 23/6.2:t12; Bosl R 441;		
ING:532; GRU:1353; DWF:505; RUG:1329; STY:114; QDB:286; BLW:906;		
1120	von schwingreist	sou
	I G O 3 scutches in pale no crest ornament OO bust of queen holding 2 scutches	20
de Rota gt Schwingrist, noted 1258-1496, member of the TG St.Georgsschild, at a time held lands nr Holzheim and Roth (Kr.Neu-Ulm, Bayern).		
The arms have been described as having indistinct tools, possibly shovels or wintner's knives - or as mice or hedgehogs.		
Sieb 22/6.1.3:80+t50, bav;		
ING:570; STY:275; BLW:324;		
1121	von fwlhain	sou
	I A S horse saillant cushion S horse	20
von Fülin, no details.		
The horse is not saddled, canting arms, Füllen, a young horse..		
Kindler OB 1:401;		
ING:569; MIL:383; RUG:1338; STY:276; BLW:323;		
1122	harscher	sou
	I A G doe no crest ornament G doe isst	20
Hartscher von Allmendingen, origin in Allmendingen nr Ulm, in 14C wurttemberger vassals.		
The figure is probably a cow.		
Sieb 23/6.2:11+t3 wurt;		
ING:580*; MIL:1106*; STY:383* (bull);		
1123	vô werwag	sou
	I O BO bend ch. 3 annulets crown = 2 wings ch. arms	20
von Wernwag al. Berwangen, from Berwangen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W), but often serving around Strassbourg. Another branch is mentioned in franconian Berwangen (Kr. Eppingen, B-W).		
Rolland 6:161 sou; Kindler OB 1:64;		
GRU:2005; ING:495; MIL:1511; STY:323; BLW:940;		
1124	sassenhussen	sou
	I A S eagle's head no crest ornament S eagle's head	20
Sassenhusen or Sachsenhausen, not identified.		
Arms: griffin's head.		
1125	von bondorff	sou
247n1	I A GA chief ch. arm vested no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms	20
von Bondorf, seat in Weitingen (OA. Herrenberg, Kr.Schwarzwald), noted 1352.		
Sieb 23/6.2:3+t10+t48 wurt;		
ING:460; RUG:1337; STY:321; BLW:190;		
1126	herbishoff vô herppestorff	sou
	I O BG 2 pales & chief no crest ornament AS bottle round tipped with tuft of cock feathers	20
Herbishofen von Heppendorf, not identified.		

1127	erniger von norrendorff	bav	20
	<i>I X G BA per pale & annulet</i>		
	no crest ornament XG BA talbot per pale with annulets in each ear lobe		
	Erringer von Norendorf, no details.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t32, bav (Ingolstadt); Rolland 2:276*;		
	ING:563; GRU:2123*; BLW:637*;		
1128	hans schenck <von staufenberg>	sou	20
	<i>I A B 2 lions passt</i>		
	round cap ON 2 rods tipped with peacock plumes		
	Possibly Hans Schenck von Staufenberg with unfinished or confounded arms, but the proper crest.		
	There is another unfinished item, possibly for this family, in [1235].		
	Schenck von Staufenberg, Erbschenck der Gf.Zollern, acquired Wilfingen (Kr. Saulgau) in 1461.		
	They used {Ar fess Gu betw 2 lions passt Az}.		
	Crest ornament: cap rounded Gu.		
	Sieb 2272.1:21+t15 bav; Sieb 22/2.1:t61 bav; wikipedia; HHStD 6:753;		
1129	von wasserpurg	fkn	20
	<i>I B OO tower on mount</i>		
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	von Wasserburg, a citizen of Rothenburg.		
	Sieb E 994;		
	ING:559* (tower on water-like base);		
1130	von hornberg \ <von horneck>	fkn	20
	<i>I O GS bugle-horn stringed above mount</i>		
	no crest ornament SO 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	Horneck von Hornberg, seat at Burg Horneck über Gundelsheim, Kr. Heilbronn (B-W, fkn), which by		
	1425 and after the debacle at Tannenberg (1410) became the seat of the Teutonic Order's		
	Deutschmeister .		
	HHStD 6:232; SIE:118n7;		
	ING:471; GRU:1814*; MIL:459*; MIL:915*; BLW:860*;		
1131	von gessdorff	sou	20
248n1	<i>I O S checky</i>		
	no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms		
	von Gesdorf, not identified.		
1132	holzappfel	pal	20
	<i>I B AG chief ch. 2 apples</i>		
	no crest ornament GAB apple betw bull's horns per fess		
	von Holzapfel von Herxheim, origin in Herxheim in the Pfalz, where they were ministeriales of ther		
	Bp.Speyer a.o. Noted from late 14C in Alsace and Baden.		
	Kindler OB 2:93-96;		
	MIL:895;		
1133	vô wildsperg	als	20
	<i>I A G barry</i>		
	no crest ornament AG 2 bugle horns stringed compony		
	von Wildsberg, no details.		
	Sieb 1:133;		
	MIL:1195; WGH:433;		
1134	von leyen	tre	20
	<i>I B A pale</i>		
	no crest ornament AB talbot's head betw wings		
	von Leyen, see [441].		

1135	von karben		hen	
1	<i>B AOG</i>	<i>fleur-de-lis & chief ch. lion isst</i>		20
	round cap	A	roundel	
	von Karben, extinct 1729, ministeriales on Friedburg, Gross-Karben (Kr. Friedberg, Hessen).			
	Bosl R 1:308; Möller S 3:248; SIE:130n10; Sieb 20/6.7:19 nas;			
	GRU:1653; ING:1059; LBQ:3607; GEL:116; BEL:1615; BHM:1417; BEL:278; LYN:1421*;			
1136	von palland		jul	
1	<i>S O</i>	<i>barry</i>		20
	crown	= A	escutcheon of arms betw wings	
	von Pallandt, seat in Burg Breidenbend bei Linnich (Kr. Jülich, N-W).			
	Kruse R 390 #74; Fahne KJB 1:326; XRA 2:95 + 4:544;			
	LYN:167; GRU:1601; DWF:685; MIL:443; ING:851*; NLU:1252*; GEL:1163*; BHM:1019*;			
1137	von mullenheim		als	
249n1	1	<i>G AO</i>	<i>rose & border</i>	20
	no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms	
	von Mülheim al. Müllenheim, an ancient patrician family from Strasbourg, zähringer Dienstmannen, noted 12C, living 1900, with estates at Hüttenheim.			
	Crest: bust of bearded man with torse around his hair.			
	Kindler OB 3:129-131; Merz ZUR 81; Sieb 14/3.2:t324 + 24/2.10:15+t18-20; Kneschke D 5:381;			
	GRU:1464; ING:973; DWF:758; MIL:698; DWF:762; STU:286; STY:171; KCR:1038; RUG:1438;			
1138	zur meide		als	
1	<i>S O</i>	<i>fleur-de-lis</i>		20
	no crest ornament	O	fleur-de-lis	
	zur Magdt al. zur Megde, noted in Strasbourg from 1276. Several members served as Oberschultheiss during the first half of 15C.			
	Kindler OB 3:45-46;			
	MIL:1033; STU:285; BLW:591;			
1139	von mutthein		als	
1	<i>G AO</i>	<i>rose & border</i>		20
	no crest ornament	AN	rose betw 2 peacock plumes	
	von Mülheim, see [1137].			
1140	von schonnéberg		sui	
1	<i>A G</i>	<i>lion cr.</i>		20
	no crest ornament	A	lion isst cr.	
	von Schönberg or Schönenberg, not identified, but see also [388].			
	Sieb Si2:143, Thurgau (Gu-Ar);			
	BLW:596 'wangen vō schonenberg'; MIL:696*; DWF:1019* (Gu-Ar);			
1141	von lans		sou	
1	<i>A S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		20
	no crest ornament	GX AS	cross-pole with 2 roundels per pale on the tips	
	von Lans, not identified.			
	The konstanzer family Lanz, members of the Gesellschaft zur Katze, used a similar coat-of-arms {Or lion cr. Sa}, but with a different crest (Kindler OB 2:461-462).			
1142	rotterstorff		als	
1	<i>O S</i>	<i>fess</i>		20
	no crest ornament	OS	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	
	von Rottersdorf al. Ratolsdorf von Ensisheim al. Rascourt, noted 1148-1445 nr Pfirt. Had the same origin as Rotberg and Biederthan and served as Vögte von Ensisheim.			
	Kindler AE 385-386;			
	ING:984;			
1143	von kressen		sou	

250n1	I SAO	<i>arrowhead in bend & border</i>	20
	no crest ornament	A	bust of king
	von Kressen, not identified. Similar arms and crest as the strassburger Blenckel (Kindler OB 1:103:);.		
	MIL:370;		
1144	von krentz		als
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>capuchon</i>	20
	no crest ornament	G	bust of man with capuchon
	Krantz von Geispolzheim, noted 1281 in Geispolzheim near Strasbourg, vassals of Baden..		
	Kindler OB 2:362-364 (Gu-Ar);		
	MIL:988*; WGH:449n* (Gu-Ar);		
1145	von erchingê		sou
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>fess</i>	20
	no crest ornament	AS	2 wings each ch. fess
	von Erchingen, not indentified.		
1146	von bebbelhein		sou
	<i>I A GG</i>	<i>3 roundels in bend & border</i>	20
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Bebelheim, probably the family from Bebelnheim near Rappoltsweiler in Alsace.		
	Rolland 1:156 sou; Sieb Si5:116; Kindler OB 1:48 (no arms);		
	BLW:639;		
1147	vô klingenberg im turgow		sui
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>chief</i>	20
	cushion	O	wheel
	Albrecht von Klingenberg and Caspar von Klingenberg zu Meringen & Hohentwiel, witnessed the Fisch & Falke society charter, ancient ministeriales, held Bergveste & Hscht.Klingenber im Machland near Homburg in Thurgau.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 2:299; Kneschke D 5:137 (Or-Sa); Hupp ARL 235;		
	GRU:1232; ING:364; MIL:655; LBQ:3596; RUG:1407; QDB:264; KCR:101; BEL:267; ZUR:173;		
1148	von rýn		sou
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>3 roundels</i>	20
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Rein, see [599].		
1149	angelberg / von rietheim		sou
251n1	I A S	<i>donkey salient</i>	20
	no crest ornament	O	donkey isst
	Egolf von Riedheim participated in tournament in 1487. The family seat was Burg Kaltenberg, Gem.		
	Stetten ob Lone, Kr.Heidenheim.		
	The donkey is painted grey.		
	Angelberg, not identified.		
	Kruse R #82; Kindler OB 3:531; Rolland 5:109 *; HHStD 6:323;		
	ING:503; MIL:785; DWF:551; RUG:1325; STY:598; BLW:913; GRU:1349*;		
1150	wýler		sou
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>bend</i>	20
	no crest ornament	GA	2 caps pointed inv. each with 3 rods of 3 knobs
	Weiler zu Weiler, seat at Weiler (OA. Weinsberg, Kr. Heilbronn, B-W).		
	Kneschke D 9:506; Sieb 23/2.5:t17 wurt; Rolland 6:153, würt; SIE:115n14 = {Gu-Ar};		
	GRU:1404;		
1151	výnsterloch		fkn
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>per fess rompu sn</i>	20
	no crest ornament	O	2 bull's horns tipped with feather plumes
	Finsterlohe, noted 1235-1568, vassals of Hohenloe, seat in Finsterlohe (Kr. Mergentheim, B-W), bought Laudenbach from Hohenloe;		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t36 (per fess rompu sn) + 23/6.2:t51;		
	MIL:364; MIL:815*; WGH:295n* (per fess Gu-Ar);		
1152	schab vô horneck		bav

I A G *ibex horn inv*
no crest ornament G ibex' horn
Schab von Horneck, see [676].

20

1153 erlesshussen fkn 20
I G A *bendy*
no crest ornament = ibex's head ch. arms
von Ellrichshausen, see [335].

1154 von halletow fkn 20
I A G *per fess rompu sn*
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms
Loffe zu Hallentow, see [482].

1155 von erlach sui 20
252nI *I G AS* *pale ch. chevron*
no crest ornament = bust of woman ch. arms
von Erlach, ministeriales of C.Neuchâtel, later berner patricians and barons. Branches in Bern and can Vaud.
Rolland 2:274; Bodmer SGH 53;
DWF:966; STY:507+525;

1156 von riettperg sui 20
I O S *fess*
no crest ornament GS 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
von Rotberg, baseler ministeriales, noted 1197-1449, with Stammhaus Burg Rotberg bei Basel in Jura Mtns, but spread into Solothurn/Soleure, Pfirt, Sundgau and Schwaben.
Sieb 14/3.1:352+t79 + 15/3.2.2.2:t15 + 15/3.2.2.1:t133 + 24/2.6:12+t9 bad; Kindler OB 3:635;
Kneschke D 7:593;
ZUR:510; ING:977; GRU:1260; ZUR:376; MIL:641; STY:576; KCR:1031; BLW:653;

1157 von lutternow sui 20
I S A *fess embattled*
ornament specified S= talbot's head
von Luternau, swiss Uradel and ministeriales of Gf.Kiburg, seat in can Luzern, by 1429 berner patricians.
Crest & ornament: a talbot's head Sa with ears Ar fess Sa, all issuing from a triple-pointed fess Ar.

GRU:1848; MIL:733; DWF:660; STY:528; BLW:593;

1158 zu dem sattel aut 20
I G AO *3 roundels in bend & border*
crown = 2 wings ch. arms
vom Sattel al. zu dem Sattel, not identified.
GRU:1900; STY:140;

1159 von sengen sui 20
I A S *eagle*
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms
von Sengen or Seengen, habsburger ministeriales, seat on the Hallwilersee. The family is mentioned with Rabenau {Ar eagle Sa} in the list of Quaternionen-Knechte in ING:200 and SGH:254.
Bodmer SGH 53; Rolland 5:298 {Ar eagle Sa} pru;
RUG:1412; BLW:594; GRU:1870* (roundel ch. eagle);

1160 von masrein sou 20
I B O *cock*
crown O cock's head
von Masrein, not identified.
The field is faded into bluish grey.

1161 hoffwardt sou

no crest ornament A talbot's head
von Hofwart, not identified. The swabian Hofwart von Kirchheim used a cross moline.
BLW:559* (barryl);

1162 vom kochen sou 20

I GA 3 wheels
no crest ornament GA bust of queen betw 2 fish inv
vom Kochen, stauffer ministeriales, vassals of Gf. Helfenstein, noted 1331-1475, seat at Ober-Kochen
(Kr. Aalen, B-W).
Bosl R 266; Sieb 23/6.2:55+t37 wurt;
BLW:777; GRU:1560* (Ar-Sa, Kochendorff);

1163 vō magenbuch sou 20

I O G ibex' head
cushion AS roundel tipped with tuft of cock feathers
von Magenbuch. The family, noted 1264-1500, had their seat nr Pfäffendorf in Kr. Sigmaringen and held Guttenstein 1292-1400.
Sieb 23/6.2:19+t18;
ING:529*; STY:434* (ibex salient); ARK:182*; BLW:850* (issnt);

1164 von bochingē sou 20

I A G saltire
no crest ornament =S mitre ch. arms and tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers
von Bochingen, of same origin as Salzfass, noted 1098-1401, vassals of Gf. Hohenberg, seat in OA. Oberndorf (B-W).
Sieb 23/6.2:81+t47;
ING:585; DWF:912; BLW:611* (Ar-Sa);

1165 vō harburg als 20

I A GB fess acc. mullet in chfdx
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms
von Horburg, see [1072].
ING:586; BLW:612;

1166 anpringer sou 20

I X O AG 2 pales & fess
no crest ornament A 2 gambs
von Ambringen al. Ampringen, ministeriales with seat at Oberambringen nr. Staufen (Kr. Freiburg i.B., B-W).
Kindler OB 1:12; HHStD 6:340; Sieb 24/2.6:t17 bad;
GRU:1974; MIL:942; BLW:610; STY:331*; ZUR:464*;

1167 kade sou 20

254n1 I A G barry embattled
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms
Kade, not identified. Similar arms as the bavarian von der Warth.

1168 von fülinen sou 20

I A V fess
no crest ornament AV 2 bull's horns each ch. fess
von Fülin, not identified. Similar arms as von Wistatt [460] a.o., possibly including von Hasela (Owingen, Kr. Bodensee). The swabian Fülin used a horse saillant.
OHM:483 'hasla'

1169 pfaw +rwde+ / rieberg sou 20

I GA 2 keys addorsed
no crest ornament A 2 keys in pale
Pfau von Rietberg, the seat of this ministerialen familie was at Rueppur / Roppurr, Kr. Karlsruhe.
Arms & crest: very stylized keys.
SIE:115n12; Kindler OB 1:77; Sieb 24/2.10:t22 als;
GRU:1278; MIL:669; STU:217; BEL:1551;

1170 von schönow sou

<i>I S O</i>	<i>perfess & 3 annulets cch</i>		20
no crest ornament	GA	2 swan's heads	
von Schönau gt Hurus zum Schwertstatt al. Schönau-Wehr. Swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Schönau on the Rhine nr Schwörstadt (Kr.Säckingen). The family in 1364 held the office of Grossmeier des Stiftes Säckingen nearby. A branch probably held Schoenau nr Selestat in Alsace.			
Sieb 24/2.6:t10 bad + 24/2.10:t24 als; SIE:44n5 tir;			
GRU:1836; MIL:647; DWF:1032; STU:172; KCR-P:525*;			
1171 von reýnpurg		sui	
<i>I A S</i>	<i>fess</i>		20
no crest ornament	SA	talbot stat betw bull's horns	
von Reinberg al. von Rheinsberg, had their seat on Burg Rheinsberg on the river Irschel (can Winterthur).			
Kindler OB 3:525 (Or-Sa); Rolland 5:142, wes = SIE:111n10, bav (Ar-Gu); Rolland 5:142, sui (Reinsberg, Or-Sa);			
MIL:424; GRU:1894; STY:531; BLW:592; HZL:48;			
1172 von hegÿ		sui	
<i>I O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		20
no crest ornament	O	2 antlers	
von Hegi, konstanzer ministeriales and vassals, cadet of Hugelshofen, noted 1225-1493, seat at Hegi nr Wintherthur (can Zürich).			
Rolland 3:169*; Kindler OB 2:10;			
GRU:1851; ZUR:434; DWF:887; STY:124; RUG:1387; KCR-P:528; BLW:501; HZL:19;			
1173 marschalk		sui	
<i>255n1</i>	<i>1 G A</i>	<i>bend of lozenges</i>	20
no crest ornament	=N	bust of man ch. arms	
Schaler al. Scalarii zu Basel al. Leiter zu Basel, a branch of Marschalck von Basel, noted 1194-1569. See also [1175].			
Kindler OB 3:30, Basel; Sieb 22/2.1:t113 bav (Schallern); Merz ZUR 83; Bodmer SGH 53; ZUR:389; DWF:1034+1039; MIL:680; MIL:1185* (Ar-Gu);			
1174 von beýssenhain		als	
<i>I G AB</i>	<i>fess & border</i>		20
no crest ornament	GA	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	
Probably a misreading of von Waselnheim (can Wasselonie, dep Bas-Rhin), no details. This crest is different.			
The blue has faded into grey.			
Sieb Si2:134; XDD:3952;			
MIL:1194+1287; DWF:767; GRU:1967; STU:177 (Waselnheim);			
1175 schwoler		sui	
<i>I A S</i>	<i>bend of lozenges</i>		20
no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms with cap	
von Schaler, baseler ministeriales, held the offices of Vogt & Schultheiss of Basel; noted 1207-1567 auf Burg Schalberg nr Basel. Hans Schaler, d.1386 at Sempach. See also [1173].			
Bodmer SGH 53; Kindler AE 395;			
GRU:2153; MIL:778; STY:43;			
1176 schob von schob		als	
<i>I O S</i>	<i>2 bars</i>		20
no crest ornament	OSN	horn compony and peacock plume	
von Schaub, no details.			
Rolland 5:254; Sieb Si2:125;			
MIL:977; STU:180;			
1177 von oschenn		als	
<i>I O GS</i>	<i>chevron acc. mullet in chf dx</i>		20
no crest ornament	A	horse issit	
von Oschen, not identified.			
1178 geisspeletsheim		als	
<i>I X G AB</i>	<i>paly of 4 & fess dancetty</i>		20

	no crest ornament	A	talbot's head		
Burkhard Beyger von Geyspitzheim, witnessed the charter of the Fisch & Falke society. Of an ancient ministerialen family, his seat was at Geyspitzheim al. Geispolsheim 10 km SW of Strasbourg. The branch Beger von Bliberg was Strassburger patricians. See also [1233] with slightly different crest.					
Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 1:162; Kindler OB 1:51; Sieb 24/2.10:t4 als;					
GRU:1271* (B.v.B.); MIL:637*; DWF:777*; STU:195*; ING:968* (& paly Az-Ar);					
1179 <von hu\i/rnpacher / abatissin ir .xii. anen / vō dē vater>				sou	
<i>256n1</i>	<i>I A XB SG</i>	<i>bull's attire per pale on terrasse</i>			21
no crest ornament	=	figure of arms			
von Hürnbach, swabian Uradel, with seat near Mindelheim (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern).					
This and the following page appear to present the 12 paternal ancestors of an abbess of the von Hürnbach family.					
Crest: bull's attire, with ears. Other variant arms in [1330, 1490, 1571]. The terrace is wavy, like a lake.					
Sieb 22/6.1.3:t132;					
ING:539*; GRU:1929*; STY:336*;					
1180 2 <engellhofferberg> alt				bav	
<i>I BAO</i>	<i>angel</i>				21
no crest ornament	N	angel issst			
von Engelshofer, noted 1357-1574, no details.					
Arms & crest: drawn on mount Sa. The 'berg' and 'alt' is in a paler ink.					
Sieb 22/6.1.1:98+t96;					
ING:575; STY:346;					
1181 3 <gundelhaim> die alte				fkn	
<i>I S GA</i>	<i>paly of 5</i>				21
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms			
Possibly von Gundelsheim, ministeriales, noted 1359-1750, with seat at Gundelsheim an der Altmühl, Gem. Weissenburg, Bayern, extinct 1683.					
Sieb 22/6.1.1:142+t147, bav + 6.1.2:56; Kneschke D 4:103; Sieb F 52+t8;					
HZL:131*; WIN:647*; GRU:1121*; ING:437*; KCR:966*; DWF:539*; RUG:1375*; STY:313* (Gu					
1182 4 alt <von aichelberg>				sou	
<i>I G O</i>	<i>canton</i>				21
crown	=	2 wings ch. arms			
von Aichelberg / Eichelberg von Michelberg, member of the Visch society. Descended from the ancient Gf.Aichelberg in LKr. Göppingen.					
Kruse R #64; Sieb 23/6.2:19; ESNF 12:63; Kneschke D 1:29; HHSdD 6:8;					
ING:433; KCR:908; STY:426; BLW:587; GRU:1269*; ING:820*; ZUR:365*; DWF:628*; HZL:63*;					
1183 5 alt <aschen>				sou	
<i>I O G</i>	<i>chevronny</i>				21
no crest ornament	= S	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers			
Fhr. von Asch al. Ast, noted 1376 in Lindau on the Bodensee and held the Wasserburg, and also noted 1381-1528 nr Ulm.					
Kindler OB 1:22; Sieb 23/6.2:t27;					
GRU:1273* (Ar-Gu); ING:434*; DWF:872*; STY:428*; BLW:588* (Ar 3 chevrons Gu);					
1184 6 <von ffusttingen> alt				sou	
<i>I S GO</i>	<i>fess ch. 2 bars</i>				21
no crest ornament	S =	man's head betw bull's horns ch. arms			
Probably a miscoloured (as are Gundelsheim) version of the arms of von Stüsslingen [1472].					
The first part of the name is stained.					

1185	7 alt von frÿberg	sou	
257n1	<i>I B OA 3 roundels & chief</i>		21
crown A plume of feathers			
von Freiberg, cadets of Fhr. von Hürbel al. Hurwele, noted 1129 with seat in Hürbel (Kr. Biberach).			
This branch of the family, Uradel from Graubünden/Grisons, lived at Achstetten between Ulm and Biberach and held the office of Erbkämmerer of Hochstift Augsburg.			
Sieb 23/2.5:t8, würt + Sieb1.3.2:Anh.9 + 22/6.1.1:12+t10Q1, bav; Sieb F 46; Kindler OB 1:386-390; Kneschke D 3:338-340;			
BHM:3205; ZUR:456; LYN:1729; GRU:1335; ING:343; MIL:674; KCR:886; DWF:985; STU:228;			
1186	8 alt <von schellenberg>	sou	
	<i>I S O barry of 4</i>		21
no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns			
von Schellenberg, noted 1220, a principal family in Allgau with seats at Schellenberg bei Feldkirch, Hüfingen (Kr.Donaueschingen), Kissleg (Kr. Wangen) and Mundelfingen.			
ESNF 12:146-149; Kneschke D 8:120; HHStD 6:307 a.o.;			
GRU:1241; ZUR:62; DWF:851; RUG:1348; STY:588; QDB:269; STU:244; NLU:957; BLW:830;			
1187	9 alt <von erpacchufê>	sou	
	<i>I S O qfly</i>		21
no crest ornament SO 2 bull's horns per fess cch			
Possibly von Erpacchhofen, not identified. The arms are similar to Landenberg-alt [1396], but a different crest.			
1188	10 alt <von westerstet>	sou	
	<i>I B X AG chief per pale</i>		21
no crest ornament G 2 wings			
von Westerstetten, noted 1264, extinct 1636, seat was at Westerstetten (Kr.Ulm, B-W).			
Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8 würt; HHStD 6:746;			
ING:345; GRU:1369; DWF:986; KCR:895; MIL:721; CLE:1205; NLU:968; STY:591; RUG:1326;			
1189	11 alt <von schwem en>	sou	
	<i>I S O fess</i>		21
no crest ornament OS roundel ch. fess tipped with ostrich plume			
Possibly von Schwenpen or Schwemen, not identified. The middle part of the name appears to be stained, and the crest has the colours inverted.			
1190	12 alt <von welden>	sou	
	<i>I V AG per pale fess & plain</i>		21
no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms			
von Welden auf Laupheim, a member was at the tournament of 1479.			
Sieb 23/2.5:t17, fhr, würt + 22/2.1:63+t67 bav; Kruse R 421-423;			
ING:398; STY:493; RUG:1403; BLW:579; MIL:777*; DWF:531* (rev.);			
1191	<apptissin ir .xii. anen von der muter / vō nÿppenburg> / alt	sou	
258n1	<i>I B A 2 wings</i>		21
no crest ornament BA bust of woman betw wings			
von Nippenburg, seat on Burg Nippenburg bei Schwieberdingen, Kr. Ludwigsburg.			
This item heads the 12 maternal ancestors of the abbess von Hürnheim.			
Kruse R 418 #81; Kindler OB 3:241; HHStD 6:621; Rolland 4:289, würt, baron; WGH:243n;			
ING:413; GRU:1408; DWF:543; MIL:759; RUG:1391; BLW:938;			
1192	<notthaft> / alt	sou	
	<i>I G A 2 wings</i>		21
round cap A 2 wings			
von Nothaft, ministeriales family with several branches in Schwaben: Frauenberg, Hohenburg, Rembs and a seat on Hochberg (Kr.Waiblingen, B-W).			
Sieb 23/6.2:14+t6+21+t20+251+t142; Kneschke D 5:539;			
BHM:3189; ING:412; GRU:1383; LYN:1702; CLE:656; DWF:540; KCR:1019; STY:340; NLU:1260;			

1193	3 <ffrowenberg>	sou	21
	1 G O 2 wings		
	no crest ornament GO bust of man betw wings ch. arms		
	Nothaft von Frauenberg, see the previous item and [1338].		
1194	4 <trusses vō haffingen> / altt	sou	21
	1 A S lion guard cr.		
	no crest ornament S lion isst cr.		
	Truchsess von Höfingen, seat at Schloss Höfingen nr. Leonberg (Kr. Böblingen, B-W). The family became extinct during the 17C.		
	Crest: lion guard cr. isst, head placed oblique, mane Sa-Ar.		
	Kindler OB 1:247; Kneschke D 9:286;		
	GRU:1800; ING:351; STU:330; RUG:1343; BLW:406; GRU:153*; MIL:732*; STY:489*; STU:128*;		
1195	5 <trusses von waldeck> / alt	sou	21
	1 A G 2 rakes in saltire		
	no crest ornament SX AG talbot's head betw bull's horns		
	Truchsess von Waldeck ministeriales and Waldvogt of Gf. Calw, origin Alsace, noted 12C, extinct 1553. Haimentingen and Rechenberg von Waldeck were cadets, who used identical arms.		
	Crest: arms on talbot's ear.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:15+t8+t98;		
	GRU:1382; ING:352; STY:174+175; BLW:405; RUG:1436;		
1196	6 / alt / <trwses von ringingen>	sou	21
	1 B O bull's head		
	no crest ornament O bull's head		
	Truchsess von Ringingen, took their name from Burg Ringingen, Kr. Hechingen. Both the Truchsesses von Bischishausen and von Ringingen descended from the ministrailes Truchsess von Urach.		
	Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 23/6.2:27+t25; Kneschke D 9:287 (n.i.); Sieb 23/6.2:27+t25 + E 643;		
	ING:349; GRU:1405; MIL:366; KCR:902; STU:230; RUG:1399; STY:488; BLW:925;		
1197	7 <von enstain>	sou	21
259n1	1 S AG chief ch. bend		
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Stein von Diemantstein, swabian Uradel, with seat at Diemantstein nr. Bissingen (Kr. Dillingen, Bayern).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t138 + 6.1.2:t13, bav;		
	ING:476; GRU:2194; MIL:376; DWF:547; STY:570+571; CLE:1089*; NLU:918*; ARK:183*;		
1198	8 <vō stetten>	sou	21
	1 G BA bend ch. fish		
	no crest ornament G fish naiat in front of cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Stetten zu Feldnerstetten, swabian Uradel, a branch of Veldner zu Hall, separated c.1360.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:65+t42;		
	ING:577; DWF:871; STY:167; GRU:2074*;		
1199	9 <von menshain>	sou	21
	1 A G scissors		
	no crest ornament G scissors		
	Mönsheim gt Wendephaf, noted 1260-1384, seat in Wimsheim and Obermönsheim (OA. Leonberg, Kr.Böblingen, B-W).		
	Kindler OB 2:102; Sieb 23/6.2:t19+t57;		
	ING:494;		
1200	10 <von hornperg>	fkn	21
	1 O GG bugle-horn stringed above mount		
	no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	Horneck von Hornberg, seat at Burg Horneck über Gundelsheim, Kr. Heilbronn (B-W, fkn), which by 1425 became after the debacle at Tannenberg (1410) the seat of the Teutonic Orders Deutschmeister .		
	Kindler OB 2:116; HHStD 6:232; SIE:118n7;		
	MIL:915; BLW:860; ING:471*; GRU:1814*; MIL:459*;		

1201	11 <vô ottlingen>	bav	21
	<i>I G A</i>		
	crown	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Ötting al. Oettlinger. Hans and Jörg, fl.1439; Albrecht der Oetlinger, fl.1431, citizen of Osterhofen.		
	Legends of items [1201, 1202] possibly transposed.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:168+t174;		
	DWF:677* 'öttinger' (Ar-Gu);		
1202	12 <ottinger>	sou	
	<i>I O S</i>	barry of 4	21
	no crest ornament	OS	2 bull's horn company
	Ottlinger von Ottling, seat in Ger. Vohburg, SE of Ingolstadt.		
	Legends of items [1201, 1202] possibly transposed.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:168+t174;		
	ING:472; BLW:863;		
1203	hassner	als	
260n1	<i>I G AG</i>	chief ch. 2 pales	22
	no crest ornament	= A	bust of man ch. arms with cap
	Haffner von Waselnheim, seat at Waselnheim (can Wasselonne, dep Bas-Rhin), french baron 1773.		
	Sieb 24/2.10:10+t26 (chief paly of 4);		
	STU:176 'die hoffner'; MIL:1291* (chief paly);		
1204	kyrchen manttel	als	
	<i>I O S</i>	per pale	22
	crown	OSA	cone per pale tipped with roundel
	von Zuckmantel, in Alsace-Strassbourg as patricier, and in 1361 as Burgmann auf Brumath (can Brumath, dep Bas-Rhin).		
	Crest ornament: crown per pale Sa-Or. Arms unfinished.		
	Sieb 24/2.10:25+t30 als;		
	STU:178; DWF:1028* (per pale estoile & plain);		
1205	von blomenow	als	
	<i>I A GB</i>	chief & label	22
	no crest ornament	GA	fan octagonal ch. bend
	von Blumenau, noted in Strassbourg 1308.		
	The arms are confounded.		
	Kindler OB 1:106; Sieb 24/2.10:t5 als;		
	MIL:1489* (Gu bend Ar & label Az);		
1206	von reichenstein	als	
	<i>I X O GA</i>	per fess & bend	22
	no crest ornament	A	ibex issst
	von Reichenstein, noted 1255-1551, ministeriales, seat in Burg Reichenstein in Reichenweier (Kr. Rappoltsweiler / can Ribeaupierre, dep Haut-Rhin, Alsace).		
	Kindler OB 3:397-399;		
	STU:162;		
1207	von reyffenberg	hen	
	<i>I A GB</i>	bendy & label	22
	no crest ornament	SA	ears of donkey
	von Reiffenberg, ministeriales, senior line extinct 1686, seat Reiffenberg nr Hattstein im Taunus (Kr. Usingen, Hessen).		
	Bosl R 1:310; Fahne KJB 1:355 + 2:116; Gruber MW 111; Möller S 2:186-188; Sieb 20/6.7:t1, nas;		
	BHM:1477*; GEL:48*; MIL:1256*; ING:1055*; UFF:506*; BLW:376*; ING:1078*; GRU:1661*;		
1208	von dwrrckem	bav	
	<i>I A S</i>	mill-rind per pale	22
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Dürckheim, no details.		
	Kindler OB 1:277; Sieb 20/6.12:t42 + 22/2.1:t3 (qtg Montmartin);		
	ING:911*; MIL:816*;		

1209	von harffen	jul	
261n1	I A GB chief & label	22	
round cap	GA	roundel betw wings	
von Harff, seat in Harff nr Bergheim (Kr. Bergheim-Erf, N-W), held the office of Landdrost in Jülich.			
Sieb 14/3.1:t56; Fahne 1:138; XRA 2:34;			
GEL:1146; BEL:969; LYN:102; ING:861; GRU:1599; NLU:1247; BHM:985*; ETO:207*;			
1210	leo wald	sui	
I G XA AB pale checky & chief	22		
no crest ornament	AG	2 bull's horns garnished with roundels	
von Liebeck, probably with seat at Burg Liebegg in Aargau near Aarau.			
The blue is faded into grey.			
Rolland 4:62; Hupp ARL 262n6;			
DWF:814; GRU:1301; KCR:974 'hans von buttikan'; GRU:2081 'leowald';			
1211	von hattstein	hen	
I G A bendy	22		
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Hattstein, ministeriales in Taunus Mtns, cadets of Reiffenberg, seat at Burg Hattstein, Amt Usingen.			
Crest: drawn as fans engrailed formed as parallel wings.			
Bosl R 1:310; Paravicini PR 2:147; Möller S 2:171-172; Sieb 20/6.7:t36, nas + 24/3.9:t6 lux;			
BHM:3239; GEL:289; BEL:1492;			
1212	von thalssheim	als	
I O S pily-barry	22		
round cap	O	2 wings	
von Thalheim, not identified among the several Thalheims from Swabia and Alsace in Kindler OB 1:191.			
STU:174; BLW:603;			
1213	osterbach vō mulhoffen	pal	
I A V bend undy	22		
no crest ornament	A	bust of moor	
von Otterbach, noted 1243 in Ottenbach in Pfalz, held Burg Germersheim (Kr.Germersheim, R-P) as an imperial fief by 1325, and by 1400 in the service of MGf.Baden.			
Kindler OB 3:293			
MIL:866* (inv.);			
1214	von rumelssheim	als	
I S O per pale	22		
no crest ornament	SO	2 wings	
von Rumelheim, strassbourger patriciat, noted 1282.			
Sieb 24/2.10:t23 als; Rolland 5:211 (Or-Sa);			
GRU:2082; BLW:765;			
1215	+von rottberg+ / vō rautterstorff	als	
262n1	I O S fess	22	
no crest ornament	O	bust of king	
von Rottersdorf, see [1142].			
1216	von bernholz	sou	
I A SG lion holding trunk	22		
no crest ornament	S	lion isst	
von Bernholz, no details.			
Rolland 1:192; Sieb Si2:86;			
STU:184; ING:579*; STY:608*; BLW:643* (bear &c);			
1217	aldt von hewenecke	sou	
I X OA GS per fess & fess acc. mullet in chf	22		
no crest ornament	GS	bust of woman betw bull's horns	
von Heweneck, not identified, but very slightly similar to von Hewen [1017].			

1218	von andelow		als	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>cross</i>		22
	no crest ornament	O	bust of king	
	von Andlau, seat in Andlau nr. Strasbourg, noted 900. Their rank as one of the 4 R-Erb-Rittern was confirmed in 1550.			
	ESNF 11:89-101; Sieb 24/2.6:4; Kneschke D 1:78-79; Rolland 1:47; XDD:1185+1184 *;			
	MIL:435; MIL:60; ING:162; GRU:150; KCR:1052; RUG:255; BLW:47; RUG:1419; BLW:487;			
1219	vô weissneck		sou	
	<i>I VO</i>	<i>chief</i>		22
	no crest ornament	O	bust of man hatted	
	Asmus von Weyer, witnessed the charter of the society Falke & Fisch. A cadet of Schneiling al. Schnewli zu Wiger / Wyger / Wier / Weyer), from Breisgau. Hans Werner zum Wyger (Schnewli al. Schneiling) was a councillor of the Markgraf von Baden, 1446.			
	The family had several branches, i.a. Schnewli von Landeck [1306, 1585], Schnewli von Berenlap (von Zeringen), Schnewli von Wieseneck (Weisseneck/Wisenegk), and Schnewli zu Wiger / Wyger / Weier im Hof.			
	Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 5:272; Klaas von Padberg-Evenboer, pers.comm. 2009; Kneschke D 8:269; Sieb 24/2.6:74+t44 bad;			
	GRU:1275; ZUR:101; MIL:711+1048-1053; DWF:788 a.o.; KCR:1036; STY:575 a.o.; BLW:608;			
1220	von hattstaitt		als	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>saltire</i>		22
	no crest ornament	O	bust of man with capuchon	
	Christoff von Hattstatt, witness. Stammsitz at Burg Hohhatstatt nr Rufach (Haut-Alsace), were also known also known as 'boni homines'.			
	Kruse R 427 #83; ESNF 11:87-88; Kindler OB 1:545; Hupp ARL 181n3; Rolland 3:157; XRL:4126-4139;			
	WIN:665; GRU:1255; ING:978; MIL:630; DWF:875; STY:458; KCR:1027; NLU:740; BLW:488;			
1221	von gachnang		sui	
<i>263n1</i>	<i>I A G</i>	<i>unicorn salient</i>		22
	no crest ornament	G	unicorn naissant	
	von Gachnang, from Gachnang nr Frauenfeld in Thurgau, ancient ministeriales of the Abbey Reichenau and Gf.Kiburg.			
	Kindler OB 1:416; HHStS 122; Rolland 3:2;			
	GRU:1916; KCR:1002; BLW:574; ZUR:457*;			
1222	von barttenstein		sou	
	<i>I B OO</i>	<i>2 axes addorsed above mount</i>		22
	round cap	A	2 axes	
	von Bartenstein, Dienstmannen, noted 1218-1456, seat in Burg Bartenstein nr Scheer on the left bank of the Donau (Kr. Saulgau, B-W).			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:29+t26 + 6.2:2 + 23/6.2:3+t1+t10 ;			
	ING:590*; ZUR:274*;			
1223	[von buren]		sou	
	<i>I A GV</i>	<i>chevron tipped with elm leaf</i>		22
	no crest ornament	G	bull's attire	
	von Beuren al. Purren al. Buren, several families of that name with different arms, but this one might come from near Überlingen on the Bodensee.			
	The legend is damaged by moisture. The leaf has two stems Gu.			
	Kindler OB 1:71;			
	ING:591; BLW:719;			
1224	von wettesheim		als	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>lozengy</i>		22
	no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms with cap	
	von Wettesheim from Wettolsheim nr Winzenheim in Alsace, noted 1226-1525. Hans von Wettesheim was killed 1386 at Sempach.			
	Kindler AE 423;			

1225	von hwssenperg		als	
	<i>I BAO</i>	<i>swan & border</i>		22
	crown	A	swan	
	Possibly Manz von Manzberg, Strasbourger patricians.			
	Kindler OB 3:25; Sieb Q2:132;			
	BLW:573 'hussenburg'; GRU:2072; DWF:766; MIL:1057; KCR:1030; STY:529 (Manz);			
1226	von landsperg		als	
	<i>I A VO</i>	<i>chief ch. mount</i>		22
	no crest ornament	=	bust of woman cr. ch. arms	
	Hans/Johann von Landsberg (d.1496) participated in the Heidelberg tournament 1481. He was Hofmeister of the Bp.Strasburg 1473 and Vogt von Ortenberg 1486. The family was Strassburger Hochstiftsministerialen, noted 1144, held Burg Landsberg nr Barr SW of Strasbourg (arr Selestat, dep Bas-Rhin) and counted as one of the 4 'Landesrittern' in Alsace/Elsass.			
	Kruse R 393 #75; Bosl R 1:208; Kindler OB 2:450; Rolland 3:16;			
	ZUR:467; WIN:674; GRU:1443; ING:966; MIL:640; RUG:1411; STY:86; MIL:1503*; GRU:2130*;			
1227	ott marschalk		sou	
264n1	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per pale & fess cch</i>		22
	no crest ornament	AA	swan's head betw wings	
	Marschalck gt Greiff, held the office of ErbMarschal of the Gf.Henneberg.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:t82, bav + 21/2.3:t12, sax + 15/3.2.2.2:t10, sax + 24/2.6:t38 bad;			
	ING:480; BLW:705;			
1228	von windeck		tir	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per pale & attire cch</i>		22
	no crest ornament	AG	2 antlers	
	von Windeck al. Windegg, no details available.			
	Rolland 6:177;			
	GRU:1877; QDB:177; CLE:1540*; STY:404*; NLU:535*; BLW:746*;			
1229	possen poppen		fkn	
	<i>I BA</i>	<i>bull's face</i>		22
	no crest ornament	A	bull's attire	
	Posse von Flachslanden, noted 1302 as vassal of Ansbach, extinct 1552, held in Flachslanden (Kr. Ansbach, MFr.).			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:85 + 6.1.3:17;			
	ING:481; BLW:706;			
1230	von gerstetten		sou	
	<i>I X B AG</i>	<i>per pale & per chevron</i>		22
	no crest ornament	=	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	von Gerstetten, probably from Gerstetten (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W).			
	GRU:1997;			
1231	lewtold vō schwartzach		sou	
	<i>I SO</i>	<i>arrowhead</i>		22
	no crest ornament	OS	arrowhead tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
	Leopold von Schwarzhach, not identified.			
1232	scheffold von mosen		sou	
	<i>I OS</i>	<i>3 ibex horns</i>		22
	no crest ornament	SA	roundel per pale	
	Scheffolt, by 1471 held part of Tobel (OA. Riedlingen)..			
	Sieb E 680; Sieb 23/6.2:255;			
	ING:547;			
1233	beyer		als	
265n1	<i>I X G BA</i>	<i>paly of 4 & fess dancetty</i>		22
	no crest ornament	A =	talbot's head betw banners ch. arms	
	Beger von Geyspitzheim, an ancient ministerialen family with seat at Geyspitzheim al. Geispolsheim 10 km SW of Strasbourg. See also [1178].			
	Kindler OB 1:51; Sieb 24/2.10:t4 als;			
	GRU:1271; ING:968; MIL:637; DWF:777; STU:195;			

1234	pfaffenlopp		als	
	I A G	3 ibex horns		22
	crown	G	ibex' horn	
	von Pfaffenlap, strassburger patriciat noted 1266.			
	Sieb 2472.10:t21 als; SIE:194n1;			
	GRU:2071; MIL:1299; DWF:776; MIL:986;			
1235	schenke		sou	
	I A G	fess		22
	crown	A	2 wings	
	Possibly an unfinished version of Schenck von Staufenberg, but with a different crest, see [1128].			
1236	von oberndorff		sou	
	I A B	barruly embattled		22
	no crest ornament	=	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with feather plume	
	Marschall von Oberndorf, at Nordendorf (BA. Wertingen, OB) and Oberndorf, 10 km SSE of Donauwörth, ErbMarschall of the Bp.Augsburg.			
	Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1:t115, bav; Köbler HL 483-484;			
	BHM:3208; ING:391; MIL:891; DWF:1089; RUG:1262; ARK:166; GRU:1340*; LYN:1717*;			
1237	von weibe[rn] / <[gen]>		sou	
	I S A	ibex horn		22
	no crest ornament	A	ibex' horn	
	Not identified, possibly Weiber or Weiler, as in ING:493, which follows the identical Zwitter (ING:492 + SGH:1311). SIE:111n and Rietstap/Rolland 6:152n has Weiler with {Ar/Or ibex horn compony Ar-Az}.			
	The last part of the legend is damaged and and a fainter fragment written by slightly different hand. The figure of arms are likewise reworked over the a former painting of per pale Ar lion Gu & uncertain part, possibly plain Sa. The crest is superimposed on a faint vase Sa, possibly issuing something and tipped with a tuft of cock feathers - now very pale faded.			
	ING:493 'von weýber'; ING:715 'dye wýler';			
1238	trwttingen vō mittelburg		sou	
	I G A	goose		22
	no crest ornament	A	goose	
	Erckinger von Trüchtlingen gt Mittelburger participated in the tournament in Mainz 1480. The family was konstanzer patricians.			
	Drawn more like a duck than a goose.			
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 20/6.1.1:164; Kindler OB 1:253; Rolland 4:218, fkn;			
	ING:576; DWF:648; STY:347; GRU:1378* (swan); UFF:308* (Sa-Ar);			
1239	engelbrecht		als	
266n1	I O GS	per saltire & label		22
	no crest ornament	= A	bust of man ch. arms wearing torque	
	Engelbrecht, alsatian family noted in Strasbourg c.1200, of which a branch later moved to Braunschweig. The arms are usually quarterly per saltire.			
	The label is faded into a bluish grey.			
	Kneschke D 3:114; Hupp ARL 123n3;			
	DWF:770; MIL:987; KCR:1040*; STU:461*;			
1240	von stÿttkein		als	
	I GAS	chief ch. mullet		22
	no crest ornament	AG	ibex horn per fess	
	Acken gt Schlickheim, no details.			
	The 'tt' appears to be overwritten with a 'c'.			
	Rolland 5:266* (Gu-Or-Sa) wes; Sieb Si2:126;			
	DWF:761 s.n.;			
1241	von steille		als	
	I GA	2 pales		22
	no crest ornament	O	bust of king	
	von Still, strassburger patricier, noted 1383-1444.			
	Sieb 24/2.10:t25 als;			
	MIL:1275; WGH:499+482;			

1242	vô vesthus		als	
	<i>I O B</i>	<i>per pale & chevronny cch</i>		22
	no crest ornament	B	bust of woman	
	von Westhausen, thuringian Uradel from Westhausen nr Benfeld, noted as strassburger patricier 1410-1619.			
	The blue is faded into a bluish grey. The bust of woman has two golden roses instead of arms.			
	Sieb 24/2.10:22+t27 als + 22/6.1.3:t93; Kindler AE 422;			
	MIL:800*; BEL:1462*; BHM:1482*; GEL:53*; GRU:1915*;			
1243	von rosenheim		als	
	<i>I A GB</i>	<i>3 roses & border</i>		22
	no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms with cap	
	von Rosenheim, not identified.			
1244	von greiffenstein		nur	
	<i>I S O</i>	<i>griffin segreant</i>		22
	crown	S	bust of man with donkey's ears (Midas' bust)	
	Friederich von Greifenstein, o.s.p.m.1386, was inherited by Sigmund Starkenberg. This family held Burg Greifenstein on the Etsch / Adige NW of Bozen / Bolzano. The relations between the various families or branches of Greifenstein has not been explored.			
	Crest: moor's head with jew's hat tipped with peacock plume.			
	Trapp TB 7:215 + 8:79, tir; HHStÖs 2:517; Hupp ARL 170n1; Sieb 23/6.2:t3, würt;			
	ING:540; LBQ:3523; DWF:508; STY:127; BEL:410; see [844];			
1245	von liechtnegk		sou	
267n1	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per pale & border cch</i>		22
	no crest ornament	=	cap pointed ch. arms	
	von Liechtneck, seat in BA. Emmendingen.			
	Kindler OB 2:498; Merz HZL:41; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t75;			
1246	happerman		als	
	<i>I A BG</i>	<i>cross acc. mullet sn</i>		22
	no crest ornament	=	bust of man ch. arms with capuchon	
	Haberman, not identified.			
1247	losslin vô lossen		als	
	<i>I B XAG</i>	<i>chevron checky</i>		22
	no crest ornament	BX AG	2 bull's horns checky	
	Lösel, ministeriales of Bp.Strasbourg, noted 1197-1460.			
	Kindler OB 2:527-538; Rolland 4:91 als; Sieb Si2:125, als;			
1248	von pfwlingê		sou	
	<i>I A B</i>	<i>fess</i>		22
	no crest ornament	AB	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	
	von Pfulingen, not identified. Similar arms as Seusslingen [660], but different crest.			
1249	von wildow		sou	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 roses</i>		22
	no crest ornament	= S	bust of man ch. arms with cap	
	von Wildow, not identified. Similar arms and crest as the palatine Wildenberg a.d. Sieg (GRU:1959).			
1250	von wissbir		sui	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>ibex' head</i>		22
	no crest ornament	A	ibex's head	
	von Wissweil, ministeriales, from Weisweil nr Kenzingen, noted 1342-1455.			
	Crest: goat's head with beard and ibex-type horns turned forward.			
	Bodmer SGH 54+56; Kindler AE 426; Rolland 6:181 (Ar-Sa); see [1327, 1606] for variants;			
	GRU:2106; DWF:792; STY:409;			

1251	wolff meiser vom perg	sou	
268n1	I X VAG per bend & popinjay		22
	no crest ornament GA 2 wings each ch. 2 rakes in saltires		
	Maiser von Berg, vassals of Gf.Calw, noted 1188-1466; by 1356 held Burg Malmesheim, OA.Leonberg.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:19+t18;		
	ING:530; BLW:469; CLE:1130*;		
1252	rechenberg	fkn	
	I G A rake		22
	round cap S cock		
	Rechenberg von Waldeck, main seat on Burg Rechenberg an der Wernitz in Amt Wassertrüdingen in Franken. Formerly senechal (Truchsess) of the Gf.Öttingen, extinct 1583.		
	Rolland 5:132; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t86 + 6.1.3:t21;		
	ING:396; GRU:1385; MIL:812; DWF:557; KCR:978; STY:173; ARK:164; RUG:1536;		
1253	von rechenstein	sou	
	I G A rake inv.		22
	no crest ornament AG rake betw bull's horns		
	von Rechenstein, not identified.		
1254	diepold waldner	als	
	I A SG pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in chf		22
	no crest ornament =S bust of man ch. arms with cap		
	Waldner von Sulz, baseler ministerialen with seat at Burg Freundstein (can Soulz-Haut-Rhin) in the Vogesen mtns. Possibly for Diepol Waldner, fl.1408, d.1462, ktd 1433.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:25+t17 bad + 20/6.12:t86 + 24/2.10:t26 als; Kneschke D 9:448-449; SIE:128n6; Bodmer SGH 53;		
	GRU:1804; DWF:755; MIL:1022; STY:350; KCR:1065;		
1255	von wissenpach	sou	
	I B OO per pale lion & plain		22
	no crest ornament O swan's head		
	von Wissenbach, swabian Uradel, from Wiesenbach (Kr. Weissenhorn, B-W).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:t95; Rolland 6:180;		
	ING:558; GRU:1996; GEL:243*; BHM:3164*; BEL:1638*; BLW:847*;		
1256	von buchperg	bav	
	I B O 3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1 turned)		22
	no crest ornament ON crescent on each tip a peacock plume		
	von Puchberg, noted 1195, extict 16C, seats in Buchberg bei Cham & Neuhaus (Kr. Cham, NB).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:118+t120 + 22/6.1.3:23+t15; Hupp ARL 83n1;		
	ING:752; GRU:1742; MIL:791; DWF:378; RUG:1320; QDB:119; STY:230; BLW:346; DWF:339*;		
1257	<von mulling>	tir	
269n1	I O S mill wheel		22
	crown O wheel		
	von Müllinen, habsburger ministeriales, later berner patricians. On marriage into the Truchsess von Diessenhofen also called Truchsess von Müllinen.		
	The legend is in a near modern hand. The arms, crest and manteling appear to be overpainted. Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 14/3.1:t21; Trapp TB 7:94; Bodmer SGH 53;		
	LYN:1658; GRU:1267; BHM:790*; ETO:159*; DWF:321* (Ar-Sa);		
1258	von rodenstein	sou	
	I A GO bend fretty		22
	round cap A roundel		
	von Rotenstein, noted 1180-1458, seat at Burg Rodenstein nr Grönenbach (BA. Memmingen, Bayern).		
	Crest ornament: upturned hat Sa.		
	ING:386; ZUR:194; DWF:856; KCR:1076; QDB:249; STU:108; BLW:896; RUG:1548;		
1259	lobbenberg	sou	

<i>I G A</i>	<i>3 elm leaves in bend</i>		22
broadbrim hat	A	2 wings	
von Laubenberg, swabian Uradel, ministeriales of Ab.Reichenau and Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1241-1629, Stammsitz at Alt-Laubenberg, 20 km S.o.Kempten, and Werenwag on Donau.			
Sieb 23/6.2:18+t17+ 22/6.1.2:111+t70; Kindler OB 2:465; Kneschke D 5:414;			
GRU:1276; ING:560; ZUR:98; MIL:776; KCR:919; STY:306; RUG:1381; BLW:897; STU:214*;			
1260 waltkirch		bav	
<i>I G A</i>	<i>per fess & lion cch</i>		22
no crest ornament	ASS	annulet per pale tipped with tuft of cock feathers	
Waldkirch, Mauritz was enfeoffed 1423 with Tapfheim by Gf.Oettingen, his grandson Georg lived 1480.			
Sieb 22/6.1.3:128+t86			
ING:486; URF:2563;			
1261 emsser		sou	
<i>I G A</i>	<i>ibex' head</i>		22
no crest ornament	A	ibex's head	
Emser von Ems, no details.			
Sieb 22/6.1.2:t19;			
DWF:963; STY:433; ING:508*; DWF:841* (ibex isst);			
1262 sýmettingen		sou	
<i>I SA</i>	<i>bend</i>		22
no crest ornament	SA	pitcher filled with ostrich plume	
von Sulmentingen, noted 1225, named from the Burg Obersulmentingen (Kr. Biberach, B-W).			
Sieb 23/6.2:t7; HHStD 6:475+504;			
GRU:1411; ING:527; DWF:964; STY:233; BLW:907;			
1263 von leynstetten		sou	
<i>270n1 I A G</i>	<i>3 mullets</i>		22
no crest ornament	GG	2 bull's horns garnished with stars	
von Leinstetten al. Linstetten, noted 1364-1456, ministeriales of the Reichenau, seat on Burg Leinstetten (OA. Sulz, Kr. Rottweill), probably a branch of Rueti.			
Kindler OB 2.484; Sieb 23/6.2:t17; Rolland 4:72; Sieb Si2:99, würt;			
GRU:1897; ING:589; MIL:661; BLW:516;			
1264 von beringen		sou	
<i>I B X AG</i>	<i>rose double</i>		22
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
von Beringen, not identified, but see [1492] in Or-Gu. STY:283* (Or-Gu);			
1265 vō motzenberg		sou	
<i>I A S</i>	<i>bull salient</i>		22
no crest ornament	S	bull isst	
Motzenberg, not identified. Rolland 4:253, Sieb Si2:85;			
ING:592;			
1266 vō ratzenhussen		als	
<i>I A VG</i>	<i>fess & border</i>		22
no crest ornament	A	talbot's head	
Jacob von Rathshausen participated in the Heidelberger Turnier of 1481. The family had several branches, e.g. Rathshausen zum Stein and Rathshausen zum Triberg, who still held the office of Vogt von Schlettstatt / Selestat in Alsace near their Stammsitz. The family was one of the '4 Landesritter von Elsass'.			
Kruse R 393 #75; Bosl R 1:211; Möller S 2:182-185; Kindler OB 3:348; Kneschke D 6:353; Sieb24/2.6:68+t41; XCB:432; XRL:5828-5830;			
ING:965; GRU:1446; DWF:833; MIL:645; STY:318; NLU:785; KCR:1042; RUG:1429; BLW:651;			

1267	von prun	sou	
	<i>I V O</i>	<i>chief</i>	22
	no crest ornament	OV	2 bull's horns
	von Brun, see [1480].		
	STY:584;		
1268	von newenfels	sou	
	<i>I X O AB</i>	<i>paly of 4 & bend</i>	22
	no crest ornament	AB	bust of man with heron's beak dressed paly and hatted
	von Neuenfels, swabian nobles noted 1307 to 1803, with seat at Burg Neuenfels nr Britzingen (Kr. Müllheim, B-W).		
	HHStD 6:472;		
	DWF:1035; GRU:1878; MIL:454; BLW:652; RUG:1427*;		
1269	aldt howdorf	sou	
<i>27In1</i>	<i>I S A</i>	<i>per pale & fess cch</i>	22
	no crest ornament	SA	2 bull's horns each ch. fess all cch
	von Heudorf al. Howdorf al. Hödorf, noted 1280, patricians of Überlingen on the Bodensee, which came from the village of Heudorf bei Messkirch (Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W).		
	Kindler OB 2:53+58;		
	ING:459; BLW:513;		
1270	bilgrin vo hödorff	sou	
	<i>I G AA</i>	<i>per pale 3 boathooks per bend sn & plain</i>	22
	no crest ornament	GA	bust of king tipped with mixed plume all per pale
	von Höwdorf al. Heudorf al. Haidorf, noted 1092-1720, former ministeriales on Burg Heudorf (Kr. Stockach, B-W), which later moved into Tirol. The boathooks are named Heulicher in the german blazon.		
	Kindler OB 2:51-57; Merz ZUR 75;		
	MIL:380; GRU:1820; ZUR:278*; ING:458*; DWF:911*; KCR:1053*; STY:586*; QDB:263*;		
1271	vô ramingê	bav	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>ram salient</i>	22
	no crest ornament	A	ram passt
	von Rammingen, ministeriales of Zimmern, noted 1311, seat in Rammingen bei Türckheim (Kr. Unterallgau, / Mindelheim, Bayern).		
	Kindler OB 3:306; Sieb 22/6.1.3:306; Bosl R 419;		
	MIL:401; DWF:381; ING:400; STY:119; BLW:935;		
1272	von wemlingê	bav	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>talbot's head collared</i>	22
	no crest ornament	A	talbot's head
	Wembding von Otting & Fünfstetten al. Wemlingen, extinct 17C, seat in Wemding near Donauwörth.		
	GRU:1394; ING:394; DWF:972; BLW:932;		
1273	vô pfalheim	sou	
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>ibex segreant</i>	22
	round cap	A	ibex' horn
	von Pfalheim, held i.a. Laubach, Kr. Aalen, and took their name from the nearby Pfalheim, an ancient Limes-fort and property of Kloster Ellwangen, of which Rudolf von Pfalheim was abbot in 1311.		
	Crest: the ibex horn rising from the cap's upturn only, there is no crown visible.		
	Rolland 5:46; Sieb 23/6.2:t58; HHStD 6:377+524;		
	ING:395; ING:777; GRU:1407; MIL:963; DWF:1093; BLW:933;		
1274	von weittingê	sou	
	<i>I A GA</i>	<i>chief ch. arm vested</i>	22
	no crest ornament	S	sheep
	Friederich von Weitingen, witness to the charter of the society Fisch & Falke. The family, ministeriales of Gf. Hohenberg, also named as Lamb von Weitingen and Schaf von Weitingen, held Weitingen, Kr. Horb. Probably related to Ow gt Lamm, who held Urnburg bei Weitingen, Kr. Horb. Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t80;		
	ING:457; GRU:1270; MIL:901; DWF:502; STY:487; RUG:1363; BLW:188; KCR:903*;		
1275	<goldly>	sui	

Göldli, patricians from Zürich.

The pages 272-275 are later additions using prestamps. The pages 272 and 275 [1275-1280, 1293-1298] are facing sinister and mostly fully painted with a fairly accomplished hand. The pages 273-274 [1281-1292] are mostly unpainted, some blank and with legends in a different hand. The legends and blazons are omitted here, but a few, the proposals of Bodmer have been repeated.

Bodmer SGH 56;

1276 <mand / bicat>

I -

TEMP

sui

95

Later addition, details omitted.

1277 <grebel>

I

TEMP

no crest ornament

NOT NOTED

sui

95

Gebel, from Kaiserstuhl (B-W), later patricians in Zürich.

Bodmer SGH 56;

1278 <aindfus>

I -

TEMP

no crest ornament

NOT NOTED

sui

95

Later addition, details omitted.

1279 <dumer>

I -

TEMP

no crest ornament

NOT NOTED

sui

95

Later addition, details omitted.

1280 <schad>

I -

TEMP

sui

95

Later addition, details omitted.

1281 ..

273n1

I -

blank shield

no crest ornament

NOT NOTED

sui

95

Later addition, details omitted.

1282 ..

I -

blank shield

no crest ornament

NOT NOTED

sui

95

Later addition, details omitted.

1283 <die fleckenstain>

I -

TEMP

no crest ornament

NOT NOTED

sui

95

von Fleckenstein, patricians in Luzern.

Bodmer SGH 58;

1284	<xxx>		sui	
	I -	<i>blank shield</i>		95
	no crest ornament	NOT NOTED		
	Widenhuber, patricians in St.Gallen.			
	Bodmer SGH 58;			
1285	<xxx>		sui	
	I -	<i>blank shield</i>		95
	no crest ornament	NOT NOTED		
	Tschudi von Glarus, ministeriales of St.Gallen.			
	Bodmer SGH 58;			
1286	..		sui	
	I -	<i>blank shield</i>		95
	no crest ornament	NOT NOTED		
	Later addition, details omitted.			
1287	<xxx>		sui	
274n1	I -	<i>TEMP</i>		95
	no crest ornament	NOT NOTED		
	Later addition, details omitted. Legend on scroll.			
1288	<xxx>		sui	
	I -	<i>blank shield</i>		95
	no crest ornament	NOT NOTED		
	Later addition, details omitted.			
1289	<xxx>		sui	
	I -	<i>blank shield</i>		95
	no crest ornament	NOT NOTED		
	Later addition, details omitted.			
1290	<xxx>		sui	
	I -	<i>blank shield</i>		95
	no crest ornament	NOT NOTED		
	Later addition, details omitted.			
1291	<xxx>		sui	
	I -	<i>TEMP</i>		95
	no crest ornament	NOT NOTED		
	Later addition, details omitted. Legend on scroll.			
1292	<xxx>		sui	
	I -	<i>blank shield</i>		95
	no crest ornament	NOT NOTED		
	Later addition, details omitted.			
1293	<von fidlach>		sui	
275n1	I -	<i>TEMP</i>		95
	no crest ornament	NOT NOTED		
	von Fulach, patricians from Schaffhausen.			
	Bodmer SGH 56;			

1294	<von mandach>		sui	
I -	TEMP			95
no crest ornament	NOT NOTED			
von Mandach, ministeriales of Fhr. von Regensberg, later patricians in Schaffhausen. Bodmer SGH 56;				
1295	<von gertrinch \ 1444>		sui	
I -	TEMP			95
no crest ornament	NOT NOTED			
Later addition, 2 sickles, details omitted.				
1296	<von schönow>		sui	
I -	<i>blank shield</i>			95
no crest ornament	NOT NOTED			
von Schönau, patricians in Zürich. Bodmer SGH 56;				
1297	<xxxx>		sui	
I -	TEMP			95
no crest ornament	NOT NOTED			
Later addition, details omitted.				
1298	<von gruth>		sui	
I -	TEMP			95
no crest ornament	NOT NOTED			
von Grüth, patricians in Schaffhausen. Bodmer SGH 56;				
1299	vô veningen		pal	
276n1	1 O G	2 staves flory in saltire		23
no crest ornament	G	bust of man hatted		
von Venningen, see [65].				
1300	von sickingê		sou	
I SA	5 roundels in saltire			23
no crest ornament	OGS	swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers		
von Sickingen, swabian Uradel with seat at Burg Sickingen im Kraichgau bei Eppingen, Amt Bretten.				
The ancient Herrschaft Sickingen was the later Amt Landstuhl mit Burg Nanstein (Bosl R 1:255).				
The family inherited lands in Nassau from Brömser von Rüdesheim. Pageant helmet.				
Kruse R 130 # 29; ESNF 11:61-68; Möller S 2:191; Sieb 24/2.6:t23, baden + 20/6.7t13, nas +				
14/3.1:t31; Hupp ARL 199n3;				
LYN:935; GRU:1419; ING:1022; CLE:1270; MIL:634; DWF:468; STY:460; STU:118; RUG:1409;				
1301	vô wartthusen		sou	
I SO	2 staves flory in saltire			23
no crest ornament	=	mitre ch. arms		
von Warthausen, noted 1230-1584, seat in Warthausen (Kr. Biberach, B-W).				
Sieb 23/6.2:144;				
LYN:1985; CLE:1316; NLU:1619; STY:554;				
1302	von helmstatt		pal	
I AS	<i>bird</i>			23
no crest ornament	SA	2 bull's horns		
von Helmstatt, noted 1190, swabian ministriales with seat at Helmstadt (Kr. Sinsheim, R-P).				
The figure is a raven, as descendants of the Raven de Wimpena and Göler von Ravensburg.				
Bosl R 2:402; Kneschke D 4:299; Möller S 3:277; HHStD 6:274; Hupp ARL 198n4; XCB:318;				
ING:1021; GRU:1427; DWF:470; MIL:417; KCR:972; RUG:1373; STY:266; STU:257;				

1303	von menzingen		pal	
	<i>I A S falcon rising</i>			23
	no crest ornament AS swan's head betw wings			
	von Menzingen, Uradel from Kraichgau, seat in Menzingen (Amt Bretten, Kr. Bruchsal, R-P), cadet of Göler von Ravensberg. The bird is probably a raven.			
	Kruse R 309-311 #65; Möller S 3:277-283; Sieb 24/2.6:11+t8 bad;			
	GRU:1638; LYN:166; ING:1025*; MIL:632*; CLE:632*; RUG:1386*; NLU:1236*; STY:267*; KCR-			
1304	von weissenburg frý		sou	
	<i>I B X AG chief paly</i>			23
	crown A swan's head			
	Fhr. von Krenkingen Hr. Tiengen. This important family was noted 1174, and held Burg Krenkingen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W). The younger line Krenkingen gt Weissenburg held the nearby Roggenburg. Krenkingen-Tiengen controlled 4 castles and the passages across the Kleine Rande east of Bodensee. Rolland 6:154n19 (Weissembourg); Kindler OB 2:367-374; ESNF 12:101-103; HHStD 6:360; ING:323; GRU:897; UFF:175; MIL:586; STY:479; RUG:1384; BLW:458; ZUR:147*; GRU:895*;			
1305	vô haimentingê		sou	
277n1	<i>I A G 2 rakes in saltire</i>			23
	no crest ornament SA talbot's head betw 2 bugle horns all per fess			
	von Haimentingen, noted 1258-1483, seat at haimentingen (Kr. Leonberg, B-W). Haimentingen and Rechenberg von Waldeck were cadets of the Truchsess von Waldeck [1195] and used identical arms. Sieb 23/6.2:15+t8+t98;			
	STY:174;			
1306	schenck vô landeck		sou	
	<i>I B A chief</i>			23
	no crest ornament AB 2 bugle horns per fess			
	Schnewli von Landeck, not Schenck von Landeck [1484]. The Schnewli had several branches all using similar arms, e.g. [1219, 1585]. The present branch took their name from the village Landeck (Kr. Emmerdingen, B-W).			
	Kindler OB 2:430; Kneschke D 8:269; Sieb 24/2.6:74+t44 bad;			
	STY:476 'schenck von landeckh' + STY:572 'schenckh';			
1307	vô stoffen		aut	
	<i>I G O 3 cups cloth-covered</i>			23
	crown EN mitre with peacock plume			
	Fhr. von Staufen, see [1003].			
1308	von stoffenberg		sou	
	<i>I A GB cup cloth-covered above mount</i>			23
	no crest ornament = A bust of woman ch. arms betw bull's horns			
	von Staufenberg, a member of the Visch society, with seat at Burg Staufenberg nr Durbach, Kr. Offenburg. Among the witnesses and turniers Kruse R 427 #83 mentions Dietrich Hummel von Staufenberg, who probably bore {Or 3 cups cloth-covered Az} as Burckhard Hummel did in KCR:1047.			
	Kruse R # 64; HHStD 6:130; Rolland 5:343;			
	ING:367; GRU:1265; STY:126; KCR:1043; RUG:1382; BLW:496; WIN:710*; DWF:768*; MIL:656*;			
1309	von keppenbach		sui	
	<i>I O S talon per fess isst sn</i>			23
	no crest ornament S talon			
	von Keppenbach, ministeriales of Gf.Urach, noted 1161-1360, and inherited by the nearby Schnewli von Landeck. The Burg Keppenbach (Gem. Freiamt, Kr. Emmendingen, B-W) lies 7 km NE of Emmendingen.			
	The sable is faded into grey.			
	Kindler OB 2:270;			
	BLW:654; MIL:962*; DWF:1011* (gamb);			

1310	vō rynnach	sui	
	I O X GB <i>lion hooded</i>		23
	no crest ornament BGON swan's head per fess garnished with roundels and peacock eyes		
	von Reinach, ministeriales of Gf.Lenzburg and later of Habsburg, noted 1210, seat at Burg Alt-Reinach (Gem. Burg, can Aargau), W of Hallweiler See.		
	The lion is drawn statant.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kneschke D 6:430-431; Sieb 24/2.6:70+t42; Kindler OB 3:425; ESNF 11:104;		
	GRU:1258; MIL:708; DWF:826; MAN:39; STY:550; BHM:3174; BEL:1676; ZUR:489; GEL:254;		
1311	<vō czuttern>	sou	
278nI	I SA <i>ibex horn</i>		23
	no crest ornament A ibex' horn		
	von Zwitter al. Zytern, no details.		
	Rolland 6:217; Sieb Si3:117; Krassler SW 263;		
	GRU:2069; ING:492; MIL:357; STY:88; BLW:472;		
1312	<von newneck>	sou	
	I G OA <i>fess acc. estoile in chf</i>		23
	no crest ornament G AS bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns per fess		
	von Neueneck al. Neuneck, noted 13C-17C. A branch held Glatt, Kr.Hechingen.		
	Kindler OB 3:234, würt; Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt; HHStD 6:214; Hupp ARL 320n5;		
	ING:528; GRU:1414; DWF:975; MIL:837; STY:352; RUG:1376; BLW:848;		
1313	<von newnhuss>	sou	
	I A GV <i>lion holding trunk</i>		23
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	von Neuhausen, noted 1243-1704, seat was in Neuhausen auf den Fildern, Kr.Esslingen.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t58+142; SIE:112n1; Kindler OB 3:217-220; HHStD 6:477;		
	GRU:1390; ING:408; LYN:1716; DWF:537; MIL:714; STU:135; NLU:932; RUG:1377; BLW:849;		
1314	<hoffwartt>	sou	
	I S O <i>cross moline</i>		23
	crown SX GA cone tipped with roundel		
	Hans Hofwart participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481. The Hofwart von Kirchheim held several castles around Heilbronn, e.g. Lauffen am Neckar and Minneburg in Gem. Guttebach, Kr. Mosbach - all on the border of Pfalz and Württemberg.		
	Crest: the ball per fess.		
	Kruse R 294 #63; Rolland 3:210; HHStD 6:381+44+474;		
	GRU:1402; MIL:418; ING:410; DWF:459; STY:277; BLW:577;		
1315	<czullenhartt>	sou	
	I G A <i>ibex naissant</i>		23
	no crest ornament A ibex issst		
	von Zülnhart, swabian Uradel and vassals of Gf. Helfenstein, noted 1108, extinct 1828. Held in Gem. Schlat (Kr. Göppingen, B-W), from where Wilhelm moved north and acquired i.a. Mauer bei Neckargmünd, Kr. Heidelberg.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:85+t50 bad + 23/6.2:29+t26 wurt; HHStD 6:434;		
	ING:407; GRU:1261; KCR:1024; MIL:671; DWF:503; STY:301; STU:121; RUG:1359; BLW:931;		
1316	<von wellwartt>	sou	
	I A G <i>crescent</i>		23
	cushion G crescent		
	Wilhelm von Welwart participated in tournament in Worms 1487. The family was swabian Uradel with seat in Wellenwarth near Harburg im Ries (Kr. Donauwörth, Bayern).		
	Crest ornament: cushion Or tasseled Gu.		
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 24/2.6:83+t50 bad + 22/2.1:t69 bav + 2372.5:t17 wurt; SIE:115n12; Rt;		
	ING:406; GRU:1373; MIL:1092; RUG:1358; STY:500; BLW:930;		

1317	von gommeringen	sou	
279nI	I BA 2 wings		23
	no crest ornament A 2 wings		
	von Gomaringen, noted 1191, seat in Gomaringen (Kr. Reutlingen, B-W).		
	Sieb 23/6.2:6+t14;		
1318	von rumlang	sui	
	I GA <i>ibex naissant</i>		23
	no crest ornament AG ibex issst per fess		
	von Rümlang, habsburger ministeriales, seat in can Zürich.		
	Bodmer SGH 53; Sieb Si2:46;		
	BLW:609;		
1319	blanckenstein	sou	
	I GA <i>pile issst base sn</i>		23
	no crest ornament SA 2 ibex' horns		
	von Blankenstein al. von Plankensteine, noted 1150, württemberger vassals with seat Burg Blankenstein (Kr. Münsingen, B-W).		
	It was later quartered with {Gu bend checky Ar-Sa} as in GRU:1980, and also used as a quarter by Rauber von Plankensteine, from Kärnten (Rolland 5:130).		
	Kindler OB 1:96; Sieb 23/6.2:10+t1 (pile);		
	MIL:375; STY:556; RUG:1112* (qtd);		
1320	von goldenberg	sui	
	I A BA <i>bend ch. 3 decrescents</i>		23
	no crest ornament BA bust of woman betw wings		
	von Goldenberg, kiburger ministeriales, noted 1248-1587, seat Burg Goldenberg (Gem. Berg, Bz. Andelfingen, can Zürich).		
	Kindler OB 1:454;		
	ZUR:455; STY:567; GRU:1815*;		
1321	von lierheim	sou	
	I O S <i>ibex attire</i>		23
	crown SO 2 ibex' horns		
	Fhr. von Lierheim, noted 1223, extinct 16C, seat in Lierheim (Kr. Nordlingen, Bayern).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:160+t165 + 22/6.1.2:120+t75; Rolland 4:64 baron, aut;		
	ING:327; QDB:271; RUG:1344; BLW:404; GRU:963*; UFF:237*;		
1322	balshoffen	sou	
	I A S <i>cauldron</i>		23
	no crest ornament O man's head with donkey's ears (Midas' head)		
	von Balshofen, noted 1279, living 16C, swabian Uradel with seat Balshofen on the Laufbache (Kr. Buehl, B-W).		
	Crest: a bearded man hooded, the hood having 2 donkey's ears, all Or.		
	Kindler OB 1:41; Rolland 1:115; Sieb E 37; Sieb 23/6.2:77+t45-t46;		
	ING:484; GRU:2089;		
1323	von hallwil	sui	
280nI	I O S 2 wings		23
	no crest ornament A 2 wings		
	von Hallwyl al. Hallweil, ministeriales from Aargau on the Hallweiler See.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 3:139; Kindler OB 1:524;		
	ING:356; GRU:1262; ING:958; KCR:904; MIL:649; HZL:55; DWF:807; STY:417; QDB:259;		
1324	von rogwil	sui	
	I A G <i>gironny</i>		23
	no crest ornament =O mitre ch. arms tipped with 2 roundels		
	von Roggweil, konstanzer ministeriales, noted 1237, came from Roggwyl (can Thurgau) close to the southern shore of Bodensee.		
	Rolland 5:179; Sieb Q1:199; Kindler OB 3:603-607;		
	MIL:372; KCR:917; STY:381; RUG:1356; BLW:568;		

1325	von hunwill	sui	23
	<i>I O XAB chief per pale</i>		
	broadbrim hat G roundel		
	von Hinwill al. Hunweil al. Degen von Hinwill, kiburger ministeriales, noted 1130-1610, from Hinwyll in Hft.Grünenberg (canton Zürich). They held several estates as vassals of the Grafen Kiburg, Toggenburg and Rappersweil and of the Abbey St.Gallen.		
	Rolland 3:202+243; Kindler OB 2:178-182;		
	GRU:1823; DWF:828; RUG:1385; KCR:1054; BLW:569; MIL:887*; STY:411*; ZUR:206*;		
1326	von bosswill	sui	23
	<i>I B O increscent</i>		
	no crest ornament ON wolf-hook with ring tipped with peacock plume		
	von Bossweil, ministeriales, seat in Boswil nr Kloster Muri, can Aagau.		
	Kindler OB 1:144, Sieb Q2:82;		
	MIL:421; GRU:2076; DWF:962; STY:412; BLW:572;		
1327	weiss wil	sui	23
	<i>I O S ibex' head</i>		
	no crest ornament S ibex's head		
	von Wittenwil, repeat of [1250].		
1328	von munchwill	sou	23
	<i>I B A pale</i>		
	no crest ornament BA 2 bull's horns each ch. fess		
	von Münchweil, konstanzer ministeriales, from Münchwilen in Thurgau.		
	Kindler OB 3:168-169; Kneschke D 5:411; SIE:126n7, rhe;		
	MIL:371; DWF:902; GRU:1808; KCR:531; STY:343; BLW:571;		
1329	<von schellenberg>	sou	23
281n1	<i>I S O barry of 4</i>		
	no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns		
	von Schellenberg, see [1186].		
1330	<von hwrnhain>	sou	23
	<i>I A G bull's attire</i>		
	no crest ornament GN 2 bull's horns garnished with peacock eyes		
	von Hürnbach, swabian Uradel, with seat near Mindelheim (Kr. Mindelheim, Bayern). Similar arms and crest as Sachsenheim [1379].		
	Crest: bull's attire, with ears.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:t132;		
	GRU:1929; STY:336*; ING:539*;		
1331	<von allerbach>	sou	23
	<i>I V O qtly</i>		
	no crest ornament OV 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	von Ellerbach, noted 1152, seat nr Dillingen on Donau in Bayern not far from Burgau.		
	Kindler OB 1:292; Sieb 22/6.1:t140 + 23/6.2:10+t2 + E 160; Kneschke D 3:83; XPB;		
	ING:339; CLE:1279; STY:587; RUG:1405; NLU:1066; LYN:1722*; GRU:1239*; MIL:720*;		
1332	<guss von gussenberg>	sou	23
	<i>I B OG bend ch. 3 mullets</i>		
	no crest ornament O bust of man hatted		
	Güss von Güssenberg (Strohberg), ministeriales, noted 117-1644, seat near Hermaringen (Kr.Heidenheim, B-W).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t123 + 23/6.2:t3+t14; Bosl R 2:367; Rolland 3:123; Hupp ARL 180n1;		
	GRU:1338; ING:340; LYN:1730; KCR:901; STU:248; RUG:1393; STY:425; BLW:921; MIL:673*;		

1333	<vom stain>	sou	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>3 wolf-hooks in pale</i>	23
	no crest ornament	ON	wolf-hook tipped with peacock plumes on each tip
	von Stein zu Rechtenstein (Kr.Ehingen, B-W). Altgermanischer Uradel in Oberschwaben, noted 1193, Fhr. 1460, Gf. 1711, with seat on Burg Stein near Machtal on left bank of Donau. They were one of the 3 most important families in Schwaben in 12C - with Rechberg and Freiberg.		
	Sieb 23/2.5:t15 würt + 24/2.6:77+t46 bad; Kneschke D 8:593;		
	BHM:3192; ZUR:394; ING:341; LYN:1715; GRU:1370; MIL:659; DWF:1090; CLE:1269; STU:226;		
1334	<stadijen>	sui	
	<i>I SA</i>		23
	cushion	ON	wolf-hook with ring tipped with peacock plume
	von Stadion, noted 1260 at Burg Stadion (can Graubünden), but divided into several branches in Schwaben (extinct 1693), Graubünden (extinct 1600) and Alsace (separated 1507, living 1870). Their main seat in Schwaben was Thannhausen with Siegertshofen (B-W) and at Oberstadion (Kr. Ehingen, B-W).		
	Kruse R #82; Sieb 3/1.3.2:51-52 + 22/2.1:23a + 23/2.5:4; HHStD 6:502 a.o.; Rolland 5:338 aut, baron; SIE:111n7;		
	ING:342*; GRU:1339*; MIL:361*; DWF:533*; QDB:248*; STU:124*; RUG:1323*; STY:424*;		
1335	<von giltlingen>	sou	
282nI	<i>I A S</i>	<i>3 eagles</i>	23
	no crest ornament	SS	eagle's head betw wings
	von Gultlingen, a ministeriales family, seat on Burg Berneck bei Gütlingen/Gildelingen (Kr.Nagold, B-W), important in the Ritterkanton Neckarschwarzwald, held the office of Erbkämmerer in Württemberg 1516-1806.		
	Sieb 23/2.5:7+t9, würt; Kneschke D 4:93;		
	GRU:1384; ING:383; KCR:1023; MIL:712; STU:231; STY:547; RUG:1362; BLW:191;		
1336	<von enzberg>	sou	
	<i>I B OG</i>	<i>gem-ring</i>	23
	crown	OG	gem-ring
	von Enzberg, see [53].		
1337	<von rwgsingen>	sou	
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>yoke per bend</i>	23
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Rücksingen von Kraft al. Rixingen. The first owners, noted 1090, had the Burg Rixingen al. Oberriexingen (Kr. Vaichingen, B-W). By 1370 Fritz von Rixingen gt Osterbronn had acquired the lordship. The family became extinct 1560.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:137+t75; Sieb E 2:641;		
	ING:432; MIL:966; RUG:1415; STY:549; STU:99; BLW:578; DWF:535*;		
1338	<vō ffrowenberg>	sou	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>2 wings</i>	23
	no crest ornament	GA	2 wings
	Nothaft von Frauenberg-Hohenburg-Rembs, see [1192].		
1339	<von baldeck>	sui	
	<i>I GA</i>	<i>2 wings</i>	23
	no crest ornament	GA	2 wings
	von Baldeck, habburger ministeriales, noted 1199, seat at Baldegg on the Baldegger See N.o.Luzern (Amt Hochdorf, can Luzern).		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 1:112; GenHb 3:293; Merz ZUR 84;		
	KCR:1019; ING:418; ZUR:281; GRU:1266; MIL:702; DWF:806; HZL:22+56;		
1340	<vō emerkhoffen>	sou	
	<i>I A GS</i>	<i>tierced per fess</i>	23
	no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms
	von Emmershofen, swabian Uradel from Emershofen (Kr. Illertissen, Bayern).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:t18; Kindler OB 1:294; Kneschke D 3:104;		
	GRU:1821; STY:234; RUG:1366; BLW:192; MIL:1533*; ING:420*;		

1341	schnellinger		sou
283n1	I O S	talon	23
no crest ornament	O	bust of man hatted	
Possibly Schnelingen or Schnelbinger, not identified, and not the swabian Schnelingen in Sieb Si2:98, who used a crampion.			
STY:632 'schnelbinger oder schnelksinger';			
1342	von löffen		sui
	I SA	2 gambs addorsed	23
no crest ornament	A	2 gambs	
von Lauffen, from Laufen in canton Basel, 15 km SSW of Basel, extinct 15C.			
DHBS 4:460; Sieb Si2:150;			
STY:285; BLW:744; STY:325* (Sa-Or);			
1343	eglin vō rosenberg		sui
	I A VGG	rose bush on mount	23
no crest ornament	O	2 bull's horns furred	
von Rosenberg, ministariales of St.Gallen, members of the Visch society, their seat in the Rhine valley has not been identified. Eglof was a common first name in the family.			
Drawn without the mount, the arms are 2:1:2, while the Roschach has the roses 1:2:2. The strassburger patricians Rosenburg used similar arms (Sieb 24/2.10 19 + t23).			
Kruse R #64; Bodmer SGH 54;			
GRU:1296; DWF:855+1067; KCR:1062; BLW:872;			
1344	von spur		tir
	I A GO	lion holding cup covered	23
crown	GO	lion iss holding cup	
von Spaur. The family held the office of ErbSchenck von Tirol. The lion in the arms is holding the emblem of office.			
Sieb 28/4.1:16+t18 tir + 29/4.2:t17 + 26.2/4.4.2:168+t72;			
BHM:800; ETO:169; BHM:1316; LYN:837; LBQ:3336; GRU:1352; DWF:281; STY:123; STU:245;			
1345	von baißwill		sou
	I B OO	per pale lion cr. & plain	23
no crest ornament	A	swan's head	
von Baisweil, swabian Uradel and vassals of Kloster Ottenbeuren with seat at Baisweil (Kr. Kaufbeuren, Bayern).			
Drawn with the lion Ar cr. Or.			
Sieb 22/6.1.2:t6;			
STY:410; BLW:570; GRU:2061*; DWF:968*;			
1346	vō fwirstt		sou
	I GA	chevron	23
no crest ornament	AG	cone per fess tipped with roundel	
von Fürst, noted 1075-1560, from Burg First in Gem. Oeschingen (Kr. Rottenburg am Neckar, B.W).			
ING:534; QDB:190; BLW:722;			
1347	von rietheim		sou
284n1	I A S	donkey salient	23
no crest ornament	S	bugle horn in fess	
von Riedheim, see [1149].			
1348	vō hoppingen \ <bopfingen>		sou
	I Z G	chief	23
no crest ornament	GZ	eagle's head per fess	
von Bopfingen, Erb-Stallmeister des HRR, an honorary imperial office. Seat at Bopfingen (Kr. Aalen, B-W)			
Sieb 23/6.2:t48 wurt; HHStD 6:87;			
ING:397; DWF:471; STY:537; BLW:319; GRU:161*; MIL:1176*; DWF:546*			
1349	vō swlchingen		sou

I A S fess

23

no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns

Probably Sulmingen von Rohr, noted 1127, in Sulmingen (OA.Laupheim), and Unter-Rohr (AG.Burgau), see also [1549].

Sieb E 789; Sieb 23/6.2:238;

MIL:1298; ING:516; STY:619; BLW:583; ING:553* 'von/ sulching..' (chief per fess);

1350 von hornperg

sou

I O SS 2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount

23

no crest ornament S bugle horn in fess

von Hornberg, Fhr., noted 1111, seat at Burg Hornberg (BA. Triberg, Kr.Wolfach, B-W). The Minnesanger Bruno (II) von Hornberg, fl.1275-1310 is shown on horseback outside the tower of his lady love in MAN:81.

The mount is argent.

Walther MAN 166; Kindler OB 2:108-113, bad-sui;

MIL:1039; MAN:81; STY:129; DWF:1022*; MIL:1027*; ZUR:93*; WIN:671*; GRU:483*; KCR:851*;

1351 von werwag

sou

I O S fess dancetty

23

no crest ornament O talbot's head

von Werenwang al. Werbenwang, swabian vassals of the Grafen Zollern and Hohenberg with seat Burg Werenwang nr Hausen im Tal (Kr. Stockach, B-W). The Minnesanger Hugo von Werbenwang, fl.1258-1279, was a member of this family. Walther MAN 168; HHStD 6:248; Rolland 6:160 = {Or-Sa};

DWF:935; STY:614; ZUR:291*; GRU:1869*;

1352 von hörningen

sou

I S O bugle-horn stringed per pale

23

crown O bugle horn in fess

von Horningal. Horningen, noted 1091, possibly holding Werenwag on the Donau between Fridingen and Sigmaringen.

Sieb E 307-308; Hupp ARL 212n3;

ING:416; KCR:1013; DWF:864; STY:481+621; BLW:941; GEL:257; BHM:3176; GRU:1252*;

1353 von ramsperg

sou

285n1 I A SV ram on mount

23

no crest ornament S ram isst

von Ramsberg, ministeriales of Gf.Bogen, noted 12C, seat at Burg Alt-Randsberg (Kr. Kötzting, NB).

The family had several branches with the arms in varying colours.

The mount is uncoloured.

Sieb 22/6.1:122 bav (Az-Ar) + 23/6.2:t22 (Or-Sa); HHStD 7:18; Merz ZUR 44; Kindler 3:308-309+320-322;

ZUR:72; STY:599; GRU:1312*; BLW:338*; KCR:934*;

1354 von lustnow

sou

I B OX AS stag's face

23

no crest ornament AS 2 antlers per fess cch

von Lustnow al. Lustenau, ministeriales of PfGf.Tübingen, noted 1236-c.1500, seat in OA.Tübingen. Sieb 23/6.2:13+135;

DWF:541;

1355 gundelsheim

fkn

I G A pale

23

no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms

Possibly von Gundelsheim, noted 1359, with seat at Gundelsheim an der Altmühl (Gem.Weissenburg, Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr., Bayern), extinct 1683.

Sieb 22/6.1.1:142+t147, bav + 6.1.2:56; Kneschke D 4:103; Sieb F 52+t8;

HZL:131; WIN:647; GRU:1121; ING:437; KCR:966; DWF:539; RUG:1375; STY:313;

1356	von bubbenhoffen	sou	
	<i>I A G barry dancetty</i>		23
	no crest ornament GA bust of man holding 2 hunting horns unstringed all per pale cch		
	Hans Caspar von Bubenhofen participated in the Wormser tournament of 1487. The family, Rfhr.		
	1722, had its Burg auf Binsdorfer Markung, OA.Sulz / Kr.Balingen / Kr. Zollernalp im Württemberg.		
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb E 93 + 23/6.2:124-t67; Kindler OB 1:173; Kneschke D 2:114; HHStD		
	6:73+202;		
	ING:515; GRU:1410*; MIL:843*; DWF:559*; RUG:1402*; BLW:407*; KCR:1022*; STY:335*;		
1357	vô schwabsperg	sou	
	<i>I B OA lion and antler sn</i>		23
	no crest ornament A 2 antlers		
	von Schwabsberg, noted 1147-1549, in OA.Ellwangen, Erbtruchsess of Ab.Ellwangen.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:63+t41;		
	ING:464; STY:308;		
1358	von wilfflingen	bav	
	<i>I B O wolf rampant</i>		23
	no crest ornament O wolf rampant		
	von Wilfling, seat in Ober- or Unterwilflingen 8 km NW of Nördlingen.		
	Rolland 6:173; Sieb Si2.23;		
	STY:601;		
1359	schwenden	sou	
286n1	<i>I A X BG 2 bugle-horns party per pale and rang. in pale</i>		23
	no crest ornament BG 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	von Schwenden, not identified, one of several families of this name.		
	ING:489;		
1360	vô holhen	sou	
	<i>I B X AG per pale plain & checky</i>		23
	no crest ornament GX AG 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	von Holheim, vassals of Gf-Oettingen, seat in Holheim, 3 km SW of Nördlingen.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:t49;		
	ING:483;		
1361	vô liebenstein	sou	
	<i>I A S barry of 4</i>		23
	no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horn company		
	Peter von Liebenstein participated in the Wormser tournament of 1487. Hans and Simon was at the Heidelberg tournament in 1481. Conrad bought Jebenhausen near Göppingen in 1467. The family still lives in the baroque house.		
	Kruse R 294 #63 + 418 #81; Rolland 4:62, baron; SIE: 1112n6; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t9 + 22/2.6:t37 bad; HHStD 6:219;		
	GRU:1401; STY:150*;		
1362	zur +thyr+ner / vô durnow	sou	
	<i>I A S bugle-horn stringed</i>		23
	no crest ornament SX AG bugle horn stringed tipped with 3 feathers		
	Dürner von Dürnau, seat in OA. Göppingen, noted 1255-1470.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t68;		
1363	vô boksperg	als	
	<i>I G A ibex segreant</i>		23
	crown A ibex issnt		
	Böcklin von und zu Böcklinsau, alsatian Uradel, patricians of Strasburg, noted 1266, french baron 1773.		
	Kindler OB 1:136 als-sui; Sieb 24/2.6:6+t5;		
	GRU:1987; ING:422; DWF:554; BLW:646; MIL:432*; GRU:1279*; ING:724*; STY:607*; HZL:144*;		

1364	dankenschwiller	sou	
	<i>I O S fleur-de-lis</i>		23
	no crest ornament S fleur-de-lis		
	Dankertsweiler, noted 1145-1758, came from Danketsweiler nr Hasenweiler (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).		
	Merz ZUR 100; Kindler OB 1:193; Sieb 23/6.2:4+t11 wurt;		
	ZUR:307*; KCR:958*;		
1365	von echingē	sou	
287n1	<i>I S O chevron</i>		23
	no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms		
	-Philip von Echingen participated in the Wormser tournament of 1487. Stammhaus at the castle in Bad Niedernau bei Rottenburg, Kr. Tübingen, ministerialien in 1160; extinct 17C;		
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:10+t2, würt; Kindler OB 1:285, bad; HHStD 6:37;		
	GRU:1413; ING:426; MIL:865; DWF:1070; RUG:1413; BLW:909; STY:538*;		
1366	von knoeringē	sou	
	<i>I SA annulet</i>		23
	cushion AS annulet tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Knöringen, seat on Burg Knöringen in Burgau (Kr. Dillingen, B-W).		
	Crest: The annulet appears to have a triple-merloned mural crown.		
	Kruse R #82; Rolland 3:336; Kneschke D 5:165; Hupp ARL 235n4;		
	GRU:1341; ING:388; LYN:1728; KCR:971; MIL:672; STY:235; STU:234; RUG:1332; BLW:137;		
1367	bernstatt	sou	
	<i>I O S bear rampant</i>		23
	no crest ornament S bear's head		
	von Bernstatt, noted 1253-1430, ministeriales of Reichenau, seat in Bernstadt (Kr.Ulm, B-W).		
	Sieb 23/6.2:80; Kindler OB 1:64; Rolland 1:193;		
	ING:425; STY:534; STU:100; RUG:1426; BLW:910;		
1368	von leȳmberg	sou	
	<i>I G AO lion with hat</i>		23
	no crest ornament GAG bust of woman betw ibex' horns company		
	von Leimberg al.Lainberg al. Laimberg. The family held Niederstotzingen (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W) from 1380.		
	Rolland 4:7 *, Laimberg; HHStD 6:484;		
	ING:504; GRU:1938; STY:310; BLW:317;		
1369	eberhartzwiler	sou	
	<i>I BA pily-paly</i>		23
	crown BA 2 bull's horns per fess		
	Eberharzweiler, noted 1251-1407, member of the Visch society, seat in Ebratzweiler (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W).		
	Kruse R 300 #64; Kindler OB 1:272; Merz ZUR 74; Rolland 2:249, Zürich;		
	ING:556*; ZUR:269*; GRU:1285*; DWF:863*; GRU:1284*;		
1370	scharenstetten	sou	
	<i>I O X GA 3 ibex horns company in pale</i>		23
	no crest ornament OX AG bust of woman betw ibex' horns company		
	von Scharenstetten, noted 1281-1547; Dienstmänner of Gf.Helfenstein, seat in Scharenstetten in OA. Blaubeuren, 15 km NW of Ulm.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22+t145; Kneschke D 8:92;		
	ING:424; STY:309; BLW:318;		
1371	truchsǟs vō diessēhoffen	sui	
288n1	<i>I A S cauldron</i>		23
	crown S tuft of cock feathers		
	Truchsess von Diessenhofen, kiburger ministeriales, noted 1241-1495. They were cadets of Hettlingen and Truchsesses of the Gf.Kyburg and Gf.Habsburg and held Diessenhofen on the Rhein on the Thurgau-Schwaben border.		
	Kindler OB 1:246; Rolland 6:54; Merz ZUR 70;		
	ING:353; MIL:412; GRU:1251; KCR:874; RUG:1354; STY:344; BLW:493; DWF:811*; MIL:1082*;		

1372	rÿffelden	sou	
	<i>I A B barry</i>		23
	no crest ornament AG fan oval ch. bendy semy of roses		
	Truchsess von Rheinfelden, noted 1263, zähringer ministeriales and later of Gf.Rheinfelden, whose arms they adopted. Their territory was at Rheinfelden (Kr. Lörrach, B-W).		
	Kindler OB 1:248; Kneschke D 9:287; Sieb 24/2.10:t25 als (Ar 3 bars Az); SIE:197n7;		
	ING:354; GRU:1909; MIL:1104; DWF:1036; RUG:1355; STY:421; BLW:494;		
1373	vô grünenberg	sui	
	<i>I A V mount couped</i>		23
	crown VA mount tipped with feather plume		
	Fhr. von Grünenberg, noted 1190-1450, seat in Burg Grünenberg (Amt Arwangen, can Bern). Not to be confused with Conrad von Grünenberg, author of the armorial GRU. Drawn as a double mount of 3 points each.		
	Kindler OB 1:480-481; Sieb 24/2.5:52+t32;		
	GRU:918; KCR:915; MIL:706; STY:89; RUG:1374; BLW:492; LBR:904*;		
1374	vô wÿssenbach	sou	
	<i>I A S bull's face</i>		23
	no crest ornament S bull's attire		
	von Wissenbach or Weissenbach, lands in Kr.Zwickau (Sachsen). One of the Quaternionen-Ritter.		
	Sieb E 1031; Sieb A 411; Sieb 20/6.12:90;		
	ING:475; DWF:301; STY:540; BLW:846;		
1375	bayer vô rÿneck	sou	
	<i>I A S bear naissant</i>		23
	no crest ornament S bear naissant		
	Payrer al. Beyer von Rineck, cadet of Beyer von Hagenweiler, nobles with seats at Burg Rheineck (can St.Gallen), Burg Senftenau nr Lindau and at Arbon on the Bodensee, later citizens and mayors in Konstanz.		
	Kindler OB 1:74; Bodmer SGH 54;		
	ING:535*; KCR:867*; BLW:851*; GRU:1802;		
1376	von bielstein	fkn	
	<i>I O SS fess betw 3 roundels</i>		23
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Bilstein, imperial ministeriales related to Kolb von Wartenstein, held Bilstein bei Kaiserslautern (R-P) and Sonneborn nr Fulda (Hessen), a member of the Turniergesellschaft Wolf.		
	Sieb 20/6.12:t22, thu-fkn; Hupp ARL 218n5;		
	MIL:1035; DWF:511; STY:437;		
1377	<von stamhem>	sou	
289n1	<i>I X V GA per bend sn & popinjay</i>		23
	no crest ornament GA swan's head per fess		
	von Stamhain, swabian family from Stammheim N of Stuttgart (Kr.Leonberg). Arms very like the present are attributed to the Minnesanger von Stamheim.		
	Roland 5:340; Sieb 23/6.2:t7+132; Walther MAN 180;		
	GRU:1433; ING:376; STU:229; STY:270; BLW:470; MAN:88*;		
1378	<von urbach>	sou	
	<i>I G A per pale</i>		23
	no crest ornament GA talbot's head per pale		
	von Auerbach al. Urbach, noted 1181 as staufer ministeriale had their seat in Oberurbach (Kr.Waiblingen, B-W).		
	Bosl R 357; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; HHStD 6:274+342 a.o.;		
	GRU:1381; ING:377; STY:326; NLU:1062; BLW:468; MIL:667*; DWF:1094*; STU:235*;		
1379	<von sassenheim>	sou	
	<i>I A G bull's attire</i>		23
	no crest ornament G bull's attire		
	von Sachsenheim, noted 1100, extinct 1561. Their seat was at Gross-Sachsenheim (Kr.Vaihingen, B-W).		
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:211+t6+t116;		
	ING:378; GRU:1379; MIL:965; DWF:1092; RUG:1350; STY:501; STU:233; BLW:467; KCR:970*;		

1380	<von wehingê>	sou	23
	<i>I BA fess dancetty</i>		
	no crest ornament = B bust of man ch. arms betw wings		
	von Wehingen al. Waichingen, with an ancient seat at Wehingen (Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W), but in habsburger service. The seat was sold 1361 but mortgaged back several times. Reinhard von Wehingen (d.1394) owned much land in Niederösterreich and commanded the rear division at Sempach 1386.		
	Sieb 26:2:527+t257, NiedØs; Sieb 23/6.2:t26, würt; HHStD 6:727; HHStØs 1:298+424+555; Hupp ARL 23n3;		
	ETO:46; BHM:677; LYN:148; GRU:1798; LBQ:3221; ING:429; DWF:1069; MIL:1001; STY:279;		
1381	<notthafft>	sou	23
	<i>I GA 2 wings</i>		
	round cap A 2 wings		
	Nothaft, see [1338].		
1382	<nÿppenburg>	sou	23
	<i>I BA 2 wings</i>		
	no crest ornament A bust of woman betw wings		
	von Nippenburg, see [1191].		
1383	<von hochenffryberg>	sou	23
290n1	<i>I B OA 3 roundels & chief</i>		
	crown A plume of ostrich feathers		
	Siegmund von Freiberg, participated in tournaments 1479-1486. This branch of the family, Uradel from Graubünden/Grisons, lived at Achstetten between Ulm and Biberach and held the office of Erbkämmerer der Hochstifte Augsburg.		
	Kruse R #82; Sieb 23/2.5:18, würt + Sieb 22/6.1:t10Q1, bav; Sieb F 46; Kindler OB 1:386; Kneschke D 3:338-340;		
	BHM:3205; ZUR:456; LYN:1729; GRU:1335; ING:343; MIL:674; KCR:886; DWF:985; STU:228;		
1384	<freiberg>	sou	23
	<i>I B OA 3 mullets & chief</i>		
	crown A plume of feathers		
	Freiberg zu Hohenaschau, a branch of Freiberg [1383], separated around 1200.		
	Rolland 2:360n11Q1, bav; Sieb 22/6.1:t10Q1, bav;		
	LYN:1731; ING:344; GRU:1337; MIL:747; DWF:979; RUG:1296; QDB:98; STY:226; BLW:928;		
1385	<von westerstetten>	sou	23
	<i>I BXAG chief per pale</i>		
	no crest ornament GA 2 wings semy of elm leaves		
	Westerstetten, see [1188].		
1386	<vô vÿllenbach>	sou	23
	<i>I AS cock</i>		
	no crest ornament OS cap pointed tipped tuft of cock feathers		
	von Villenbach formerly used { Az bull's face Or}, and had their Stammsitz im Kr.Wertingen nr Augsburg [1860]. The new arms replaced this with a cock or Birkhahn. Member of the Leitbracke society 1436. They later acquired Erbach and Rammingen, Kr.Ulm.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t109 + 6.1.3:t80 (alt); Kruse R 295 #63;		
	GRU:1380; ING:346; DWF:532*; BLW:832*;		
1387	<vô kungseg>	sou	23
	<i>I OG lozengy</i>		
	crown G plume of feathers		
	von Königsegg, see [1108].		

1388 <ffyllembach>		sou
1 <i>B O</i> <i>bull's face</i>		23
no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns		
-Ancient arms of the von Villenbach, swabian Uradel, Stammsitz im Kr. Wertingen nr Augsburg.		
Their later arms {Ar cock Sa} are in [1386].		
Sieb 22/6.1.1:t109 + 6.1.3:t80;		
ING:370; GRU:1860; BLW:845;		
1389 vō thalheim		sou
291n1 1 <i>S A</i> <i>per pale & per chevron cch</i>		23
no crest ornament SA 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
von Thalheim, noted 1368, seat in Talheim 7 km S of Heilbronn. Peter von Thalheim al. Dalheim gt		
von Eberbach, fl.1431-68, Hofmeister zum Pfalzgrafen, must be the one in ING:428.		
Sieb 23/6.2:69+t43 wurt; Kindler OB 1:191; Hupp ARL 87;		
ING:428 'hoffmaiser vō thalhain'; MIL:900;		
1390 vō baldeck		sui
1 <i>G A</i> 2 <i>wings</i>		23
no crest ornament GA bust of woman betw wings		
von Baldeck, see [1339].		
1391 von flechingen		fkn
1 <i>S A</i> 5 <i>roundels in saltire</i>		23
no crest ornament SA wolf sejt biting small animal		
von Flechingen or Flehingen, no details, franconian vassals of the PfGf.Rhein.		
Crest: wolf stat biting ram's head.		
Rolland 2:331 (3:2); Sieb E 191;		
ING:427; DWF:475; MIL:635; STY:461; RUG:1327;		
1392 von halffingen		sou
1 <i>G A</i> <i>pily-barry</i>		23
no crest ornament A = swan's head betw wings ch. arms		
von Hailfingen, swabian Uradel with seat at Hailfingen (Kr. Tübingen, B-W).		
Sieb 23/6.2:11+192+t3+t103; HHStD 6:240;		
KCR:1018; RUG:1364; BHM:3169; GEL:249; ARK:45; BLW:220; GRU:1840*; MIL:1084*;		
1393 hochschlytz		sou
1 <i>O B</i> 3 <i>lozenges in bend</i>		23
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
Hochschlitz, noted 1324, seat in Pfaffenhausen, OA. Esslingen.		
Sieb 23/6.2:8+12+133+t73;		
RUG:1400; BLW:927; ING:581*;		
1394 vō fleckenstein		als
1 <i>V A</i> 3 <i>bars</i>		23
no crest ornament VX AV bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns each ch. fess		
von Fleckenstein, see [625].		
1395 vō der vest		sui
292n1 1 <i>G A</i> 3 <i>roundels</i>		23
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
von Landenberg, see [63].		
see [63];		
1396 aldt landēberg / <von grifenstein>		sou
1 <i>S O</i> <i>qfly</i>		23
cushion SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves		
Landenberg von Greiffensee, no details.		
Cushion Or. Alt-Landenbergs was {Gu 3 annulets Ar} as in [1397, 1578].		
Kindler OB 2:435; Bodmer SGH 54;		
ING:366; KCR:880*; STY:418*;		

1397	von landenberg / <von der bre/ landenberg>	sui	
	I GA 3 annulets		23
	cushion SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves		
	Breiten-Landenbergs, repeat of [63].		
	Cushion Or.		
1398	liechtneck	sou	
	I B OG bend & chief		23
	no crest ornament GA roundel per fess		
	von Liechteneck, ministerialen of Hz. Teck and Gf. Aichelberg, noted 1293-1469, seat nr Kirchheim unter Teck (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W).		
	Roland 4:63; Sieb 23/6.2:t17; Hupp ARL 264;		
	BHM:3191; LYN:1703; ING:536; MIL:967; STY:92; NLU:442; BLW:873; GRU:1849*; QDB:160*;		
1399	im thwrn	sou	
	I A G		23
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns		
	Im Turn, from Schaffhausen, no details.		
	ING:538*; BLW:875* (Gu-Ar);		
1400	von thurn	sui	
	I B O bear's face		23
	no crest ornament O bear's head		
	Im Thurn, from Schaffhausen, but also noted in Salzburg.		
	The figure might be read as a lion's face or an unmuzzled bear's face.		
	Kindler OB 1:264-265 (Az-Or); Sieb E 376;		
	ING:537; BLW:874; KCR:927* (Ar-Gu);		
1401	<von mansperg>	sou	
293n1	I A S checky		23
	no crest ornament AS 2 wings checky		
	von Mansberg, noted 1287, seat in Burg Mansberg nr Kirchheim unter Teck (Kr. Nürtingen, B-W), former ministeriales of the dukes of Teck, extinct c.1450.		
	Roland 4:135; Kneschke D 5:119; Kindler OB 3:24; Sieb 23/6.2:13+t5;		
	ZUR:501; MIL:1276; ING:392; GRU:1345; KCR:899; RUG:1389; RUG:1378; STY:83; BEL:1139;		
1402	<dachenhusen>	sou	
	I X G AS checky & chief		23
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Wolf von Dachenhausen participated in the tournament in Mainz 1480. The ministeriales family had their Stammsitz until 1400 in Tachenhausen, Gem. Oberboihingen, Kr. Nürtingen.		
	Kruse R 418 #81; SIE:110n3; Kneschke D 2:395; HHStD 6:663;		
	ING:393; GRU:1396; KCR:973; DWF:504; STY:172; RUG:1392; BLW:474;		
1403	<gemmingen>	sou	
	I B O 2 bars		23
	no crest ornament BO 2 bull's horn compony		
	von Gemmingen with Stammsitz Gemmingen im Amt Eppingen, Kr. Heilbronn.		
	Kruse R 130 # 29; SIE:122n3 (rheinland); Sieb 14/3.1:t54, rhe + 20/3.4:t9, Fhr, hen + 15/3.2.2.1:t66; 21/2.3:t9, sax (Az-Ar); Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t5 (Or-Az) + 23/2.5:t8; Kindler OB 1:431; LYN:929; GRU:1425; ING:491; STY:351; BLW:471; KCR-P:622; RUG:1372*;		
1404	<sturmffeder>	sou	
	I B O 2 axes addorsed		23
	no crest ornament O 2 axes		
	Burckhardt von Sturmffeder participated in the tournaments in Heidelberg 1481 and in Worms 1487. Their seat was at Oppenweiler, Kr. Backnang.		
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23 /2.5:t15 + 24/2.6:78+t47 bad; Möller S 4:116; HHStD 6:517; GRU:1406; MIL:358; DWF:536; ING:380; RUG:1416; STY:144; BLW:937;		

1405	<kaldentall>	sou	23
	I GA attire		
	no crest ornament GX AG stag's head		
	von Kalenthal, the family held Aldingen, Kr.Ludwigsburg, until their extinction in 1746, and with the Nippenburger Schöchingen, Kr.Leonberg.		
	Crest: antlers compony Ar-Gu.		
	Kruse R 418 #81; Sieb 23/6.2:t4+56; Kindler OB 2:239; HHStD 6:9;		
	GRU:1409; ING:430; MIL:771; DWF:563; RUG:1390; STU:136; BLW:576;		
1406	<von hirsperg>	hen	
	I GA antler per pale		23
	no crest ornament A 2 antlers		
	von Hirschberg, no details.		
	Rolland 3:202, rhe; Sieb Si1:125;		
	ING:1040; BLW:760;		
1407	vô flachland	als	
294n1	I OS bend		23
	crown S tuft of cock feathers		
	von Flachsland, alsatian Uradel, noted 1185-c.1780, with seat at Flachsland bei Bollwiller nr Mulhouse (dep Haut-Rhin), and lands in Sundgau.		
	Kindler OB 1:360; Sieb 24/2.10:t10 als;		
	ZUR:373; GRU:1913; MIL:384; STY:574;		
1408	vô hohenburg	als	
	I O BO per pale plain & mullet		23
	no crest ornament ON horn and peacock plume		
	Püller von Hohenburg, with seat on Burg Hohenburg W of Weissenburg/Wissembourg in Bas Alsace close to the border with Pfalz. The name Püller is probably derived from Gotfrieds service in 1236 with emperor Friedrich II in Apulien. The minnesanger Konrad der Püller von Hohenburg (fl.1262-1315) was given a variation of the arms.		
	Kruse R 130 # 29; Kindler OB 2:81; Möller S 2:180; Walther MAN 171;		
	ING:1008; ING:470; MIL:707; GRU:1437; BLW:861; MAN:83*;		
1409	ertzberg	als	
	I AG checky of 9		23
	no crest ornament S 2 wings		
	Caspar von Mörsberg, witness.The family, noted 1240, came from dorf Mörsberg al. Morimont nr Oberlarg (can Ferrette, Haut-Asace), but branches mowed to Schwaben and Tirol.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 3:101+104; ESNF 12:104; Hupp ARL 305n3;		
	BHM:177; ING:982; LYN:448; GRU:1253; LBQ:3373; KCR:964; MIL:729; DWF:779; RUG:1341;		
1410	gretter / <von statflangen>	sou	
	I G AN bend ch. beaver cr.		23
	no crest ornament S beaver cr.		
	Gretter von Stafflangen (Kr. Waldsee), citizens of Biberach, noted 1392.		
	The sable is faded into grey.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t140, Gretter, würt;		
	ING:498; NLU:964; BLW:854;		
1411	von puchstetten	sou	
	I BAG bend ch. 3 arrows		23
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Baustetten al. Buchstetten, noted 1100-1538, seat in Baustetten 4 km S of Laupheim.		
	Rolland 1:344n52Qh, Buchstetten & Falkenfels; Sieb 23/6.2:t64 Baustetten;		
	ING:499; DWF:970; BLW:855; GRU:1927*; STY:560*;		
1412	von czypplingen	sou	
	I O VO fess ch. 3 trefoils slipped		23
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms		
	von Zipplingen, not identified, possibly from Zipplingen, 10 km NNW of Nördlingen (Kr. Ostalb, B-W) as the namesake with different arms in [1446].		

1413	vô epptingê	sui
295n1	I O S eagle per fess	23
	no crest ornament S eagle naissant	
	von Eptingen, ministeriales of Bp.Basel, noted 1189-1854, the family held the office of Marschall of Bp.Basel, and had their Stammsitz on Rauen-Eptingen (can Solothurn) 30 km SE of Basel.	
	Kindler OB 1:305;	
	ING:979; GRU:1254; ZUR:503; ING:980; DWF:790; MIL:642; STY:164; BLW:882; RUG:1455;	
1414	von czessingen	als
	I B A lion cr.	23
	no crest ornament AS lion's head cr. betw wings	
	von Zesingen al. Zässingen al. Zaessingue (can Sierentz, dep Haut-Rhin) between Basel and Mulhouse, noted 1222, vassals of Gf.Pfirt.	
	Sieb Si2:143; www;	
	GRU:1912; KCR:1035; STY:165; BLW:883; MIL:400*; DWF:778*; MIL:817*;	
1415	munch vô landskrô	sou
	I O S monk	23
	no crest ornament O bust of monk	
	Munch von Landskron, baseler ministeriales, noted 1257. Same arms as those of other baseler ministeriales: Munch von Basel and von Münchenstein [1416].	
	Kindler OB 1:153; Suter KB 109; HHStD 6:317; Rolland 4:263*; XDD:2537;	
1416	vô munckenstein	sou
	I O S monk	23
	crown S bust of monk	
	Munch von Munckenstein, from Münchenstain 10 km S.o.Basel. Same arms as Munch von Landskron.	
1417	honburg	sou
	I O S attire	23
	crown AO 2 wings semy of elm leaves	
	von Honburg al. Homburg, noted 1096-1561, Burg Homburg (Gem. Stahringen, Kr. Stockach, B-W).	
	ZUR:355; MIL:386; GRU:1234; ING:359; KCR:863; QDB:261; STY:542; KCR:7739; NLU:863;	
1418	vô staffal / <stofflen>	sou
	I O SS attire with nail betw antlers	23
	no crest ornament A 2 wings	
	Heinrich von Stoffeln, witness. The von Stoffeln, with the seat of the Alt-Stoffler at Hohenstoffeln bei Binningen, Kr. Konstanz, were cadets of Honburg [1234] and ancient ministeriales of the Bp.Konstanz. Their ancient arms were {Ar 3 gambs in pale Gu} as in KCR:928, MIL:999 and ZUR:169.	
	Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 5:338; Sieb 23/6.2:t149; HHStD 6:72;	
	GRU:1246; ING:360; MIL:1105; STY:543; QDB:262; KCR:876; BLW:500;	
1419	hall von sunthain	sou
296n1	I A G 2 talons in saltire	96
	no crest ornament GX AG bust of angel betw bull's horn each ch. fess	
	Georg and Hans Haeln von Suntheim participated in the tournament in Heidelberg 1481. The family, noted 1200, extinct ultimo 15C, held Burg Mayenburg in Gericht Tisens, and also the seat Sontheim nr Heidenheim an der Brenz.	
	Kruse R 294 #63; SIE:115n8 (sou); Trapp TB 2:278; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t124, bav + 23/6.2:t7+t149	
	BHM:787; ETO:156; BHM:1323; LYN:1654; DWF:530; ING:399; LYN:1719; GRU:1398; LBQ:3350;	

1420	von wäll	bav	96
	<i>I A S pale</i>		
cushion	=	plume of feathers ch. arms	
von Waal al. Waller al. Wäll, ministeriales of Ab.Ottenbeuren, noted 1170-1479, member of the Visch society. The Stammgut Waal, Kr.Kaufbeuren, Oberschwaben, now Bayern, was sold in 1420, but the family several other properties in the region.			
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 22/6.1.3:190+t192;			
ING:561; GRU:1287; ZUR:259; DWF:866; STY:649; STY:484; STY:139; BLW:898; KCR:8542;			
1421	von furst	sou	96
<i>I G A chevron</i>			
no crest ornament	AG	2 bull's horns each ch. fess	
von Fürst, see [1346].			
1422	lwttold	sou	96
<i>I O G arrowheadfitchy</i>			
no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms	
Not identified, but see also Leopold von Schwarzach [1231] in Sa-Or.			
1423	die von wüssingen	sui	96
298n	<i>I G X AS lion per fess</i>		
no crest ornament	A	lion isst	
von Wissingen, not identified. Merz ZUR proposed Wisingen, farmers in Wissig (Gem. Seelisberg, can Uri).			
A single achievement with legend in hand A1.			
ZUR:362* s.n.;			
1424	mangolt vō wäldegg	bav	96
299nI	<i>I G NA basket of eggs</i>		
no crest ornament	= A	figure of arms tipped with ostrich plume	
Mangold von Waldegg. The family had Waldeck a.d. Iller as fief in 1403, sold 1543. Jörg Mangold von Waldeck, fl.1450-1473, was a member of the patrician society 'zum Löwen' in Memmingen in 1470.			
Besides the primary name in black ink (added later in hand A1), there is further text in hand B above in pale ink: <das sind der erwýrdigen und gaistlichen frowen elýsabet mangoltin fier anen>; and below in red ink: heroltt; and in black ink the year: 1460 corrected to 1470. On the top left of the page: '10 und L'. Items [1424, 1425] in courtoisie with [1426] Reinstetten placed below on a smaller shield without crest. This page is the verso of page 298.			
Sieb 22/6.1.2:t81;			
1425	<von schwenden>	sou	96
<i>I B OA fess acc. 6 lozenges</i>			
cushion	AS	roundel tipped with ostrich plume	
von Schwendi, noted 1129-1700, moved from canton Appenzell in Schweiz to Schwaben and settled in OA. Laupheim.			
Legend written in hand B.			
Sieb 23:6.2/138-139+t76; Kindler AE 402;			
ING:488*; STY:562*; BLW:915*;			
1426	von rainstetten	sou	96
<i>I X O AS barry of 4 & mullet</i>			
von Reinstetten, noted c.1270, but from Ehingen on the Donau (OA. Biberach).			
Legend written in hand A.			
Sieb E 627;			
ING:578; STY:168;			

1436	<thum von newenburg>	sou	
	<i>I O S barry of 4 crown O 2 swan's heads</i>		24
Thumb von Neuenburg al. della Tomba, the swabian Uradel family held several castles in northern Württemberg, e.g. Stettenfels, Kr. Heilbronn, König (Kr.Esslingen) and Burg Neuenburg bei Gözis (Vorarlberg).			
Sieb 23/2.5:12+t15, würt; Bosl R 450; Kneschke D 9:208-209;			
ING:382; ZUR:69; GRU:1393; STY:589; RUG:1349; KCR:882; BLW:831; STU:242*;			
1437	<schilling>	sou	
	<i>I G O pitcher crown = figure of arms</i>		24
Schilling von Cannstadt, Erbschenck von Schwaben from 1260. Seat at Cannstadt bei Neckar slightly NW of modern Stuttgart.			
Arms & crest: teapot-like pitcher.			
Sieb 22/2.6:14+t10 + 23/2.5:11+t14; Kneschke D 8:167-170;			
GRU:1387; ING:373; MIL:964; RUG:1367; STY:385; KCR:1073; STU:236; BLW:193;			
1438	<spett>	sou	
	<i>I G A 3 saws per bend in pale no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap</i>		24
von Speth, seat at Zwiefalten in Ob.Schwaben, and during 1445-1530 Neidlingen, Kr.Nürtingen. They held the office of Erbtruchsess von Württemberg. The 'saws' are actually keys in an ancient form.			
Rolland 5:332, baron = {3 keys}; Sieb 22/2.1:58, bav + 23/2.5:12+t14, würt + 24/2.6:t46 bad;			
Kneschke D 8:557; HHStD 6:250+466+504;			
ING:374; GRU:1377; ZUR:342; KCR:936; MIL:713; STU:123; STY:469; RUG:1369; BLW:195;			
1439	ruch	sou	
<i>302nI</i>	<i>I A SG bend ch. 3 annulets no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms</i>		24
Rau von Winnenden al. Ruch v.W., seat in Kr. Waiblingen; noted 1512; tombs in Malmesheim (Kr. Leonberg, B-W).			
Sieb 23/6.2:23+t21 (Sa-Ar-Gu);			
ING:573*; NLU:1616*; LYN:1965*; CLE:1313* (Ar-Sa-Ar);			
1440	von wirckenfels	fkn	
	<i>I G A annulet no crest ornament A annulet</i>		24
von Birkenfels, noted 1285-1552, seats in Birkenfels and Lehrberg 8 km NW of Ansbach (MFr.).			
Sieb 22/6.1.1:130+t135;			
ING:716; CLE:1110; NLU:939;			
1441	vô gottingê	sou	
	<i>I S O annulet no crest ornament OS annulet tipped with tuft of cock feathers</i>		24
von Guttingen al. Gyttingen, no details.			
Popoff STY #274-275 discussed a possible exchange of names between Beringen (a rose, see [1264, 1492]) and Güttingen (a rose slipped, KCR:803, GRU:931, ZUR:142).			
Sieb Si5:119; Rolland 3:121 (Gultlingen);			
ING:572; RUG:1333; STY:284; BLW:138;			
1442	vô enstein	sou	
	<i>I S AG chief ch. bend no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms</i>		24
Stein von Diamentstein, see [1197].			

1443	vô kagneck		als
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>bend</i>	24
	no crest ornament	GA	lion's head biting tape with rings at ends
	von Kageneck, alsatian Uradel and Strassburger patricier, but also active in Konstanz.		
	Kindler OB 2:222; Sieb 24/2.6:10+t8+t35 bad; SIE:192n1;		
	GRU:1964; MIL:882; STY:618; KCR:8596; BLW:743;		
1444	diemstain		sou
	<i>I GAS</i>	<i>chief ch. bend</i>	24
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	Stein von Diemantstein, see [1197, 1442].		
	NLU:918; ARK:183; BLW:475;		
1445	burgraff von ogspurg		bav
303n1	<i>I GAS</i>	<i>chief ch. eagle issst</i>	24
	crown	SO	eagle naissant
	Burggraf von Augsburg, noted 1270-1391. The family took their name from their diocesan office.		
	Named as a member of the Leitbracken society in 1484 (Kruse R 295).		
	Sieb 6.1.1:66 + t66;		
	MIL:379; GRU:1355; ING:510; RUG:1181; BLW:839;		
1446	czypplingê		sou
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>2 swords erect</i>	24
	no crest ornament	AG	sword betw wings
	von Zipplingen, from Zipplingen (OA. Ellwangen a.d.Jagdst, Kr. Ostalb, B-W).		
	An unidentified namesake with different arms in [1412].		
	Sieb 23/6.2:148+t80;		
	ING:509; STY:597; BLW:482;		
1447	schenck vô schenckenstein		sou
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>antler per pale</i>	24
	crown	SA	antler garnished with elm leaves
	Schenck von Schenkenstein, present 1281, extinct c1584, with seat at Burg Schenkenstein near		
	Aufhausen.		
	Kruse R; Sieb 23/6.2:t22;		
	ING:469; ING:643; RUG:1395; WGH:250; MIL:1522; GRU:1392; BLW:477;		
1448	von esselspurg		sou
	<i>I A B</i>	<i>bust of king</i>	24
	no crest ornament	=	figure of arms
	von Eselsburg, not identified.		
1449	von hoppingen		sou
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>per chevron</i>	24
	no crest ornament	GG	2 hats tasseled
	von Hoppingen, noted 1341-1490, seat in Ger. Nördlingen (Kr. Ostalb, B-W). Possibly the same		
	family as Hopfingen in Kruse R 339 #69 (Unserer Liebe Frau or Schwan society).		
	The crest is two cardinal's hats.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t153 + 6.1.2:t49, bav;		
	ING:505; MIL:806; BLW:320;		
1450	von katzenstein		sou
	<i>I A SOO</i>	<i>cat rampant cr. chained on mount</i>	24
	no crest ornament	=	figure of arms
	The von Katzenstein were cadets of Hirnheim in Ries. They sold their main seat, Burg Katzenstein in		
	OA. Neresheim, Kr. Heidenheim, in 1354 to Gf.Oettingen.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:54+t37; Kneschke D 5:35-36; HHStD 6:331;		
	DWF:556*; ING:497*; GRU:1283*; KCR:1063*;		

1451	von bonstetten	sui	
304n1	I SAO 3 lozenges in fess & border	24	
no crest ornament	A =	swan's head betw wings ch. arms	
von Bonstetten and Roll von Bonstetten, noted 1150-1498, seat at Bonstetten (Bz. Affoltern, can. Zürich).			
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:143; Merz ZUR 88;			
ZUR:391; GRU:1236; DWF:824; RUG:1200; STY:414; HZL:40; BLW:876; KCR:885*;			
1452	von +ssatz+ / <sax>	sui	
I O G per pale		24	
no crest ornament	S	bear's head	
Ulrich (VII) von Sax Fhr. von Hohensax & Bürglen 1458-1538. Seat Hohensax (can St.Gallen) nr Feldkirch in the Vaduz-Austria border. From the same family as the Minnesanger Heinrich von Sax. Sax qtg Bürglen.			
The canceled name has a letter 'f' placed on the 'ss'-letter.			
ESNF 12:133-136; HHStS 596; Walther MAN 43;			
MIL:234; ZUR:140; MAN:21+24; BLW:887; KCR:831*; KCR:6711*; GRU:881*;			
1453	vô staffell	nas	
I B A lion rampant		24	
no crest ornament	S	2 gambs	
von Staffel, noted 1080, extinct 1683, lands in Trier, but Stammsitz in Staffel a.d. Lahn (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).			
Kruse R 309-311 #65; Kneschke D 8:588-589; Fahne KJB 2:145; Sieb 20/6.7:39 nas; XRA 3:455; ING:927*; LYN:1422*; NLU:1234*; GRU:1636*; BLW:745*; MIL:449*;			
1454	von ems	sui	
I B O ibex segreant		24	
no crest ornament	O	ibex isst	
Hans von Ems, witness to the Fisch & Falke charter. The Ems zu Hohenems on the Vorarlberg-Thurgau border was the principal branch.			
Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 1:296; Bosl R 449; ESNF 12:142-145; HHStÖs 2:417; Hupp ARL 119n3;			
ING:357; GRU:1243; MIL:678; KCR:883; DWF:853; STY:388; QDB:143; GEL:247; BHM:3167;			
1455	von bodmē	sou	
I O S ibex segreant		24	
crown	EN	cone tipped with peacock tail	
von Bodman, seat were on the Überlinger See, not far from Konstanz. Arms of Bodman-new as used from c.1360). The older arms, 3 elms leaves, were used as quarters after 1444.			
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 24/2.6:5; Kindler OB 1:120; ESNF 12:156-163; Kneschke D 1:511; Hupp ARL 66;			
ING:355; MIL:677; KCR:864; DWF:846; NLU:861; STY:387; STU:151; QDB:142; BHM:3159;			
1456	vô wýnegk	tir	
I G A fess crenelated masoned arched		24	
mural crown	G	talbot's head	
Wineck or Weineck, Trentiner & brixner ministerialen on Burg Weineck, destroyed 1292, became extinct 1563.			
Sieb 28/4.1:t10; Trapp TB 8:70 (epitaph); G Innerebner, 'Schloss Weinegg und die Weinegger', Der Schlern 29 (1955) 108ff;			
ETO:142; BHM:773; LBQ:3332; LYN:1634; DWF:1043; MIL:724; STY:372; BLW:143;			
1457	von frýdingen	sou	
305n1 I BAO bend acc. lion in chf sn		24	
crown	A	plume of ostrich feathers	
Eitelhans von Friedingen zu Hohenkrähen, witness. Seat at Burg Friedingen, Kr.Konstanz.			
Kruse R 427 #83; Sieb 23/6.2:t139; Kindler OB 1:394; HHStD 6:192;			
ZUR:175; STY:122; KCR:540; BLW:884; ING:361*; MIL:998*; RUG:1383*; GRU:1240*;			

1458	aldt frýdingê	sou	
	<i>I S O per pale</i>		24
	crown SO plume of feathers per pale		
	The older arms of Friedingen (see previous item). The two arms are qtd in GRU:1240.		
	ING:362; RUG:1394; BLW:885; KCR:879*; KCR:7399*;		
1459	mos mûst'	als	
	<i>I G A 2 lions passt</i>		24
	no crest ornament AG lion's head cr. tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Massmünster, noted 1161, extinct 1573, seat in Massmünster nr Mulhouse (dep Haut-Rhin).		
	Kindler OB 3:38-42; Hupp ARL 22n7; XDD:2727;		
	MIL:1083; VRN:579; BLW:595*; ING:972*; GRU:1831*; KCR:1025*;		
1460	von thanhein	sou	
	<i>I G A per fess & 3 roses cch</i>		24
	no crest ornament AG 2 bull's horns crested per fess cch		
	von Thanheim, ministeriales of the Ab.Reichenau near Konstanz and noted in Freiburg 1366.		
	Kindler OB 1:200;		
	ING:461; MIL:377; STY:581; QDB:207; BLW:598;		
1461	vô achenhein	als	
	<i>I B O 2 pales</i>		24
	no crest ornament SA bear's head biting wing		
	von Achenheim, no details, named in Strasbourg.		
1462	vô albich	pal	
	<i>I A SG bend embowed acc. 2 estoiles</i>		24
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Albich, no details, but from LKF a vassal of the PfGf.Rhein and possibly from Albig outside Alzey (Kr. Alzey, R-P).		
	A Wittegow von Albegk held a fief of the Ab.Reichenau. He bore the arms {Or bend Sa betw 2 mullets Sa}.		
	Sieb Si1.125 (Albich); Kindler OB 1:5 (Albeck / Albegk)		
	LKF:202; STY:85; BLW:823;		
1463	von schoeneck	sou	
306n1	<i>I O S 3 mallets</i>		24
	no crest ornament A 2 bull's horns		
	von Schönenegg, ministeriales, noted 1230-1411, seat in Ober-/Unterschönenegg (AG. Babenhausen, Kr. Illertissen, Bayern).		
	Sieb 22/6.1:91+t90; Bosl R 461;		
	ING:521; ZUR:89; STY:613;		
1464	baldeck	sou	
	<i>I B AG greyhound salient & border</i>		24
	cushion A talbot sejt		
	von Baldeck, noted 1250-1565, vassals of Urach and Württemberg.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:9+135+t1 (Baldeck);		
	ING:411; BLW:480; MIL:381*; GRU:1412* (Az-Ar); STY:303* (Gu-Ar, less border);		
1465	trwchsses vô kullental	sou	
	<i>I A S cross forked in base</i>		24
	no crest ornament E 2 bull's horns		
	Truchsess von Kalenthal, no details.		
	Rolland 6:54; Kneschke D 9:286;		
	ING:522*; STY:616*;		
1466	engelhoffer	bav	
	<i>I BAO angel</i>		24
	no crest ornament N angel isst		
	von Engelshofer, see [1180].		
1467	eckental	sou	

no crest ornament G cap pointed

von Eckenthal al. Eggenthal, noted 1123-1406. Heinrich was a councillor in Lauingen on the Donau.

ING:597;

1468 mittelburg vō trwttlingen

sou

I G A goose

24

no crest ornament A goose

von Trüchtlingen gt Mittelburger, see [1238].

1469 von ýssenburg

sou

307n1 I BAO castle acc. horseshoes in chf

24

cushion ON horseshoe tipped with 2 peacock plumes

von Eisenburg, member of the Visch society, schwabischer Uradel on Burg Marstetten near Memmingen, 50 km from the Bodensee.

Kruse R 427 #83; Rolland 2:292; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t17;

GRU:1250; DWF:865; MIL:367; ING:385; STU:141; STY:169; KCR:1064; BLW:555;

1470 von aÿchelberg

sou

I G O canton

24

crown O 2 wings

von Aichelberg al. Eichelberg von Michelberg, member of the Visch society. Descended from the ancient Gf.Aichelberg in LKr. Göppingen.

Kruse R #64; Sieb 23/6.2:t9; ESNF 12:63; Kneschke D 1:29; HHStD 6:8;

ING:433; KCR:908; STY:426; BLW:587; GRU:1269*; ING:820*; ZUR:365*; DWF:628*; HZL:63*;

1471 von west'nach

sou

I A N fox rampant cr.

24

no crest ornament S fox cr.

von Westernach, swabian Uradel, who held several estates in Kr. Heidenheim, Ulm and Göppingen around 1430.

The figure might be a fox or wolf in grey. The crest figure is rampant.

HHStD 6:124+129+154+484; Sieb F 113 + t87; SIE:110n14 = Rolland 6:163, bav = {Ar fox crowned rampant proper};

MIL:735; RUG:1324; STY:600; BLW:912; GRU:1834* (lion cr.);

1472 von steusslingē

sou

I A GG fess cotised

24

no crest ornament = bust of woman betw bull's horns all ch. arms

von Steusslingen al. Stüsslingen, held Burg Alt-Steusslingen (OA. Ehingen), 25 km W of Ulm.

Sieb 23/6.2:t49; Sieb E 772-773;

ING:435; STY:429; BLW:934; MIL:399*;

1473 habsperg

sou

I X O SA qfly & fess

24

no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms

Mangolt and Diepolt von Habsberg participated in tournaments in 1481. The emblem of the Krone society is on the tombstone of Rudolf von Habsberg (1506) at St.Emmeram in Regensburg. A ministeriales family with Burg bei Warenthal in OA.Riedlingen.

Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1.2:t38, bav; Kindler OB 1:499; Bosl R 419;

ING:389; DWF:1071; STY:382; BLW:916; GRU:1351*; MIL:808*;

1474 renhartzwill <vō hasenstain>

sou

I A V elm leaf inv

24

no crest ornament G bull's attire

von Reinhartsweiler al. Regnoltsweiler al. Regentsweiler, swabian Uradel, noted 1228, with seat in Regentsweiler Manor (Gem. Ludwigshafen, Kr. Stockach, B-W). Arms derived from Bodman.

Sieb 23/6.2:t21; Kindler OB 3:378 (Reinhartsweiler);

GRU:2062; ZUR:273; ING:409; MIL:1091; STY:145; STU:143; HZL:107; BLW:581;

1475 von leningê

sou

308n1	<i>I A GV</i>	<i>lion and eagle's claw winged sn</i>	24
	no crest ornament	GS	cap pointed inv. filled with tuft of cock feathers
	von Nenningen, noted 13C-15C, seat in OA.Geislingen.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.2:156+t97 + 23/6.2:t6+110;		
	LYN:921; BHM:766; ETO:135; LBQ:3283; ING:502; DWF:566; STY:307; BLW:862;		
1476	blochingen		sou 24
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>bendy</i>	
	no crest ornament	GA	2 bull's horns crested
	von Blochingen al. Blichingen al. Plochingen (Kr. Esslingen, B-W), noted 1146-1350, Fhr. HHStD 6:532; Sieb 23/6.2:t6 wurt;		
	ING:545; GRU:482;		
1477	vô hardnegk		sou 24
	<i>I G A</i>	<i>bend</i>	
	no crest ornament	= G	bust of man ch. arms with cap
	von Hartneck, not identified.		
	Similar arms, but different crest, as Kageneck [1443].		
	BLW:768; STY:620*;		
1478	von blemmingê		sou 24
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>horse's head</i>	
	no crest ornament	S	horse's head
	von Plieningen, noted 1142-1642.		
	The sable has faded into grey.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:14+t6		
	ING:541; BLW:853;		
1479	lammersshein		sou 24
	<i>I B X GO</i>	<i>chief paly</i>	
	no crest ornament	GO	2 ibex' horns
	von Lammersheim, no details.		
	Sieb E 471;		
	ING:438; BLW:852;		
1480	von prunnê		sou 24
	<i>I B A</i>	<i>chief</i>	
	no crest ornament	BA	2 bull's horns
	Brun von Brunen, see [1267].		
	ING:466; BLW:844; STY:584*;		
1481	von <ramstein>		sui 24
309n1	<i>I S A</i>	<i>2 staves flory in saltire</i>	
	no crest ornament	A	bust of man hatted
	Fhr. von Ramstein, usually with arms Or-Gu, see [1257].		
	UFF:112; ING:334; GRU:906; MIL:726; STY:62; KCR:852; ZUR:477; BLW:489;		
1482	vô <eichach>		sou 24
	<i>I O S</i>	<i>3 yokes in pale</i>	
	no crest ornament	SO	2 bull's horns
	Gf.Aichhaim al. Aichan al. Eichen, noted c. 1182, extinct 14C; seat at Illereichen (Kr. Illertissen, Bayern).		
	Merz ZUR 74; Sieb 22/6.1:t65; HHStD 7:323;		
	GRU:847; ZUR:90; STY:334; ZUR:277*; UFF:590*; MIL:1227*;		
1483	brantdeser		tir 24
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	
	no crest ornament	GOS	lion's head crested with roundels and tufts of cock feathers
	von Brandis, Erbland-Silberkämmerer in Tirol 1516, seat in Burg Brandis al. Lanaburg on Nied.Lana. The family divided into 4 branches 1236, and the senior line became Fhr 1605 and Gf 1654. A junio line, Lanaburg, became extinct 1463.		
	Sieb 28/4.1p2+t3 tir + 28/4.7:282 + 28/4.2, Steiermark (geneal);		
	BLW:517; DWF:421 'braudesser';		
1484	landeck		sui

1485	vô schêckentzell	sou	24
	<i>I A G 2 lions passt</i>		
	no crest ornament AG bust of man per pale with cap		
	Schenck von Landeck al. Landegg, pincerna of St.Gallen, their seat was in Gem. Lütisburg (Bz. Alt-Toggenburg) on the right bank of the Thur W of St.Gallen. The minnesanger Konrad Schenck von Landeck, fl.1271-1306, was a ministeriale of the Gf.Toggenburg. The arms of Schnewli gt von Landeck {Az/Vt chief Ar} is attributed to a swabian Schenck von Landeck in [1326] and STU:476. Walther MAN 142; Rolland 5:258; Merz ZUR; Bodmer SGH 54; GRU:1806*; ZUR:178*; QPB:30216*; DWF:879*; MAN:69*; BLW:552;		
1486	von thÿerberg	sou	24
	<i>I B OA doe on mount</i>		
	no crest ornament O doe's head		
	Schenck von Zell, a cadet of Schenck von Stauffenberg. L. Müller-Westphal, pers.com.; MIL:951;		
1487	<dietrich> hack < vô hart / [hussy]>	sou	24
<i>310n1</i>	<i>I O G 2 boathook irons addorsed</i>		
	crown G 2 boathook irons addorsed		
	Hacke von Harthausen & Oberndorf (in Epfendorf, Kr. Rottweil), noted primo 14C. Sieb E 226 + 23/6.2:92+t53; STY:602; OHM:478;		
1488	renwigshussen	sou	24
	<i>I A GV 3 poppy heads in fess on mount</i>		
	no crest ornament GG bust of woman holding 2 poppy heads		
	Hauser von Renquishausen, noted 1338-1482, from Renquishausen al. Rentwigshausen (OA.Tuttlingen, B-W). Sieb 23/6.2:93 (variant arms);		
1489	vô <burtenbach>	sou	24
	<i>I A GG 3 mallets & border</i>		
	cushion GS mallet tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Burtenbach, not identified. Original legend erased and overwritten.		
	MIL:368;		
1490	vô hwrnbach	sou	24
	<i>I A GB ibex attire & terrace</i>		
	no crest ornament G ibex attire		
	von Hürnbach, see [1330]. ING:539;		
1491	werd denstein	sou	24
	<i>I G AA chevronny of 4 & border</i>		
	cushion A hare sejt		
	von Werdenstein, swabian Uradel, Dienstmannen and Erbkämmerer of Ab.Kempten, noted 1239-1796, from Werdenstein nr. Eckardts (Ger. Immenstadt, Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern). Crest: actually a rabbit. Sieb 22/6.1.1:191+t193; ING:436; STY:467; BLW:557; GRU:1852*; MIL:863*; ZUR:329*; DWF:938*; BER:1129*;		

1492	<von beringen>		sou	
	<i>I O G</i>	<i>rose</i>		24
	crown	S	plume of ostrich feathers	
	von Beringen, not identified.			
	STY:283;			
1493	von rainstettē		sou	
<i>31In1</i>	<i>I X O AS</i>	<i>barry of 4 & mullet</i>		24
	no crest ornament	OX AS	star betw bull's horns company	
	von Reinstetten, see [1426].			
1494	von pferschein		sou	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>cauldron</i>		24
	crown	SN	cone tipped with crown and peacock plume	
	von Pfersheim, no details.			
	Sieb Si2:89;			
	ING:506; BLW:589;			
1495	vô erssingēn		sou	
	<i>I O B</i>	<i>per bend nebuly sn</i>		24
	no crest ornament	O	2 wings	
	von Enslingen al. Erslingen, noted 1261-1534, limpurger and hohenloer vassal in Enslingen (OA. Hall), i.e. 5 km N of Schwäbisch-Hall.			
	The seal 1346 of Cunrad has it as per pale nebuly.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:4+11;			
1496	humel vô liechtēberg		sou	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 roundels</i>		24
	no crest ornament	GA	2 bull's horns crested cch	
	Hummel von Lichtenberg, see [1056].			
1497	von liechtēstein		sou	
	<i>I BA</i>	<i>wing</i>		24
	no crest ornament	A	2 wings	
	von Liechtenstein, noted 1244-1550, seat at Vorderlichtenstein (Kr. Hechingen), vassals of Gf.Württemberg.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:t4; Kindler OB 2:502; Hupp ARL 266n3*;			
	ING:474; BLW:140; KCR-P:636;			
1498	vô blinttheim		sou	
	<i>I A S</i>	<i>per bend</i>		24
	no crest ornament	AS	2 ibex' horns	
	von Blindheim, swabian ministeriales from Blindheim on the Donau nr Höchstatt (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W), the place of the 1704 battle.			
	Sieb E 67; Sieb 22/6.1:t135;			
	ING:524; GRU:1879; STY:354; RUG:1334; BLW:141;			
1499	wiler		sou	
<i>312n1</i>	<i>I A G</i>	<i>per bend nebuly</i>		24
	no crest ornament	GA	2 bull's horns	
	von Weiler, allgauer Uradel, who held Burg Weiler (in Weiler-Simmerberg nr Lindau, B-W), of the Abbey of St.Gallen.			
	Rolland 6:152; Wiler, Sieb 22/6.1.1:t63, + 6.1.3:t89, bav;			
	GRU:1810; ZUR:113; KCR:1055; STY:492; NLU:948; BLW:720; LYN:1981*; NLU:1623*;			

1500	von emechingê	sou	24
	<i>I A G crampon per fess</i>		
	no crest ornament G ibex's head		
	von Emerkingen, noted 1241 with thier seat in Emerkingen nr Mundelkingen (Kr. Biberach, B-W). The family was probably a cadet of von Tanne, ancient Schenken der Hzt.Schaben. Another cadet line was the Schenken von Winterstetten, with a seat not far away at Winterstetten (Kr. Biberach). The latter was descendant from Friederich von Tanne (fl.1220), a confidant of Emperor Friedrich II and father of the minnesanger Konrad von Winterstetten. The arms of Emerkingen is usually given as Az-Or, but Ar-Gu has also been reported. The Winterstetten arms are usually Or/Ar-Sa, but also known with other colours.		
	Bosl R 417+433+440; Sieb 23/6.2:230+t129 +t23 (Winterstetten); HHStD 6:756; Kindler OB 1:294 (Emerkingen);		
	ING:549; ZUR:63; STY:295; ZUR:301*; GRU:1901*; ING:548*; ZUR:285*; MAN:36*; BLW:908*;		
1501	ottinger	bav	24
	<i>I X O AS per pale & fess</i>		
	no crest ornament AON sieve tipped peacock tail		
	Ottinger zu Otting und Tagmersheim, near Donauwörth.		
	Kindler OB 3:297; Sieb 22/6.1:t175, bav;		
	GRU:1403; MIL:805; DWF:392; RUG:1298; STY:625; ING:390*;		
1502	seffler	sou	24
	<i>I A G per chevron inv</i>		
	no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns garnished with roundels		
	von Seveler al. Seffler, no details.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:139+t75;		
	GRU:2065*; ING:551* (Gu-Ar);		
1503	weÿssler	sou	24
	<i>I S O bend</i>		
	no crest ornament SX OG swan's head crested compony indented		
	Weisler, not identified.		
1504	vô kurneck	sou	24
	<i>I A G per chevron inv</i>		
	no crest ornament A talbot's head		
	von Kürneck al. Kirneck, swabian Uradel, seat on Burg Kirneck (Unterkirneck, Kr. Villingen, B-W).		
	SIE:44n9 tir; Rolland 3:360 tir, Kindler OB 2:404-408;		
	GRU:2065; MIL:982; DWF:915; BLW:385*;		
1505	huser vô stetten	bav	24
313n1	<i>I O G ibex statant</i>		
	crown G ram's head		
	Hausner von Stetten, noted 1382-1697, seat in Winbuch al. Weiboldshausen (Gem. Ellingen, Kr.Weissenburg-Gunzenhausen, MFr.). The family also held also Steperg (BA. Neuberg a.d.Donau) during 1410-1526.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t44 (saillant) + 6.1.2:t43;		
	STY:558;		
1506	kratzzer	aut	
	<i>I BA 2 gambs in saltire</i>		24
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	Kratzzer, not identified.		
	Rolland 3:349* Kratzzer, talons per saltire, aut;		
	STY:606 'kracher';		
1507	pfusser vô nordstattê	sou	
	<i>I A G bull statant</i>		24
	no crest ornament G bull issnt		
	Pfuser al. Pfauser von Nordstetten, ministeriales of Gf. Hohenberg, noted 1334-1520, probably named from Stetten (Kr. Rottweil, B-W) and Nordstetten in Isenburg (Kr. Horb, B-W), where they held land.		
	ZUR:491*; MIL:240*; ING:596*; STY:441*; GRU:2075*;		

1508	von randenburg	sou	24
	<i>I G A bendy of 4</i>		
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Randenburg, member of the Falke society. They took their name from the Schloss Randen NW of Schaffhausen in Hegau.		
	Kruse R #47; Kindler OB 3:330;		
	GRU:1286; ZUR:390; DWF:836; BLW:558; ING:514*; MIL:765*;		
1509	haimenhoffen	sou	24
	<i>I G A horse saillant</i>		
	no crest ornament A horse issit		
	von Haimenhofen, swabian Uradel, ministeriales of St.Gallen, noted 1258, with seat Heimenhofen in Ger. Oberstdorf / Immenstadt (Kr. Sonthofen, Bayern).		
	Kindler OB 2:21; Sieb 22/6.1:72+t72; Rolland 3:136;		
	KCR:1017; BLW:556; ING:513*; GRU:1835*; ZUR:205*; MIL:885*; NLU:870*; RUG:1401*;		
1510	kochendorff	sou	24
	<i>I B O chief</i>		
	no crest ornament OB 2 bull's horns per fess		
	Greck von Kochendorf, Ulmer patricians with lands in Kochendorf (OA. Neckarsulm) 10 km N of Heilbronn (B-W).		
	Kneschke D 4:17; Rolland, sil; Sieb 23/6.2:6+t13+t34; Sieb E 242;		
	ING:571; STY:177; BLW:175;		
1511	adelmâ	sou	24
<i>314n1</i>	<i>I A B lion cr.</i>		
	broadbrim hat OS sieve cut in half tipped with 2 tufts of cock feathers		
	Adelmann von Adelmannsfelden, swabian Uradel and staufer ministeriales on staufer ministeriales, noted 1228 on Adelmannsfelden (Kr. Aalen, B-W), which held Burg Kammerstein bei Schwabach (MFr.) as Pfleger in 1489 and acquired Schloss Dürwangen in 1489. Erbmarschall von Fürst-Propstei Ellwangen, noted 1145, Fhr. 1680 and Gf. 1790.		
	Sieb F 27 + t74; Sieb E; Sieb 23/2.5:t1; HHStD 7:338; Bosl R 367; Rolland 1:10 würt (lion cr.);		
	RUG:1388; BLW:742; GRU:1576*;		
1512	trutthussen	sui	24
	<i>I O S lion rampant</i>		
	no crest ornament SO lion's head betw wings		
	von Trutthausen, not identified.		
	GRU:1988; BLW:502;		
1513	von almschoffen	sou	24
	<i>I A GG qtlly acc. rose slipped in chf dx</i>		
	no crest ornament BA 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	von Almhofen, swabian Uradel, noted 886, seat at Burg Almhofen on the left bank of the Breg between Hüfingen and Donaueschingen.		
	Kindler OB 1:6-7; Rolland 1:34;		
	GRU:1875; BLW:507; DWF:926*;		
1514	von danck	als	24
	<i>I O GA chief ch. mullet</i>		
	no crest ornament = bust of man mitred ch. arms		
	Zorn von Bulach, Uradel from Bas-Alsace, strassburger citizens, cadet of Ripelin (noted 1197), noted 1252, divided into several branches, incl. Lappe. The family used various crests.		
	The name might indicate van der Donck nr Sevenem in Geldern, which has arms with similar features, but different colours (GEL:1214, Vt-Er-Gu; XRA 4:427).		
	Merz ZUR 80; Kindler OB 2:464 Lappe; Kneschke D 9:634; Sieb 24/2.6:27+84+t18 bad + 24/2.10:24+t27 als (branches);		
	DWF:764; BLW:648; RUG:1441 (present crest); BEL:1548; GEL:222; BHM:3083; ZUR:382;		
1515	lapp	als	24
	<i>I O GA chief ch. rose</i>		
	no crest ornament = bust of man ch. arms with cap		
	Lappe, a branch of Zorn von Bulach, as Zorn gt Lapp with a mullet replacing the rose.		
	RUG:1439; BLW:650;		

1516	czorn		als	
	<i>I GAO mullet & chief</i>			24
	no crest ornament G swordhilt			
	Zorn von Bulach [1514] - with confounded arms and proper crest.			
1517	dyczisow vō winckētal		sou	
<i>315n1</i>	<i>I GO qfly</i>			24
	no crest ornament GO 2 bull's horns per fess cch			
	von Deizisau al. Burgermeister von Deizisau, noted 1233, extinct 1774 Their origin were from Deizisau (Kr. Esslingen, B-W).			
	Sieb 23/6.2:4+t11, würt;			
	ING:525; MIL:994; STY:603; RUG:1328; BLW:142; GRU:2034*;			
1518	von bernhussen		sou	
	<i>I OV barry</i>			24
	no crest ornament OV 2 bull's horn compony			
	von Bernhausen, swabian Uradel, noted 1050, Fhr. 1665, extinct 1833; reichministerialen and vassals of Württemberg, Tübingen and Burgau. Their seat was in Bernhausen (Kr. Esslingen, B-W). Before 1370 the family used the arms {per pale lion & wing}.			
	Sieb 23/2.5:t6 + 23/6.2:t1; Sieb F 31+t6; HHStD 6:63;			
	ING:523; GRU:1968; DWF:1074; STY:605;			
1519	von lochun		sou	
	<i>I SA per pale</i>			24
	no crest ornament AOS swan's head garnished with roundels each with a tuft of cock feathers			
	von Lochen al. Lachen, a swiss-swabian family with at least 2 branches. One in the service of Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1260-1439, had their seat at Lochau (LG. Bregenz, Vorarlberg, Austria), others with seat in Haldenberg (OA. Wangen, B-W) or in Flochenbach (OA. Ravensburg, Kr. Tettnang, B-W) - all in the Bodensee area. The family used two arms, the elder probably being {Gu swan's head Ar} as in ZUR:52 and DWF:958, the present arms being the younger. Both arms were mentioned in a laudatory poem by Peter Suchenwirt.			
	Merz ZUR 49; Sieb 23/6.2:19+t17 würt (poem);			
	ING:526; DWF:948; STY:338; KCR:911* (Sa pale Ar);			
1520	berger vō eppfingē		sou	
	<i>I GX OB per pale plain & lozengy</i>			24
	no crest ornament = bust of king ch. arms			
	Berg von Oepfingen, noted 1305 as vassals of GfBerg, extinct 1591. The legend is probably confounded with the next item.			
	Sieb E 47; Sieb 23/6.2:78+t46 wurt;			
	ING:554; BLW:586; GRU:1436*; STY:311*;			
1521	von schynow		sou	
	<i>I B OA estoile on mount</i>			24
	round cap OS star garnished with tufts of cock feathers			
	von Schenna al. Schienen, ministeriales of the Ab.Reichenau, seat in Öhningen (Kr. Konstanz), extinct 1595.			
	Sieb E685; Sieb 23/6.2:231+t129;			
	DWF:837; STY:485+559; BLW:843; OHM:232;			
1522	vō stuben		sou	
	<i>I GAO window</i>			24
	no crest ornament G bust of man hatted			
	von Stuben, noted 1264-1744, seat Stuben in Gem. Blönried (Kr. Saulgau, B-W).			
	Merz ZUR 103; Sieb 23/6.2:111+t62;			
	ING:555; BLW:585; ZUR:418* (3 windows); STY:312* (lozenge);			
1523	von rott		sou	
<i>316n1</i>	<i>I O GA per pale plain & fess</i>			24
	no crest ornament = 2 bull's horns ch. arms			
	Roth von Oberroth, in AG.Babenhausen, Schwaben, held the office of Erbtruchsess of the Prince-Abbey of Kempten.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:t31 (R.v.Oberoth); Kruse R #82; Rolland 5:177+196;			
	ING:387; GRU:1347; STY:494; BLW:580;			

1524	von asch	sou	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>3 chevrons</i>	24
	no crest ornament	=S	cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers
	Fhr. von Asch al. Ast, noted 1376 in Lindau on the Bodensee and held the Wasserburg, and also		
	noted 1381-1528 nr Ulm. Kindler OB 1:22; Sieb 23/6.2:t27;		
	ING:434; DWF:872; STY:428; BLW:588; GRU:948*; GRU:1273*;		
1525	vô welden	sou	
	<i>I VAG</i>	<i>per pale fess & plain</i>	24
	no crest ornament	= GN	DEL
	von Welden, see [1190].		
1526	von buchow	sou	
	<i>I B O</i>	<i>bull statant</i>	24
	no crest ornament	AA	eagle's head betw wings
	von Buchau, noted 1229-c.1450, in OA. Riedlingen.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:84+t49;		
	STY:617; BLW:173;		
1527	lenler vô lenstein	sou	
	<i>I G O</i>	<i>bugle-horn stringed</i>	24
	no crest ornament	O	bugle horn in fess
	Lendl von Lenstein, not identified. Sieb 22/6.1.3:107+t70 attributes ING for the name Dengler /		
	Tengler.		
	Sieb Si2:99;		
	ING:598; STY:623;		
1528	vô stetten	sou	
	<i>I G BA</i>	<i>bend ch. fish</i>	24
	no crest ornament	AG	2 fish naiat in front of cap pointed tipped with tuft of cock feathers
	Stetten von Veldnerstetten, see [1198].		
1529	messenhussen / von messêhussen	bav	
<i>317n1</i>	<i>I B O</i>	<i>axe per bend</i>	24
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Massenhausen, bavarian Uradel of same stock as von Kamer [1710] and with seat in		
	Massenhausen (Kr. Fresing, OB). They held the office of Erb-marschall im Oberbayern.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t48;		
	ING:501; GRU:1711; LBQ:3465; DWF:369; BEL:313; BLW:858; GEL:204*; BHM:3065*;		
1530	von menssheim	sou	
	<i>I A G</i>	<i>scissors</i>	24
	no crest ornament	G	scissors
	von Mönshausen, see [1199].		
1531	schwalhein	sou	
	<i>I A B</i>	<i>barry</i>	24
	no crest ornament	AB	2 bull's horn compony
	von Schwelher al. Schwelcher von Schwelheim, a branch was noted before 1374 on Burg Wolfsberg nr		
	Zusmarshausen (Kr. Augsburg, Bayern).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:79+t49 (Schwelher, Ar-Az); Rolland 5:288, rhe; SIE:133n8 *;		
	ING:517; DWF:538; STY:427; BLW:409; ARK:161; GRU:1386*; ING:465*; STU:259*;		
1532	vô aldthein	sou	
	<i>I G AS</i>	<i>fess ch. letter "A"</i>	24
	no crest ornament	=	2 wings ch. arms
	von Althann, from Altheim bei Landshut, created counts 1610.		
	Myslivecek E 1; Sieb 14/3.1:t1 + 14/3.2:t1 + 28/4.7:27-47+t9 steyr;		
	ING:543; STY:118;		

1533	vetzer	sou	24
	<i>unicorn; bendy {GA, OS}</i>		
	no crest ornament A unicorn naissant		
	Fetzer von Ockenhausen, swabian nobles, noted 1336, seat at Oggenthal (Kr. Heidenheim, B-W).		
	Rolland 2:319; Sieb 23/6.2:t12 wurt;		
	GRU:1817; ING:507; DWF:567; BLW:590;		
1534	vô elchingen	sou	24
	<i>I GAS fess ch. serpent</i>		
	no crest ornament G talbot's head ch. arms		
	von Elchingen, noted 1300-1404, from Elchingen 10 km NE of Ulm.		
	Crest: the figure of the fess on the talbot's ear.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:126+t69;		
	ING:544;		
1535	von griesshein	sou	24
<i>318n1</i>	<i>I BO sun isst sn</i>		
	no crest ornament BX GB bust of woman betw 2 bull's horns per fess		
	von Griessen al. Griesheim, repeat with variant of [495].		
1536	aldt grieschein	sou	24
	<i>I OB per bend</i>		
	no crest ornament BO 2 bull's horns		
	von Griessen al. Griesheim, repeat with variant of [495].		
1537	vô gwssen	sou	24
	<i>I AS saltire</i>		
	no crest ornament =S cap pointed ch. arms tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	von Gussen, not identified.		
1538	munch vô rosenberg	sou	24
	<i>I A SGG munk holding flowers and book</i>		
	no crest ornament GRS monk holding flower and bird		
	Munch von Rosenberg, no details.		
	Kindler OB 3:153;		
	MIL:1524;		
1539	die alden von reynach	sou	24
	<i>I O X OB lion hooded isst</i>		
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	von Reinach, see [1310].		
1540	weys	hen	24
	<i>I AB lion rampant</i>		
	no crest ornament BA 2 wings		
	Weise von Faurbach, ministeriales on Burg Friedberg (Kr. Friedberg, Hessen), with seat at Fauerbach (Kr. Friedberg, Hessen).		
	Bosl R 1:313; Möller S 1:108; Rolland 6:155 (Ar lion Az);		
	LYN:1426*; ING:1057*; MIL:896*; STU:200* (lion guard);		
1541	von orttenperg	sou	24
<i>319n1</i>	<i>I O BA eagle ch. crescent</i>		
	no crest ornament BA swan's head crested		
	von Ortenberg , from Ortenberg (Kr. Ortenau, B-W), 22 km SE of Strasbourg.		
	Kindler OB 3:286-288;		
	MIL:440*; STY:100*;		

1542	adlatzhoffen	sou	24
	I A SOG <i>eagle's head biting gem-ring</i>		
	no crest ornament SOG eagle's head biting gem-ring		
	von Aderzhofen, noted 1335-1425, seat in OA. Riedlingen.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:116;		
	BLW:878;		
1543	speyser	sou	
	I A B <i>eagle</i>		24
	no crest ornament AX BA eagle's head cr. tipped with ostrich plume		
	Spiser von Spisberg, from Spiesberg (Amtzell, Kr. Ravensburg), later citizens of Ulm and Lindau on the Bodensee.		
	Droz OHM 50;		
	CLE:1164; NLU:879 'graue von'; OHM:266;		
1544	adelzhusser	bav	
	I BA <i>falcon rising</i>		24
	crown A falcon rising		
	von Adelshausen, a variant, see [256].		
1545	von ende	sou	
	I BA <i>lion rampant</i>		24
	no crest ornament AA lion's head biting goose		
	Fhr. von End, noted 1172, extinct 1436, had seats at Burg Rieneck on the road to Italy and Burg Grimenstein on the Bodensee (Kr. Überlingen, B-W). They were cadets of Castelfondo of the Burg Enn on the left bank of the Etsch/Adige (Gem. Montan, Tirol).		
	ESNF 12:141; Merz ZUR 49;		
	STU:134; ZUR:51*; KCR:815*; BLW:723*; MIL:1228*; GRU:899*; STY:546*;		
1546	von arnsperg	wes	
	I SA <i>eagle</i>		24
	no crest ornament AS falcon rising betw bull's horns		
	von Arensberg. Westphalian Uradel in Kr. Arnsberg (N-W). The county, acquired by the Cuyck family was sold to Abp. Köln in 1368 by Godefroi IV (o.s.p.1371). The arms in Az-Ar or Sa-Ar are in the arms of the diocese of Köln.		
	Sieb 22/2.1:t1 bav + 24/2.10:t3 als (Sa-Ar); XRA 1:181; ESNF 8:37-38 (Cuyck-Arnspberg)		
	ING:199; MIL:75; GRU:156; BLW:877; GEL:59*; BEL:236*; URF:2423*; UFF:519*; MIL:1453*;		
1547	sunthusen	sou	
320n1	I A SO <i>chief ch. fess</i>		24
	no crest ornament G bust of man hatted		
	von Sunthausen, ministeriales of Wartenberg and Fürstenberg, seat in Sunthausen nr Bad Dürheim (Kr. Schwarzwald-Baar).		
	Rolland 5:370 sou; Sieb E 793;		
	GRU:1976; ING:520; DWF:921; STY:486; OHM:219;		
1548	vô steinhein	sou	
	I A GB <i>fess acc. 6 lozenges</i>		24
	no crest ornament AS 2 wings per fess		
	von Stainheim, noted 1327-1635, held lands in Burgau, held 1327 Steinheim and Hohenburg (Ger. Dillingen) NE of Ulm.		
	The lozenges are 4:3.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:183 + 22/6.1.3:97;		
	ING:485; STY:561; BLW:914*; ARK:106*;		
1549	sullmýngen vô ror	sou	
	I A S <i>fess</i>		24
	no crest ornament AS 2 bull's horns each ch. fess		
	Sulmingen von Rohr, see [1349].		

1550	vom runs	sou	
1	<i>S O</i>	<i>3 crescents (2:1)</i>	24
	no crest ornament	SO	cap pointed garnished with crescents
	vom Runs al. Rauns, from Rauns (Kr.Kempten).		
	Crest: pointed cap Sa, upturns Ar, garnished with 3 crescents Or.		
	Kindler OB 3:665 (& border);		
	ING:511*; STY:386*; BLW:900* (& border);		
1551	von klingenstein	sou	
1	<i>G AO</i>	<i>fess ch. mullet</i>	24
	no crest ornament	G	bull's attire
	von Klingenstein, vassals of Gf.Kirchberg, acquired 1352 lands in Wangen (OA. Laupheim, B-W), sold 1357, seat in Burg Klingenstein nr Blaubeuren (Kr.Ulm, B-W), also dillinger ministeriales in 13C.		
	ING:550; STY:151;		
1552	von griessinge	sou	
1	<i>S XAG</i>	<i>bend per pale</i>	24
	no crest ornament	=	2 bull's horns ch. arms
	von Griesingen, ministeriales of Gf.Berg, noted 1281-1420, named for Griesingen (Kr.. Ehingen, B-W).		
	Sieb 23/6.2:78 (as Greif von Bergach); Kindler OB 1:476;		
	ING:594; ZUR:517; CLE:1114; DWF:330; STY:146; BLW:917; BHM:802*; ETO:171*; LBQ:3329*;		
1553	ald winterstettē	sou	
321n1	<i>I B O</i>	<i>crampon per fess</i>	24
	no crest ornament	OS	crampon tipped by 2 tufts of cock feathers
	Schenk von Winterstetten, seat at Winterstetten (Kr. Biberach). A descendant of Friederich von Tanne (fl.1220), a confidant of Emperor Friedrich II and father of the Minnesanger Konrad von Winterstetten.		
	Bosl R 417+433+440; Sieb 23/6.2:230+t129 +t23 (Winterstetten); HHStD 6:756; Kindler OB 1:294 (Emerkingen);		
	ZUR:301; GRU:1901; see [1500];		
1554	waelsser	sou	
1	<i>X A SG</i>	<i>per bend & pile isst base sn</i>	24
	no crest ornament	SAG	2 bull's horns tiered
	von Wals or Walser, no details.		
	Rolland 6:141; Sieb Si5:116;		
	ING:542; STY:148; BLW:918;		
1555	schenck vō wintt/stett	sou	
1	<i>A S</i>	<i>crampon per fess</i>	24
	no crest ornament	A	bust of man
	Schenck von Winterstetten, see [1500, 1553];		
	STY:532;		
1556	von owen	sou	
1	<i>B OG</i>	<i>chief ch. lion passt</i>	24
	no crest ornament	AGS	wheel segment garnished with roundels and tufts of cock feathers
	Auer von und zu Au al. Ow; Fhr., swabian Uradel, held Burg Staufenberg bei Durbach (Amt Offenburg, B-W) as Ganerben 13C.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t25 bav + 24/2.6:65+t39 bad; Kindler OB 3:298;		
	ING:384*; GRU:1807*; MIL:961*; RUG:1525*;		
1557	spaich von branthoch	sou	
1	<i>B A</i>	<i>wheel-block with spokes</i>	24
	cushion	AS	wheel-block with spokes garnished with cock feathers
	von Branthoch, noted 1341, in service with Gf.Zollern, from Burg Branhof.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:83+t48; Sieb E 82;		
	ING:519; MIL:906; DWF:913;		

1558	bernbach	sou	24
	I A V <i>per chevron & 3 mullets cch</i>		
	no crest ornament AV 2 bull's horns per fess		
	von Bernbach, not identified.		
	STY:282*;		
1559	<truchsses von münchengen>	sou	
322n1	I A S <i>lion guard cr.</i>	24	
	no crest ornament S lion isst cr. guard		
	Probably Truchsess von Höfingen, see [1194].		
1560	<trwsses vō stetten>	sou	
	I O B <i>3 lozenges in bend</i>	24	
	no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms		
	Truchsess von Stetten, noted 13C-16C, ministeriales of Hz.Württemberg.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:15+t7; Rolland 6:54;		
	LYN:1972; GRU:1577; ING:350; DWF:656; MIL:718; NLU:1638; STU:146; RUG:1398; BLW:926;		
1561	<truses von mochent>	sou	
	I X G AS <i>perfess & 2 rakes in saltire</i>	24	
	no crest ornament E cap pointed		
	Truchsess von Mochent, not identified.		
	The last word in the legend has been erased and overwritten.		
1562	<vō estetten>	sou	
	I G A <i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	24	
	crown A fleur-de-lis		
	von Ehestetten, seat in Ehestetten nr Hayingen (Kr.Reutlingen).		
	Dros OHM 61;		
	STY:468 'von elstetten'; BLW:194 'von estetten'; ING:375*; RUG:1368* (3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.);		
1563	<von ýberg>	sou	
	I G A <i>2 spades in saltire</i>	24	
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	The Iberg family with these arms has not been identified.		
	Several other Ibergs are known: e.g. a swiss with {Ar 2 unicorn's heads addorsed Gu} and a swabian with {bendy Or-Sa}.		
	Anselm von Iberg al. Eyberg participated in the Heidelberger Turnier 1481(Kruse R 294 #63). Rolland 2:291; SIE:116n (2 spades); Kindler OB 2:186-187 (Iberg, sui); ING:381; GRU:1397; MIL:1071; STU:116;		
1564	<keib vō bochenstein>	sou	
	I G A <i>3 saws per bend in pale</i>	24	
	no crest ornament = bust of man with cap ch. arms		
	The family Kaib von Hohenstetten held Burg Alt-Ehrenfels near Hayingen and Oberstetten, both Kr. Münsingen. Oberstetten was sold to Speth in 1438. Identical arms as Speth, and often mentioned together in armorials.		
	Diebolt Spät al. Speth participated in a tournament in Worms 1487 for Kranzlein. Conrad Speth in 1484 in Ingolstadt for Leitbracke. Hans Speth in 1480 in Mainz. The family seat was at Zwiefalten in Ob.Schwaben, and during 1445-1530 Neidlingen, Kr.Nürtingen. They held the office of Erbtruchsess von Württemberg. The 'saws' are actually keys in an ancient form. Kruse R 294 #63 + 417 #80; Rolland 5:332, baron = {3 keys}; Sieb 22/2.1:58, bav + 23/2.5:12+t14, würt + 24/2.6:t46 bad; Kneschke D 8:557; HHStD 6:250+466+504; ING:374; GRU:1377; ZUR:342; KCR:936; MIL:713; STU:123; STY:469; RUG:1369; BLW:195;		

1565	von hochnegk	sou	
323n1	I A S <i>bull's head</i>		24
	no crest ornament A bull's head		
	von Hohentann, Fhr.Hohenegg. The family, cadets of Trauchburg, noted 1239-1671, was allgaüscher Uradel with seats in Gem. Weiler (Kr. Wangen, B-W) and in Burg Hohenegg bei Röthenbach (Bayern).		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:t129-t130; Merz ZUR 53; Hupp ARL 209n2;		
	ING:533; STY:483; BLW:905; BLW:464; ZUR:169*; GRU:1233*; DWF:845*; KCR:871*;		
1566	vô aldt masshoffen	sou	
	I A G <i>stag's face</i>		24
	no crest ornament G stag's face		
	von Altmanshof, by 1201 marshall of Schwaben, a branch of Lautrach, seat at Altmannshofen (OA. Leutkirch, Kr. Wangen, B-W).		
	Sieb E 16; HHStD 6:18; Bosl R 442; Rolland 1:38, würt + sax;		
	STY:353; GRU:1847*;		
1567	vô hochenfels	sou	
	I A V <i>chief</i>		24
	no crest ornament VA 2 bull's horns per fess		
	von Hohenfels, noted 1216-1413, seat at Burg Alt-Hohenfels near Sipplingen on the Überlinger See (Kr. Überlingen, B-W), close to the Bodensee.		
	Rolland 3:212; Sieb 23/6.2:8+t15; Hupp ARL 208n3; Kindler OB 2:86;		
	ZUR:283; GRU:1288; ING:363; DWF:849; KCR:894; QDB:265; MAN:38; STY:416; BLW:886;		
1568	uttenried	sou	
	I A SO <i>bend ch. 3 roundels</i>		24
	no crest ornament SO cap pointed betw ibex' horns		
	von Uttenried al. Uchtenried, swabian Uradel with seat at Untergünzburg (Kr. Günzburg, Bayern).		
	Crest: pointed cap Sa with upturn Ar and tipped with a roundel Or between 2 ibex's horns Or.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.3:t78; Rolland 6:63;		
	ING:490; GRU:1827;		
1569	vom aldttêteig	sou	
	I A S <i>bend</i>		24
	no crest ornament SA rod tipped with roundel		
	von Altensteig, Vogt von Altensteig & Wöllhausen, vassals of Hohenzollern, extinct ultimo 14C.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t1;		
1570	von hoffen	sou	
	I SAO <i>3 spoons hanging from a rail</i>		24
	no crest ornament AS cushion qtlly		
	von Hoffen, not identified.		
1571	von hurenbach	sou	
324n1	I A GB <i>bull's attire on terrasse</i>		96
	no crest ornament G bull's attire		
	Repat of von Hürnbach, see [1330] with slightly different arms.		
	This page contains two achievements in courtoisie and a small shield [1573] below, and between the crests the word 'barsswan' in red ink and the year 1470 in thin black ink. Below item [1573] the numbers 1470 and 1595 in arabic numerals.		
	STY:336;		
1572	von essendorf	sou	
	I A G <i>per saltire</i>		96
	no crest ornament GA 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
	von Essendorf, ministeriales of Walsee, noted 1239-1570, named for Essendorf (OA. Waldsee, Kr. Ravensburg, B-W).		
	Bosl R 444; Kindler OB 1:320; Sieb 2376.2:5+127;		
	ZUR:522; ING:496; DWF:636; STY:314*; BLW:410*;		
1573	von werdenstain	sou	

von Werdenstein, see [1491].

1574 <hertzog von schwaben>	sou	
328n1 1 O S 3 lions passt guard		97
cushion N peacock plume		
Arms of the Hohenstaufen dukes of Swabia / Schwaben who ruled 1138-1254. They were also emperors HRR. The right paws were later painted gules or bloody.		
MIL:31+510; GRU:93; RUG:216*; VER:46*; BIG:11*;		
1575 <hertzog von tekgr>	sou	
1 O S lozengy		97
no crest ornament = talbot's head ch. arms		
Hz.Teck, see [1058].		
1576 <margraff von rotteln>	sou	
329n1 1 O G bend		97
crown A 2 ibex' horns		
MGf.Baden, see [55].		
1577 <herren von regensberg>	sui	
1 X G AB paly & fess		97
no crest ornament = mitre ch. arms		
Fhr. von Regensberg, ancient dynasten, held in 13C Balm (Gem. Lottstetten, Kr. Waldshut, B-W) and lands in Klettgau, Schwaben and in can Zürich nr Rüti. They sold their talbot head crest to Hohenzollern in 1317.		
Crest: mitre tipped with 2 peacock tails.		
Rolland 5:137; Kneschke D 6:398; HHStD 6:53;		
ZUR:146; GRU:905; KCR:798;		
1578 <von landenberg von griffensee>	sui	
330n1 qtly; 3 annulets; =; = {SO, GA}		98
no crest ornament SA 2 wings semy of elm leaves		
Greiffensee qtg Landenberg, see [63].		
1579 <von wengi>	sui	
1 O G qtly		98
no crest ornament OG 2 bull's horns per fess cch		
von Wängi al. Wengen, ministeriales of Ab.St.Gallen, noted 1263-1493, named for Burg Wängi nr Frauenfels (Bz. Münchwilen, can Thurgau). The Minnasanger Burchardt von Wengen, fl.1229-1280, belonged to this family.		
Merz ZUR 227; Walther MAN;		
MAN:98; HZL:68*+137* (rev.);		
1580 <schencken von mamertzhofen>	sui	
1 A G 2 gambs in saltire		98
no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
Marschalk von Mammertshofen, noted 1252-1329, ministeriales of Ab.St.Gallen, seat Burg Mammertshofen nr Roggwil (can Thurgau).		
The Zwingenstein, also ministeriales of St.Gallen, used identical arms and crest. Their seat was on Burg Zwingenstein (Gem. Au, 156-8, Bz. Unter-Rheintal, can St.Gallen).		
Merz ZUR 112; Bodmer SGH 56;		
ZUR:354; KCR:1008 (s.n.); ZUR:330; DWF:882 (Zwingenstein);		

1581	<gieln von glatpurg>	sui	
	I X A AG <i>checky & chief</i>		98
	crown N peacock plume		
	von Giel, ministeriales of St.Gallen, noted 1166, Stammburg at Burg Gielsberg nr Magdenau (Gem. Degersheim, can St.Gallen). Rudolf Giel von Gielsberg was Hofmarschall der Abt.St.Gallen in 1460.		
	GRU:1854*; KCR:1003*; HZL:136* (chief Or);		
1582	<von helmstorff>	sou	
33In1	I G A 2 unicorns' heads addorsed		98
	no crest ornament A unicorn naissant		
	von Helmsdorff, seat at Burg Helmsdorf nr Immenstaad on the Bodensee and properties around the lake.		
	Kindler OB 2:30+32; Kneschke D 4:297; HHStD 6:17;		
	GRU:1813; ZUR:58; KCR:924; DWF:890; QDB:282;		
1583	<von stainecg>	sui	
	I O B <i>wolf rampant</i>		98
	no crest ornament S= bust of man with donkey's ears ch. arms		
	von Stainach al. Steinegg, ministeriales of St.Gallen and of the Bp.Konstanz.		
	The family might be confused with that of the Minnesanger Bligger (II) von Steinach, who used a harp in MAN:58.		
	Bodmer SGH 56;		
	GRU:1874* (lion);		
1584	<von anwil>	sou	
	I A G <i>stag's head</i>		98
	no crest ornament G wolf sejt		
	von Anweil al. Andwyl, ministeriales of the Bp.Konstanz, noted 1102, seat at Anweil / Andwil E.o. Buerglen in Thurgau, can St.Gallen.		
	Kruse R 427 #83; Kindler OB 15; Rolland 1:57; SIE:110n1;		
	GRU:1282; KCR:963; ZUR:170*; DWF:888*; NLU:969*;		
1585	<von landeckg>	sou	
	I O V <i>chief</i>		98
	no crest ornament VO 2 bugle horns per fess		
	von Schnewli, a variant, see [1219, 1306].		
1586	<von ebersperg>	sou	
332n1	I O SV <i>boar on mount</i>		98
	no crest ornament S boar passt		
	von Ebersberg zu Ebersberg bei Neukirch, Kr.Tettnang in Schwaben and Allgau. The family sealed in 1259 with a boar on mount, arms of the ancient Grafen Ebersberg.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:125+t2+t69; Kneschke D 3:3;		
	GRU:1302; ZUR:163; KCR:931; DWF:382;		
1587	<von brasperg>	sou	
	I O X AG <i>chief checky</i>		98
	no crest ornament = cap pointed ch. arms		
	von Prassberg, ministeriales of St.Gallen, same stock as von Schönenstein, noted 1166-1436, seat in Prassberg (Kr. Wangen, B-W).		
	The field is uncoloured.		
	Kindler OB 1:150, Sieb 6.2:137;		
	ZUR:263;		
1588	<schenck von casteln>	sou	
	I A G <i>attire</i>		98
	no crest ornament G attire		
	Schenck von Castell, ministeriales of St.Gallen and Bp.Konstanz, noted 1200, seat Burg Castel (Gem. Tägerwilen, Bz. Kreuzlingen, can Thurgau).		
	Sieb 23/2.5:t4; Kneschke D 2:234;		
	ZUR:70; WIN:709; GRU:1797; BLW:796; KCR:938*; DWF:880*;		

1589	<die rÿffen gent moldow>	sui	
	<i>I SAO ibex segreant & border</i>		98
	no crest ornament A ibex statant		
	von Riffenberg al. Riff von Blideg al. Ryff gt Welter, ministeriales of St.Gallen, seat in Blidegg (can Thurgau).		
	Rolland 5:162 Riff von Blideg, sui; Bodmer SGH 56;		
	GRU:1914; DWF:905;		
1590	<sumerow>	sou	
333n1	<i>I O S antler per pale</i>		98
	no crest ornament A talbot's head collared		
	Vogt von Summerau & Prasberg, noted 1187-1817, stauffer ministeriales with seat at Alt-Summerau nr Oberlangnau (Kr. Tettnang, B-W). There are tombstones for the family in Eichstätt, MFr.		
	Kindler OB 11:367-370; Sieb F 109+t100; HHStD 6:496; Sieb 1.3.1:70 + 3/3.13:t159 + 6.2:143;		
	Rolland 2:122;		
	BHM:3250; CLE:1094; STY:491; NLU:923; BEL:1685; GRU:1857*; ZUR:431*; DWF:1065*;		
1591	<rumoh>	sui	
	<i>I B OSV board nailed with 2 rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers on mount</i>		98
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	Possibly Rumoh, Ramolt or Ramoh, not identified.		
1592	<mer maister>	sui	
	<i>I S O 3 chicots in pale</i>		98
	no crest ornament SS cap rounded tipped with tuft of cock feathers		
	Not identified.		
1593	<halder von mollenberg>	bav	
	<i>I A GO fess ch. mullet</i>		98
	no crest ornament AG ibex' horn company		
	Halder von Mollenberg, old family from Wangen and Lindau on the Bodensee, ennobled 1730.		
	Rolland 3:137n30Q1 bav; Sieb 22/2.1:81+t94;		
1594	<rosenharts>	sou	
334n1	<i>I A G 3 roses</i>		98
	no crest ornament G cock's head		
	von Rosenharz, seat in Rosenharz (Gem Bodnegg, Kr. Ravensburg, B-W), noted 1275-1399.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22, würt; Kindler OB 3:626;		
	LYN:880; BHM:751; ETO:120; LBQ:3266; DWF:934; ZUR:528*;		
1595	<zwierberg>	sou	
	<i>I A S horseshoe</i>		98
	no crest ornament S horseshoe		
	von Zwirkenberg, ministeriales of Gf.Montfort-Bregenz, noted 1210, seat in Gestraz (Kr. Lindau, Bayern).		
	Sieb 6.1.3:154;		
	ZUR:111;		
1596	<pflagelberg>	sou	
	<i>I S OV 2 flails addorsed acc. mount in base</i>		98
	no crest ornament OV flail on mount		
	von Pflegelberg, noted 1237-1335, seat in Burg Pflegelberg (Kr. Tettnang, B-W).		
	Merz ZUR; Sieb 23/6.2:22+t20;		
	ZUR:299*;		
1597	<die rages>	sui	
	<i>I A B per pale enclaved dx</i>		98
	no crest ornament AB 2 bull's horns		
	Not identified.		

1598	<hundpiss>	bav	
335n1	I SA 3 greyhounds courant in pale		98
	no crest ornament A greyhound sejt		
	von Hundbiss, ancient welfer ministerials in Altdorf-Weingarten and Ravensburg, living in 1717.		
	Kindler OB 2:163-175;		
	WGH:402; MIL:1535;		
1599	<xuckenring>	sui	
	I A G hand aversant		98
	no crest ornament G hand		
	Not identified.		
1600	<von stain>	sou	
	I B AOO fess acc. moon and sun faces in chf		98
	no crest ornament = 2 wings ch. arms		
	von Stein, noted 1305-1526, citizens in Lindau on the Bodensee (Kr. Lindau, Bayern).		
	Field azure and all figures argent / uncoloured.		
	Sieb 6.1.3:95;		
	ZUR:351;		
1601	<von haggenb>	sui	
	I A SG eagle's head on mount		98
	no crest ornament S falcon rising		
	Haggenberg, arms of the painter Hans Haggenberg, from Winterthur.		
	Very crudely drawn, probably a later over- or repainting, and with the legend in a very crude and different hand.		
	Bodmer SGH 56;		
1602	<sohneberg>	sui	
336n1	I G XAS marmite checky		98
	no crest ornament = figure of arms		
	Not identified.		
1603	<bossoltz>	sui	
	I B XAG 3 bugle-horns compony		98
	no crest ornament AG horn compony		
	Not identified.		
1604	<hegnoi>	sui	
	I TEMP		98
	no crest ornament - figure of arms		
	Hegner, patricians of Winterthur. The town scribe Gebhard Hegner, fl.1490-1510, was married to		
	Sibile Zscheggenbürlin, fl.1490-1536 [1605].		
	Uncoloured, axe ch. mullet.		
	Bodmer SGH 50;		
1605	<plegenbürlü>	sui	
	SKETCH		98
	no crest ornament - bust of man ch. arms		
	Zscheggenbürlin, see previous item.		
	Uncoloured sketch of chief ch. lion passt.		
1606	<die wittenmoiler>	sui	
337n1	I A S ibex naissant		98
	no crest ornament S ibex isst		
	Wissweil / Wittenwiler, see [1250].		

1607 <die hüber>			sui	
<i>I</i>	<i>TEMP</i>			98
no crest ornament	AS	2 wings ch. arms		
Huber, blazoned: Ar hand Sa and a star in chf sn Sa.				
Bodmer SGH 56;				
1608 <gruber von bregenz>			sui	
<i>I -</i>	<i>TEMP</i>			98
no crest ornament	GA	2 bull's horns		
A heart, not identified.				
1609 <griegler von gagnans>			sui	
<i>I -</i>	<i>TEMP</i>			98
no crest ornament	OB	2 bull's horns per fess cch		
Not identified. Painted as per fess and lion on mount.				
1610 <landgraff von leuchtenberg und here zu hals>			pal	
<i>338nI</i>	<i>I B A</i>	<i>fess</i>		99
no crest ornament	B	bust of man hatted		
von Leuchtenberg, see [199].				
Two shields [1630, 1631] with one crest and legend - a common duality.				
1611 ..			bav	
<i>I A B</i>	<i>fess</i>			99
von Leuchtenberg, see previous item.				

Bibliography

(1) Armorials:

Clemmensen OM (2006, 2010, incl. draft editions of armorials), CEMRA (english armorials), DBA and several editions of armorials contain further references and notes on manuscripts, families and personalities.

ANS Ansbach, Staatl.Bibl. (Schlossbibliothek) , Ms.Hist.508, *Ansbacher Wappenbuch*, c.1485.

ARK Manchester, John Rylands University Library, ms. latin 28, *Herald's Book al. Livro de Arautos al. De ministerio armorum* [Clemmensen ARK].

BEL Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5230, *armorial Bellenville* [Jequier BEL; Pastoureaux BEL]

BER Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4985, *armorial dit de Berry* [Boos BER].

BHM Stockholm, Svenska Riksarkivet, *Codex Bergshammar*. [Raneke BHM].

BLW Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, Ms.Geneal.Fol.271, *Berliner Wappenbuch*, c.1460.

BZL murals in the Great Hall in Burg Lauf near Nürnberg. [Kraft BZL, Zelenka BZL].

CAM Armorial de la cour amoureuse [Bozzolo CAM].

CHA Paris, Bibl. de l'Arsenal, ms. 4150, *armorial dit de l'heraut Charolais*. [Clemmensen, draft].

CLE Paris, BnF, Ms.Fr. 23076 fo.28r-141v *Armorial de Clémery* [Clemmensen, draft].

DWF Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Hs.Don.496 *Donaueschinger Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen, draft].

EIC Eichstätt, Staats- & Seminarbibliothek ms.704, *Eichstädter Wappenbuch*, c.1470.

ETO Paris, BA, MS.4790, *armorial équestre de la Toison d'or & de l'Europe* [P&P ETO; P&W ETO; Larchey ETO].

FW = HE = HER *Herald's Roll, alias FitzWillam's version* [Humphrey-Smith FW].

GEL Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. 15652-56, *Armorial Gelre* [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL].

GMW *Wappenblätter im Germanische Museum Nürnberg*, c.1470.

GRU München, Bayerische Staats Bibliothek, CGM.145, & Berlin, GStAPK, *armorial Conrad Grünenberg*. [Clemmensen GRU, Popoff GRU].

HBG London, BL, Add.15681, *Hans Burggraf's Wappenbuch*.

HZL *Haus zum Loch*. [Clemmensen HZL; Merz ZUR/HZL];

ING Wien, Kunsthistorische Museum, Inv. Nr. A2302, *Wappenbuch des Hz. Albrecht von Österreich alias Hans Ingerams Wappenbuch*. [Becher ING, facsimile; Waldstein ING, identifications; Boos ING].

KCR *Ulrich Richental: Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz*, [Feger KCR; Buck KCR].

mss K (Konstanz, Museum Rosgarten), A (Aulendorf, New York Public Library, ms. Spencer 32), G (Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Cod.St.Georgen 63), P (Pr, Prague, Universitätsbibliothek, cod.xvi A17) and W (Wien, ÖNB, ms.3044); printed versions D (D1 Sorg 1483; S/D2 Steiner 1536) and H (Hardt KK, 1700).

LBQ Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5232:5r-572r, *Un provincial d'armoiries .. Le Blancq.* [Popoff LBQ, trans; Clemmensen, draft].

LBR Paris, AN, AE I 25no.5 (MM 684), *armorial Le Breton alias Montjoie-Chandon* [Boos LBR].

LYN Bruxelles, Bibliothéque Royale Albert Ier, Ms.II.6567, *Armorial Lyncenich*, mistakenly named *Gymnich* from a misreading. A full edition of this mid 15th Century paper and aquatint manuscript is in preparation by E. de Boos and S.Clemmensen [Boos LYN].

MIL Privately owned manuscript, *armorial Miltenberg* [Loutsch MIL].

NAV Paris, BnF, ms.fr.14356, *armorial dit du héraut Navarre*.

NLU Nancy, Bibliothèque Municipale Ms.1727 'Armorial de Nicolas de Lutzelbourg' .

OHM *Wappenbuch Gallus Öhem* [Drös OHM].

QDB Paris, BnF, ms.fr. 24049 *armorial allemand*. [Popoff QDB].

RUG Innsbruck, Universitetsbibliothek, Ms. 545, *Wappenbuch von Jörg Rugen*.

SIC Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4366 + BA, ms.4910, *armorial dit du héraut Sicile*.

SIE *Johan Siebmachers Wappenbuch von 1605.* – Horst Appuhn (Ed.), Dortmund 1994.

STU Stuttgart, Staatsarchiv Württemberg, *Stuttgarter Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen STU].

STY Paris, BnF, Allemand 399, *Armorial de Styrie et Carinthie*. [Popoff STY].

TJ = TJQ London, BL, Add.40851, *Thomas Jenyn's Roll, Queen Margaret's version* [Boos TJ].

UFF Hamburg, Staatsbibliothek, Ms. in scrinio 90b, *Das Uffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Paravicini UFF; Clemmensen, draft].

URF Paris, BnF, ms.fr.32753, *armorial d'Urfé*.

VRN *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch*. [Arch VRN].

WER München, BSB, cod.icon.308n, *Wernigeroder Wappenbuch*.

WGH *Wappen-Kodex des Vereins Herold*. Blasoned in J.Kindler von Knobloch (Ed.), Vierteljahresschrift für Heraldik, Sfragistik und Genealogie (der Herold), 1888, 16:1-171; present status unknown.

WIN den Haag, KNGGW, *Wijnbergen Wappenbok*. [Adam WIN].

WNW Wien, Österreichisches Nationalbibliotek, Wappenbuch Nr. 8769, *Wiener Wappenbuch*.

ZUR *Zürcher Wappenbuch*. [Popoff ZUR; Merz & Hegi ZUR (num.); Clemmensen ZUR]

2. Collections of seals:

XBM Walther de Gray Birch: *Catalogue of Seals in the British Museum* I-VI. - London 1887-1900.

XCB Auguste Coulon: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Bourgogne*. – Paris 1912.

XCM G. Cahen: *Archives départementales de la Moselle. Catalogues de Sceaux*. I-II. – Metz 1981-1983.

XDA + XDP Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois & Picardie*. - Paris 1877.

XDC Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Collection Clerambault* I-II. - Paris 1885-1888.

XDD L. Douët d'Arcq: *Inventaire & Documents .. Collections de sceaux ..* I-III. - Paris 1863-1865.

XPW O. Posse: *Die Siegel des Adels der Wettiner Lande.* – Dresden 1903.

XRA Jean-Théodore de Raadt: *Sceaux armoriés des Pays-Bas et des pays avoisinants I-IV.* - Bruxelles 1897-1901.

XRL E. des Roberts: *Tableau systematique des sceaux de Lorraine.* – Bade 1952.

XRO = XPO J. Roman: *Pieces augmentaires. Inventaire des sceaux .. du pieces originales .. de BN Paris I-II.* - Paris 1909.

3. Books and articles

Paul Adam-Even et L. Jéquier, Un armorial français du XIII^e siècle. L'armorial Wijnberghen, *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 65 (1951):49-62, 101-110; 66 (1952): 28-36, 64-68, 103-111; 68 (1954): 55-80. [Adam WIN].

Père Anselme de Sainte-Marie: *Histoire Genealogique et chronologique de la Maison royale de France, des Pairs, Grand Officiers de la Couronne & de la Maison du Roy & des anciens Barons du Royaume ..*, 3rd. Ed, I-IX. - Paris 1726-1733.

Harwick W. Arch: *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch.* [Arch VRN] – Brixen 2001.

Erich von Berchem, David L. Galbreath, Otto Hupp, Kurt Mayer: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heraldik.* J. Siebmacher's grosses Wappenbuch, Band D. [BGH] – Berlin 1939, reprint Neustadt an der Asch 1972.

Christiane van den Bergen-Pantens: *Gelre, BR Ms 15652-56.* [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL] – Leuven 1992, introduction, B/W facsimile, and commentary by Paul Adam-Even as printed in Archives Héraldiques Suisses, 1961-1968.

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Siegel und Wappen in Sachsen.* [Blaschke SW] – Leipzig 1960.

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Geschichte Sachsens im Mittelalter.* [Blaschke GS] - München c.1990.

Holy Bible, Old Testament, books of Chronicles, Esther, Ezekiel, Ezra, Job, Josua, Maccabeus, Moses and Samuel.

Albert Bodmer: Das Wappenbuch von St. Gallen und seine Beziehungen zur Schweiz. *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 1941, No.3-4, pp.49-58 + Tafeln 1-6. [Bodmer SGH], also as *Festschrift zum fünfzigsten Jahrestag der Gründung der Schweizerischen Heraldischen Gesellschaft*, 1941, pp.1-10 + Tafeln 1-6.

Emmanuel de Boos: *Armorial de Gilles le Bouvier, héraut Berry.* (Paris, BnF ms. fr. 4985). [Boos BER] – Paris 1995.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial Le Breton.* [Boos LBR] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial de Hans Ingeram.* [Boos ING] - Paris 2006.

Karl Bosl: *Die Reichsministerialität der Salier und Staufer.* I+II. [Bosl R] – Stuttgart 1950.

Carla Bozzolo & Hélène Loyau: *La Cour Amoureuse, dite de Charles VI.* I-II. [Bozzolo CAM] – Paris 1982.

Michael Richard Buck (ed.): *Ulrichs von Richental Chronik des constanzer Conzils 1414 bis 1418.* [Buck KCR] – Stuttgart 1881, reprint Hildesheim 1962; www.

M. Caminiti, F.M. Riedl: *Burgen Südtirols.* [Caminiti BS] - Calliano 1975.

CEMRA = Wagner.

E. Christiansen: *Northern Crusades. The Baltic and the Catholic Frontier 1100-1525.* [Christiansen NC] - Basingstoke 1980.

CIGH = Proceedings of the (12th) International Congress of Genealogy and Heraldry (München 1974). – (München 1978).

Steen Clemmensen: The Armorials. Groups and relations , *Actes du 26th Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, Bruges*, September 2004 [Clemmensen A] – Brussel 2006.

Steen Clemmensen: Imaginary arms – traditions in medieval armorials., *Genealogica & Heraldica, Proceedings of 27th Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, St.Andrews*, August 2006, 1:229-239. [Clemmensen IA] – Edinburgh 2008.

Steen Clemmensen: *The Zürich armorial*. [Clemmensen ZUR]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The armorial decorations in the Haus zum Loch in Ziirich*. [Clemmensen HZL]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *An Ordinary of Medieval Armorials*, CD-ROM, Heraldiske Studier 5, Societas Heraldica Scandinavica [Clemmensen OM] - Copenhagen 2006 (vs.1.0), 2010 (vs.1.1).

Steen Clemmensen: *The Nine Worthies and other Ternionen - a survey of the literature and iconography*. [Clemmensen T]. - Farum, 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The Zürich armorial*. [Clemmensen ZUR] – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk .

Steen Clemmensen: *Conrad Grünenbergs Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen GRU]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The armorial casket from Quedlinburg, 1209*. [Clemmensen QWK]. www.armorial.dk , Farum 2010.

Steen Clemmensen: *Arms and people in Ulrich Richental's Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. [Clemmensen KCR] – www.armorial.dk 2011.

Steen Clemmensen: *Herald's Book al. Livro de Arautos al. De ministerio armorum. An armorial of the Council of Constance 1414-1418 by an anonymous portuguese herald*. [Clemmensen ARK] . – Farum 2011, www.armorial.dk .

CoA: *Coat of Arms*.

Col.AIH: Proceedings of Colloquia held by l' Académie Héraldique Internationale.

G.B. di Crollalanza: *Dizionario storico-blasonico delle famiglie nobili e notabili italiane estinente e fiorenti*. I-III. – Pisa 1886-1890.

Dacher: *Viri in concilio inclyti, Gebhardi Dacherii Constatensis Historia Magnatum in Constantiensis Concilio, primis concilio annis xiv & xv* (Wien, ms.Vindob. 5070, ff.99-121). [Dacher L] - in: Hardt KK 5.2:10-50.

L. Devillers: *Cartulaire des comtes de Hainaut 1337-1436. Collection de documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Belgique*. 1-6. [Devillers CH] - 1881.

Dictionary of British Arms. Medieval Ordinary. volumes 1 + 2 + 3 by D.H.B. Chesshyre, T. Woodcock,S. Flower, G.J. Grant and I.D.G. Graham. [DBA] – London 1992, 1996, 2010; cardex for vol. IV on deposit at the Society of Antiquaries, London.

Harald Drös: *Das Wappenbuch des Gallus Öhem, Reichenauer Texte, Bd.5*. [Drös OHM] - Freiburg i.B. 1994.

ESNF = Schwennike &al.

Conrad Eubel: *Hierarchia Catholica Medii Aevi*, I (1198-1431). [Eubel HC] - Regensburg/Münster, 1898, 1913 www, different paginations, approx. 25 lower in 1913-edition.

A. Fahne: *Geschichte der kölnischen, jülichischen und bergischen Geslechter in Stammtafeln, Wappen, Siegeln und Urkunden*, 1-2. [Fahne KJB] – 1848-53, reprint 1965.

Otto Feger (ed.): *Ulrich Richental: Das Konzil zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. I-II. [Feger KCR] - Konstanz, 1964; CD-ROM 2002.

Donald L. Galbreath: *Papal Heraldry*, 2.ed. [Galbreath PH] - Ramsbury 1972.

Franz Gall: *Österreichischer Wappenkunde*. [Gall W] – Wien 1977.

Klaus Graf: Geschichtschreibung und Landesdiskurs im Umkreis Graf Eberhard im Bart von Württemberg (1449-1496), *Blätter für deutsche Landesgeschichte*, 1993:165-184.

Otto Gruber: Wappen des Mittelrheinisch- und moselländischen Adels: Beiträge zur rheinischen Heraldik. *Landeskundlichen Vierteljahrsblätter*, 8, Beil.1, 1-32, 1962 + 9, Beil.2, 33-64, 1963 + 10, Beil.3-4, 105-136, 1964 + 13, Beil.1, 145-160, 1967 [Gruber MR].

Marian Gumowski: *Handbuch der Polnischen Siegelkunde*. – Graz 1966.

Heinrich von der Hardt : *Magnum oecumenicum Constatinense Concilium de universali Ecclesiae reformatio, unione et fide*. I+II. [Hardt KK] - Frankfurt & Lippe 1696-1700; www.digital.ub.uni-duesseldorf.de.

Felix Hauptmann: Zehn mittelrheinische Wappengruppen. *Adler Jb*, 1900, 10:1-46 [Hauptmann MW] - www.

HHStD = *Handbuch der Historischen Stätten Deutschlands*:

1: Schleswig-Holstein , H. Huter; 2:Niedersachsen-Bremen, K. Brüning & H. Schmidt, 1976; 5: Rheinland-Pfalz-Saarland, L. Petry; 4: Hessen, G.W. Sante, 1967; 6: Baden-Württemberg, M. Miller & G Taddey, 1965; 7: Bayern, K. Bosl 1961; 8: Sachsen, W. Schlesinger, 1965; 9: Thüringen, H. Patze & P. Aufgebauer, 1989; 10: Ost- und Westpreussen, E. Weise;

HHStS = Schweiz & Liechtenstein, V. Reinhardt, 1996.

HHStÖs

1: Donauländer und Burgenland, K. Lechner, 1970; 2: Alpenländer mit Südtirol, F. Huter, 1966;

Bernd U. Hücker: *Kaiser Otto IV*. [Hücker KO] - Hannover 1990.

Otto Hupp: *Die Wappenbücher vom Arlberg (A - O)*. [Hupp ARL] – Berlin 1937, www.

Léon Jéquier, L'armorial Bellenville, *Cahiers d'Heraldique*, 5 (1983). [Jequier BEL].

Clemens Jöckle: *Encyclopedia of saints*. – Old Saybrook, Ct. 2003.

J. Kindler von Knobloch: Der alte Adel im Oberelsass. *ViertelJahresschrift für Heraldik, Sphragistik und Genealogie (Herold)*, 1881, 9:321-430 + pl.1-7 (nos.1-175) [Kindler AE].

J. Kindler von Knobloch: *Oberbadisches Geschlechterbuch*, I-III. [Kindler OB] - Heidelberg 1894, www.

Erich Kittel: *Siegel*. [Kittel S] - Braunschweig 1970.

E.H. Kneschke: *Neues allgemeines Deutsches Adels-Lexicon*, I-IX. [Kneschke D] - Leipzig 1860-1870, www.

Gerhard Köbler: *Historisches Lexikon der deutschen Länder. Die deutschen Territorien und reichsunmittelbaren Geschlechter von Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart*. [Köbler HL] - 5.Ed., München 1995.

Wilhelm Kraft & Wilhelm Schwemmer: *Kaiser Karl IV. Burg und Wappensaal zu Lauf*. [Kraft BZL] - Nürnberg, 1960.

J. Krassler: *Steirischer Wappenschüssel*. [Krassler SW] - Wien 1968.

Karl-Friedrich Krieger: *Die Habsburger im Mittelalter. Von Rudolf I bis Friedrich III*. [Krieger HM] - Stuttgart 1994, 2.Ed. 2004.

Holger Kruse, Werner Paravicini, Andreas Ranft: *Ritterorden und Adelsgesellschaften im spätmittelalterlichen Deutschland*. [Kruse R] - Frankfurt am Main, 1991.

Lotte Kurras: Die illuminierten Handschriften. In: *Die Renaissance im deutschen Südwesten. Ausstellung im Badischen Landesmuseum*. 1985, 1:427-466.

Lorédan Larchey: *Le Grand Armorial de la Toison d'or et de l'Europe*. [Larchey ETO] - Paris 1890;

E. Leemans-Prins: Les brisures de la haute noblesse des Pays-Bas septentrionaux. *CIGH*, 1968, 9:105-129 [Leemans B].

Lexikon des Mittelalters. Vol.1-9. [LxMA] - München und Zürich 1977-1998.

Jiri Louda, Michael MacLagan: *Lines of succession. Heraldry of the royal families of Europe*. [Louda LS] - London 1981.

Jean-Claude Loutsch: *Armorial du Pays de Luxembourg*. [Loutsch L] – 1974.

Jean-Claude Loutsch: L'armorial Miltenberg, un armorial de la fin du XV^e siècle, *Archivum Heraldicum / Archives Héraldiques Suisse*s, 103 (1989): 95-165; 104 (1990): 40-67, 122-164; 106 (1992): 42-68; 107 (1993): 61-141.[Loutsch MIL].

Elemér Malyusz: *Kaiser Sigismund in Ungarn, 1387-1437*. [Malyusz KS] – Budapest 1990.

Werner Marschall: Schlesier auf den Konzil von Konstanz (1414-1418). In: G.Adrianyi & J. Gottschalk (ed): *Festschrift für Bernhard Stasiewski. Beiträge zur Ostdeutschen und Osteuropäischen Kirchengeschichte*. [Marschall SK] - Köln-Wien 1975, pp.34-64

Walther Merz & Friedrich Hegi: *Die Wappenrolle von Zürich ... mit den Wappen aus dem Hause zum Loch*. [Merz ZUR, Merz HZL] - Zürich & Leipzig 1930.

Milan Myslivecek: *Erbovník, aneb kniha o znacích i osudích rodů zíjicích v Čechách a na Moravě*. [Myslivecek E]. - Checska Tesin 1993.

W. Möller: *Stamm-Tafeln westdeutscher Adelsgeschlechter im Mittelalter*, I-IV. [Möller S] – 1923-36, reprint 1996.

Otto Neubecker: *Heraldry. Sources, Symbols and Meaning*. [Neubecker H] - London 1977 / 1997; as: *Heraldik*, Copenhagen 1976.

Leonardo Olschki: *Marco Polo's Asia. An introduction to his "description of the world" called "il milione"*. [Olschki MP] – Berkeley 1960.

Werner Paravicini: *Die Preussenreisen des europäischen Adels*. I + II. [Paravicini PR] – Sigmaringen 1989-1995.

Werner Paravicini: Signes et couleurs au concile de Constance: le témoignage d'un héraut d'armes portugais; in: D. Turrel & al.: *Signes et couleurs des identités politiques de Moyen Âge à nos jours. Coll.Intl. 14-16. juin 2007*, pp.155-187. [Paravicini ARK] - Rennes 2008.

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff: *Grand armorial équestre de la Toison d'or, fac-similé du manuscrit n° 4790, propriété de la Bibliothèque nationale de France, conservé par la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal*, I-II [P&P ETO = Pastoureau ETO]. - Saint-Jorioz 2001. Also available on CD-ROM from the BnF.

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff: *Armorial Bellenville – BnF ms.fr.5230*, [Pastoreau BEL] - St.Jorioz 2004.

R. Pinches and A. Wood: *An European Armorial*. [P&W ETO = Pinches ETO] – London 1971.

Michel Popoff: *Bibliographie heraldique internationale*. [Popoff BH] - Paris 2003.

Michel Popoff: Un armorial allemand ayant appartenu à Roger de Gaignières, *Archives Héraldique Suisse* 2005-II:59-94 (no.1-117) + 2006-I:109-133 (no.118-234) + AHS 2006-II (no.235-335) . [Popoff QDB].

Michel Popoff: Armorial de Styrie et Carinthie (BnF ms Allemand 399). *Archives Héraldique Suisse*, 2007-II, 121:171-214 (no.1-150) + AHS 2008-I,122:35-70 (no.151-304) + AHS 2009-II (no.305-500) + AHS 2011-II (no.501-648). [Popoff STY], numeration changed by Clemmensen.

Michel Popoff: *Armorial Grünenberg. 1: Édition critique de l'armorial de Conrad Grünenberg (1483). 2: fac-simile pubblicato a Görlitz nel 1875*. [Popoff GRU] - Milano 2011, introduction (35 pp) by Michel Pastoureau.

Pusikan (Otto Göschen): Die Helden von Sempach. [Pusikan S] - Zürich 1886.

Jan Raneke: *Bergshammarvapenboken – et medeltidsheraldisk studie*. [Raneke BHM] - Lund 1975.

Andreas Ranft: *Adelsgesellschaften. Gruppenbildung und Genossenschaft im spätmittelalterlichen Reich*. [Ranft A]. - Kiel 1994.

V. Reinhard: *Die grossen Familien Italiens*. [Reinhard FI] – 1992.

Jean-Baptiste Rietstap: *Armorial général précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes de blason*. - 1884-87, 2nd Ed.; reprint 1965, Barnes & Noble, N.Y.;

V. & H.V. Rolland: *Illustrations to Rietstap's Armorial*. - Bruxelles 1903-1926, reprint Ramsbury 1991.

August Roth: Die Wappenreihe der Hochmeister des Deutschen Ordens in der Innsbrucker Wappenhandschrift Rugenn. *Der Herold*, 1941, 2:45-48. [Roth OT].

Ernst Schubert: Die Quaternionen. Entstehung, Sinngehalt und Folgen einer spätmittelalterlichen Deutung der Reichsverfassung. *Z.f.Hist.Forsch.*, 1993, 20:1-63 [Schubert Q].

Dieter Schwennicke, F.B. Freytag-Loringhoven, W.K. Isenburg: *Europäische Stammtafeln*, Neue Folge , I-XIX(+); *Stammtafeln zur Geschichte Europäischer Staaten*. [ESNF] - Marburg - 1990-2005.

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch (1605, SIE); *Des HRR erneuertes und vermehrtes Wappenbuch* (1657); *Siebmacher Erneuert und Vermehrten Wappen-Buchs, Teil 1-6* (1699-1734, Sieb Si); *Supplements* (1753-1806, Sieb SiSu);

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch , *Das neue Siebmacher*, vols. 1-35 + A-H, 1856-1912; reprint edition Neustadt an der Aisch 1994-2000 [Sieb].

General-Index by Hanns Jäger-Sunstenu, Graz 1984; Sieb Bi: vol.8 dioceses & abbeys; Sieb A: G.A. Seyler: *Geschichte der Heraldik*, 1890 /1970; Sieb D (see Berchem, BGH); Sieb E: E. Alberti: *Württembergische Wappenrolle*; Sieb F: Eugen Schöler: *Historische Familiewappen in Franken*, 1975;

Birgitte Sokop: *Stamtafeln europäischer Herrscherhäuser*. 3.Ed. [Sokop S] - Wien 1993.

A-M-H-J. Stokvis: *Manuel d'histoire, de généalogique et de chronologie de tous les états du globe, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours*. I-IIIB. – Leiden 1888-1893, reprint 1966.

Joseph Szymanski: *Herbarz sredniowiecznego rycerstwa polskiego*. [Szymanski HS] – Warzawa 1993.

Joseph Szymanski: *Herbarz rycerstwa polskiego z XVI wieku*. [Szymanski HW] – Warzawa 2001.

Otto von Trapp: *Tiroler Burgenbuch*, 1-8. [Trapp TB] – Bozen 1972-1989.

Johannes Voigt: *Namen-Codex der Deutschen Ordens-Beamten*. – Niederwalluf bei Wiesbaden 1843, reprint 1971.

Gisela Wacker: *Ulrich Richentals Chronik des Konstanzer Konzils und ihre Funktionalisierung im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. Aspekte zur Rekonstruktion der Urschrift und zu den Wirkungsabsichten der überlieferten Handschriften und Drücke*. [Wacker KK] - Thesis, 2002, Tübingen, www.tobias-lib.ub.uni-tuebingen.de/volltexte/2002/520/index.html.

Anthony Wagner: *A Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms*, pp. 78-79 [CEMRA] – London 1950;

Berthold von Waldstein-Wartenburg: *Die Wappenbücher Herzog Albrechts VI. Von Österreich*. Vol. II. [Waldstein ING] - Wien 1990.

Ingo F. Walther, Gisela Siebert: *Codex Manesse. Die Miniaturen der Grossen Heidelberger Liederhandschrift*. [Walther MAN] - Frankfurt 1988 / 1992.

wikipedia: information from the on-line encyclopedia assessed to be reliable.

www: information from a website high on the result listing from a search engine, e.g. Google; usually an official, genealogical or historical website assessed to be reliable; also books and journals through www.archive.org a.o.

Robert L. Wyss: Die neun Helden. Eine ikonographische Studie. *Z.f.Schw.Archäol.Kunstges.*, 1957, 17:73-106 [Wyss NH].

Friederich Zarncke: Der Priester Johannes. *Abhandl.d.Philol-Hist. Klasse.d.K.Sachs.Gesellsch.d.Wissenschaften*, 1879, 7:827-1028/1-202 + 1883, 8:1-186, Leipzig.

Ales Zelenka: *Der Wappenfries aus dem Wappensal zu Lauf*. [Zelenka BZL] - Passau, 1976.

Eduard Zimmermann: *Bayrischer Klosterheraldik*. [Zimmermann BK] - München 1930.

Index armorum part 1

Ordinary of single arms

X = mixed, Z = vair;

plain

1 E 78

1 G 295

1 G 377

chief

1 A B 1013

1 A B 1084

1 A G 47

1 A G 248

1 A G 292

1 A G 294

1 A G 601

1 A S 258

1 A S 402

1 A S 724

1 A S 836

1 A S 1147

1 A V 1567

1 B A 596

1 B A 1306

1 B A 1480

1 B O 1510

1 G A 449

1 G A 1086

1 G O 851

1 O G 995

1 O V 1585

1 S A 405

1 S O 326

1 S O 485

1 V O 1219

1 V O 1267

1 Z G 1348

chief & label

1 A GB 311

1 A GB 1205

1 A GB 1209

chief paly

1 B X AG 1304

1 B X GO 1479

1 G X AB 480

chief checky

1 A X AG 712

1 G X AG 590

1 O X AG 1587

chief embattled

1 A G 370

chief embattled

1 A G 716

1 B O 50

1 G A 446

1 G A 941

chief indented

1 A G 474

chief ch. 2 pales

1 G AG 1203

chief ch. 2 roses

1 G AG 515

1 S OG 1000

chief ch. 2 apples

1 B AG 1132

chief ch. 3 birds

1 G AS 188

chief ch. 3 crowns

1 A GO 249

chief ch. 3 lozenges

1 S AG 895

1 A SA 894

chief ch. arm vested

1 A GA 1125

1 A GA 1274

chief ch. fess

1 A SA 932

1 A SO 1547

chief ch. mount

1 A VO 1226

chief ch. bend

1 G AS 1444

chief ch. bend

1 S AG 1197

1 S AG 1442

chief ch. lion isst

1 G BA 853

chief ch. lion passt

1 B OG 1556

chief ch. lion cr. passt

1 A GA 367

chief ch. pale

1 B GA 915

chief ch. rose

1 O GA 1515

chief ch. chevron

1 O GA 152

chief per chevron

1 G SA 700

1 S GA 699

chief ch. mullet

1 G AS 1240

1 O GA 1514

1 O SA 1017

chief ch. pair of pincers

1 O SA 787

chief ch. donkey

1 S AN 549

chief ch. eagle isst

1 G AS 1445

fess

1 A B 199

1 A B 289

1 A B 660

1 A B 1248

1 A B 1428

1 A B 1611

1 A G 444

1 A G 636

1 A G 862

1 A G 1235

1 A S 403

1 A S 598

1 A S 682

1 A S 738

1 A S 1145

1 A S 1171

1 A S 1349

1 A S 1549

1 A V 430

1 A V 460

1 A V 1168

1 B A 184

1 B A 608

1 B A 1016

1 B A 1610

1 B O 578

1 B O 999

1 G A 9

1 G A 133

1 G A 206

1 G A 266

1 G A 287

fess (contd.)			
1 G A	342	fess acc. 6 lozenges	
1 G A	362	1 A GB	1548
1 O B	577	1 B OA	1425
1 O B	714	fess acc. mullet in chf dx	
1 O G	1102	1 A GB	1165
1 O S	597	fess acc. mullet in chf sn	
1 O S	1142	1 A GS	1072
1 O S	1156	fess acc. estoile in chf	
1 O S	1215	1 G OA	1312
1 S A	404	per fess & fess acc. mullet in chf	
1 S A	701	1 X OA GS	1217
1 S A	981	fess lozengy	
1 S O	473	1 G X AB	783
1 S O	1189	fess bendy	
1 V O	908	1 G X AB	618
per pale & fess		1 G X AB	872
1 X A GS	874	2 bars	
1 X G AS	818	1 A G	621
1 X O AS	1501	1 A S	1015
fess, roundelly		1 B A	420
1 G AO	1001	1 B O	486
paly & fess		1 B O	1403
1 X G AB	1577	1 G A	237
qtly & fess		1 G A	435
1 X G BA	651	1 G O	171
1 X O SA	1473	1 O G	510
lozengy & fess		1 O G	963
1 X G AB	616	1 O S	1176
bendy & fess		1 S O	1010
1 X G AB	541	paly & 2 bars	
fess & border		1 X G AB	1047
1 A VG	1266	3 bars	
1 G AB	1174	1 A G	371
fess acc. mount in base		1 A G	457
1 O SS	729	1 A G	639
fess betw 3 birds		1 G O	219
1 A GS	327	1 S O	1161
fess betw 4 quarterfoils		1 V A	635
1 O BG	1116	1 V A	1394
fess betw 3 roundels		fess undy, trefly & chief ch. lion	
1 O SS	1376	passt guard	
fess & label		1 A BOG	350
1 S AA	812	fess undy betw 6 trefoils slipped	
fess betw 3 lions		1 B AA	352
1 A SG	182	2 bars arched	
fess acc. moon and sun faces in		1 A G	681
chf		fess cotised	
1 B AOO	1600	1 A GG	1472
		fess per fess indented	
		1 A X OS	737
		1 G X AB	885
		fess fimbriated ch. 3 hebrew	
		letters "U Z A" acc. 3 mullets	
		1 A OSG	96
		per pale & fess cch	
		1 A G	1227
		1 S A	1269
		fess crenelated masoned arched	
		1 G A	1456
		fess disjointed dx	
		1 G A	240
		1 G A	982
		fess disjointed sn	
		1 G A	702
		fess checky	
		1 A X BG	568
		1 O X AG	957
		1 O X AG	997
		fess checky betw 6 mullets	
		1 B XO AG	1069
		2 bars checky	
		1 O X AG	400
		fess embattled	
		1 S A	1157
		2 bars embattled-	
		counterembattled	
		1 G A	930
		2 rainbows	
		1 A GAV	585
		fess dancetty	
		1 B A	1380
		1 G A	715
		1 O G	322
		1 O S	1351
		per pale & fess dancetty	
		1 X A SO	613
		paly of 4 & fess dancetty	
		1 X G AB	1178
		1 X G BA	1233
		per fess & fess dancetty	
		1 X A BG	739
		fess dancetty & label	
		1 O GB	310
		fess ch. 2 bars	
		1 S GO	1184
		fess ch. 3 roundels	
		1 A SG	822
		1 G SA	793
		fess ch. 3 trefoils slipped	
		1 O VO	1412
		fess ch. 3 pales undy	
		1 A OG	419

fess ch. 3 annulets		barry (contd.)		masoned wall	
1 G AG	1105	1 O V	1518	1 A SG	509
fess ch. barrulet		1 S O	1136	bend	
1 G AS	766	barry embattled		1 A G	54
fess ch. letter "A"		1 A G	1167	1 A G	73
1 G AS	1532	barry dancetty		1 A G	805
fess ch. lion passt betw star dx		1 A G	1356	1 A G	928
sun sn and crescent inv. in base		barry of 4		1 A G	1150
1 B AGO	122	1 A B	671	1 A S	600
fess ch. chalice and 2 loaves		1 A G	383	1 A S	1569
betw		1 A G	989	1 G A	60
text in chf and base		1 A S	1361	1 G A	223
1 A BOS	142	1 G O	382	1 G A	1050
fess ch. rose		1 G O	990	1 G A	1443
1 B AG	426	1 O B	627	1 G A	1477
1 B AG	780	1 O B	761	1 O G	55
fess ch. serpent		1 O S	1202	1 O G	196
1 G AS	1534	1 O S	1436	1 O G	965
fess ch. mullet		1 S O	1186	1 O G	1042
1 A GO	1593	1 S O	1329	1 O G	1576
1 G AO	1551	barry of 4 & chief ch. lion isst		1 O S	1407
vairy		1 S OAG	522	1 S A	1262
1 A B	181	barruly		1 S O	1503
1 A B	1025	1 A B	705	paly of 4 & bend	
checky & chief ch. eagle		1 A G	575	1 X O AB	1268
doubleheaded		1 A G	994	per fess & bend	
1 X OS AG	973	1 G A	7	1 X O GA	1206
per fess		1 G A	35	bend & border engrailed	
1 G O	507	1 G A	128	1 G AO	1045
per fess & chief per bend		1 G A	218	bend & chief	
1 A GAG	816	1 G A	285	1 A GG	740
per fess enclaved downwards		1 G A	361	1 B OG	1398
1 G A	772	1 G O	187	bend betw 6 crowns	
tierced per fess		barruly acc. crancelin		1 G AO	21
1 A GS	584	1 O SV	302	1 G AO	200
1 A GS	1340	per pale & barruly cch		1 G AO	273
1 B AG	1026	1 B A	238	bend betw 2 lions per bend	
1 G AS	155	1 B A	1009	1 G OO	20
1 G AS	488	barruly embattled		1 G OO	272
1 G AS	1005	1 A B	1236	1 G OO	1099
1 O AG	749	pily-paly		bend acc. lion in chf sn	
1 S AG	669	1 A G	1094	1 B AO	1457
per fess rompu sn		1 A S	870	bend ch. hebrew letters "EYT"	
1 A G	482	1 A S	892	acc. tau cross in chf sn	
1 A G	1154	1 B A	1369	1 B OSA	97
1 G A	1151	1 G A	70	bend chevronny & border	
barry		pily-paly of 3 acc. 3 martlets in		1 G XO AS	774
1 A B	487	chf		bend chevronny reversed	
1 A B	1372	1 A SG	1254	1 G X AS	674
1 A B	1531	per bend plain & rose		2 bends	
1 A G	834	1 A GA	942	1 A S	864
1 A G	1133	per bend crenelated bear &		1 A X BG	629

2 bends (contd.)		bend indented on topside		per bend nebuly sn	
1 G O	580	1 A G	765	1 O B	1495
1 G O	697	1 B O	747	per bend with pile upwards	
1 O G	452	bend ch. 3 jew's hats		1 A G	1034
2 bends & chief		1 A BA	762	per bend embattled	
1 G AS	823	bend ch. 3 escallops		1 A B	752
3 bends		1 O GA	953	tierced per bend	
1 O G	412	bend ch. 3 roundels		1 A SG	489
bend undy		1 A SO	732	1 B OG	559
1 A G	664	1 A SO	1111	1 G AB	314
1 A V	1213	1 A SO	1568	per bend grady	
1 G A	866	bend ch. 3 decrescents		1 A G	926
barry & bend undy		1 A BA	1320	per bend indented	
1 X G AB	408	bend ch. 3 arrows		1 G O	484
bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn		1 B AG	1411	bendy	
1 A GG	86	bend ch. 3 arrowheads		1 A G	335
bend undy acc. mullet in chf sn		1 S GO	949	bendy	
1 A GG	397	bend ch. 3 annulets		1 G A	336
bend undy ch. 3 fish		1 A SG	1439	1 G A	1088
1 G AS	686	bend ch. 3 mullets		1 G A	1153
bend embowed		1 B OG	1332	1 G A	1211
1 A G	734	bend ch. 3 water lily leaves		1 O S	1476
bend embowed acc. 2 estoiles		1 G AV	790	bendy & border	
1 A SG	1462	bend ch. 3 eagles		1 O BG	347
bend per pale		1 O GA	192	bendy & label	
1 S X AG	1552	bend ch. beaver cr.		1 A GB	1207
bend fretty		1 G AN	1410	bendy semy of mullets	
1 A GO	1258	bend ch. fish		1 O VO	1091
bend sn		1 G BA	1198	bendy sn	
1 G O	587	1 G BA	1528	1 O G	588
bend fimbriated		per bend lion & barry of 4		bendy of 4	
1 O AS	490	1 B OX GA	175	1 A G	648
1 O GA	497	1 B OX GA	1074	1 G A	1201
bend fimbriated ch. 2 eagles		per bend checky & plain		1 G A	1508
1 B GOA	243	1 X S AG	396	1 O G	339
bend fimbriated ch. eagle		per bend		bendy of 8	
1 A XS OG	234	1 A G	704	1 A B	387
per bend & bend cch		1 A G	909	pily-bendy	
1 A G	792	1 A G	978	1 A G	661
bend of lozenges		1 A S	1498	1 G A	413
1 A G	561	1 B O	495	1 G A	545
1 A S	1175	1 O B	1536	per pale plain & fess	
1 G A	1173	1 O S	770	1 G AG	717
2 bends of lozenges		1 S A	472	1 O GA	1523
1 G A	477	1 S A	706	per pale plain & checky	
1 G A	966	1 S A	1024	1 B X AG	1360
bend radiant		per bend sn		per pale plain & lozengy	
1 O G	1006	1 O B	771	1 G X OB	1520
bend checky		per bend nebuly		per pale plain & bendy	
1 O X AB	492	1 A G	1031	1 G X BA	835
		1 A G	1499	per pale plain & mullet	
				1 O BO	1408

per pale plain & barry of 4		paly of 4		3 pales & chief ch. lion passt	
1 V AG	642	1 A B	1429	1 A GSO	691
2 pales & fess		1 A G	824	3 pales & chief ch. lion passt cr.	
1 X O AG	1166	1 G A	1030	1 B ABA	679
per pale fess & plain		paly-undy of 4 & chief		2 pales embowed addorsed	
1 V AG	1190	1 A BG	882	1 A G	684
1 V AG	1525	paly of 5		2 pales embowed addorsed ch. 6	
per pale 2 bars & fess		1 S GA	1181	1 A GO	462
1 S AGA	907	pality		per pale & pale party per pale	
per pale 2 bars & 3 roses		1 A B	393	tierced per fess	
1 G AAG	409	1 A B	526	1 X SGA SA	843
per pale 2 bends & plain		1 A G	690	pale of lozenges	
1 A BO	855	per pale lion & plain		1 A G	427
per pale		1 B OO	1255	per pale & pale of lozenges cch	
1 A B	652	pale		1 G A	1427
1 A G	91	1 A B	440	pale checky & chief	
1 A G	232	1 A S	595	1 G XA AB	1210
1 A G	373	1 A S	1420	pale ch. grillet acc. hebrew	
1 A G	638	1 B A	441	letters	
1 A G	983	1 B A	1134	1 A GOS	98
1 A G	1008	1 B A	1328	pale ch. chevron	
1 A G	1399	1 G A	244	1 G AS	1155
1 A S	90	1 G A	781	per pale barry of 4 & plain	
1 A S	214	1 G A	784	1 A BG	854
1 A S	571	1 G A	1355	1 A BG	1004
1 B A	290	1 G O	663	pily-barry	
1 G A	79	1 O S	719	1 A B	1032
1 G A	1378	1 S O	720	1 A G	456
1 G O	386	1 S O	750	1 A G	610
1 G O	1007	bendy & pale		1 A S	927
1 O A	841	1 X O AG	17	1 G A	680
1 O A	865	1 X O AG	271	1 G A	1392
1 O G	1452	bendy sn & pale		1 O S	1212
1 O S	1204	1 X O AG	1095	1 S A	875
1 S A	863	pale & chief		1 S O	847
1 S A	1519	1 G AS	896	pily-barry & base	
1 S O	1214	pale chevronny		1 G AB	807
1 S O	1458	1 G OS	1049	pily-barry of 4	
per pale & border cch		1 G SA	1097	1 G A	718
1 A G	1245	3 pales chevronny		1 G A	856
per pale enclaved dx		1 O GA	1051	per pale eagle isst & barry	
1 A B	1597	2 pales		embattled of 4	
tierced per pale		1 B O	1461	1 O SAG	318
1 O SA	800	1 G A	1241	1 O SAG	320
paly		barry & 2 pales		per pale eagle isst & 3 fleurs-de-lis in pale	
1 A B	528	1 X G AB	653	1 O SBO	123
1 A G	586	2 pales & chief		per pale eagle demi & 3 roses	
1 G A	799	1 A BG	483	1 G SAG	631
per fess & paly cch		1 O BG	1126		
1 A G	418	3 pales			
		1 O G	354		

per pale eagle isst & fess		chevron crenelated		pile inv. ending in dents	
1 O SOS	1020	1 G A	868	1 B O	677
per pale eagle isst & per pale		3 chevrons crenelated		chevronny	
1 O SAS	161	1 A G	912	1 O G	1183
per pale eagle isst & bendy		chevron tipped with elm leaf		per pale & chevronny cch	
1 O SAG	163	1 A GV	1223	1 O B	1242
per pale eagle isst & barry		chevron ch. 3 roundels		chevronny of 4	
1 A GOS	235	1 G AS	644	1 G A	448
1 A GOS	513	1 S AG	769	1 O B	1019
1 G AAG	1018	per chevron		chevronny of 4 & border	
1 O SGO	168	1 A G	876	1 G AA	1491
1 O SGO	185	1 A S	789	1 G AA	1573
fess grady		1 A S	791	chevronny of 4 inv.	
1 G A	623	1 B A	602	1 A G	439
per bend sn & pile isst base dx		1 B A	688	per chevron & 3 mullets cch	
1 X A SG	748	1 B O	889	1 A V	1558
pile per bend		1 G A	603	canton	
1 S A	622	1 G A	842	1 G A	817
pile isst betw 2 peaks		1 G A	929	1 G A	1054
1 G A	768	1 G A	1449	1 G O	1182
pile isst base sn		per pale & per chevron		1 G O	1470
1 G A	1319	1 X B AG	1230	canton sn	
per bend & pile isst base sn		per chevron & chief		1 O B	519
1 X A SG	1554	1 A GG	886	canton sn pily	
chevron		per chevron embowed		1 G A	662
1 A G	425	1 B A	447	chief per pale	
1 A G	437	1 G A	465	1 B X AG	72
1 A G	887	per pale & per chevron		1 B X AG	398
1 G A	1346	embowed		1 B X AG	1188
1 G A	1421	1 X A GB	411	1 B X AG	1385
1 O G	1039	per chevron inv embowed		1 O X AB	1325
1 S A	861	1 G A	556	per pale & chief	
1 S O	1365	per chevron inv		1 X G SA	617
chevron acc. chevron crenelated		1 A G	1502	1 X G SA	713
enhanced		1 A G	1504	1 X S GA	891
1 A S	468	per pale & per chevron inv		per pale acc. rose in fess point &	
1 A S	469	1 X A GO	893	chief	
chevron acc. mullet in chf dx		per pale & per chevron cch		1 X OG AS	673
1 O GS	1177	1 A G	670	gironny	
chevron roundely		1 A S	878	1 A G	309
1 G AS	837	1 S A	1389	1 A G	1324
3 chevrons		per chevron grady		gironny engrailed	
1 A G	1524	1 A S	797	1 A G	423
chevron compony & border		per chevron grady isst base dx		per fess & pale cch	
1 G XO AS	821	tipped with star		1 A G	914
chevron grady masoned & chief		1 A BG	548	1 O S	605
ch. lion isst cr.		tierced per chevron		qtly	
1 B GOS	358	1 G AS	902	1 A B	330
chevron indented towards chf		1 G OS	873	1 A B	331
1 G A	931	pile isst dx		1 A B	1433
chevron checky		1 S A	880	1 A G	975
1 B X AG	1247			1 A S	968

qfly (contd.)		lozengy (contd.)		per pale & annulet
1 A S	1082	1 O S	1575	1 X G BA
1 G A	429	lozengy & chief		1127
1 G O	1517	1 X G AB	884	per bend & 2 annulets
1 O G	1579	lozengy & chief ch. cross formy		1 X GO OS
1 S A	451	1 X GO AB	264	560
1 S A	1014	lozengy & chief ch. lion isst		3 annulets
1 S O	1187	1 X AS AG	566	1 G A
1 S O	1396	1 X OS AG	672	424
1 V A	628	lozengy & chief ch. lion passt		1 G A
1 V O	1331	1 X BO AG	632	693
qfly acc. crown in chf sn		fretty		1 G A
1 Z GO	1114	1 A G	678	1397
qfly acc. rose slipped in chf dx		5 quinas		3 annulets in bend
1 A GG	1513	1 A +	281	1 G A
qfly per fess and per pale		5 quinas in saltire & border		450
indented		castely with cross of Avis		per chevron & 3 annulets cch
1 A G	428	1 A +GO	280	1 G A
1 G O	479	3 escutcheons		777
checky		1 A G	1041	per fess & 3 annulets cch
1 A G	154	1 G A	518	1 S O
1 A G	374	1 G A	1089	1170
1 A G	384	1 O B	1434	gem-ring
1 A S	508	per pale & escutcheon cch		1 B OG
1 A S	1401	1 B A	901	53
1 O B	1043	roundel & chief		1 B OG
1 O S	1131	1 G AA	594	1336
checky & base per chevron inv.		3 roundels		2 bars of lozenges
grady		1 A G	434	1 O G
1 A GO	620	1 A G	1056	952
checky & chief		1 A G	1496	lozenge
1 X A AG	1581	1 A S	599	1 G A
1 X G AS	1402	1 A S	1148	936
checky & chief per pale ch. 2		1 G A	1395	1 G A
roses cch		3 roundels & chief		937
1 X GA OS	633	1 B OA	1185	per pale & 2 lozenges cch
checky of 9		1 B OA	1383	1 G A
1 A G	1409	3 roundels in bend & border		938
per saltire		1 A GG	1146	1 G A
1 A G	1572	1 G AO	1158	624
1 G A	813	5 roundels in saltire		1 S A
per saltire & label		1 S A	1300	711
1 O GS	1239	1 S A	1391	3 lozenges in fess
lozengy		roundel ch. estoile		1 S A
1 A B	205	1 O SA	1432	877
1 A B	306	chaplet of roses		3 lozenges in fess & border
1 A B	307	1 S AG	838	1 S AO
1 A B	785	annulet		1451
1 O G	1108	1 G A	1440	3 lozenges in bend
1 O G	1224	1 S A	1366	1 A S
1 O G	1387	1 S O	1441	826
1 O S	1058			1 O B
				1393
				1 O B
				1560
				1 O S
				654
				letters "SPQR" per bend
				1 G O
				148
				1 G O
				213
				triangle voided and inv, a fleur-de-lis at each corner
				1 B A
				532
				skull & double border
				1 S AAG
				146
				per pale & female head with hat
				1 A S
				753
				bust of man with donkey's ears
				(Midas)
				1 O GS
				759

blackamoer's head		hat (unspec.)		crescent	
1 A S	1430	1 A S	703	1 A G	1316
1 O S	1431	1 A S	977	1 O G	321
fool's head with belled bonnet		circlelet tipped with 2 ostrich		1 O S	569
1 O G	924	feathers		crescent acc. mullet in chf	
blackamoer's head cr.		1 G OA	946	1 B AA	625
1 O S	81	capuchon		2 crescents addorsed	
human head with hat		1 A G	1144	1 A G	1057
1 G A	540	turban		1 B O	534
human head with hat acc. mullet		1 B A	143	1 B O	649
sn		crown		3 crescents (2:1)	
1 A GG	685	1 B O	788	1 G A	592
arm mailed holding annulet		3 crowns		1 S O	1550
1 G AO	948	1 B O	132	3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1	
arm sleeved		1 G O	124	turned)	
1 S A	794	crown with wolf isst		1 B O	728
arm holding dagger isst sn		1 A OS	925	3 crescents (2 addorsed, 1	
1 G OA	44	Agnus Dei		turned)	
per bend sn & arm holding mace		1 G A	56	1 B O	1256
1 X GN AB	493	semy of mullets		per fess & 3 crescents (2	
hand aversant		1 G O	115	addorsed, 1 turned)	
1 A G	1599	sun in splendour		1 X A SB	727
per fess & virgin naissant		1 B O	95	halfmoon's face	
1 X S GB	210	1 G O	114	1 B O	112
woman holdig mitre		barry of 4 & mullet		incresent	
1 A SA	1076	1 X O AS	1426	1 B O	1326
pilgrim with staff		1 X O AS	1493	1 S O	111
1 G NO	293	mullet & chief		sun isst sn	
bust of monk		1 G AO	1516	1 B O	1535
1 A S	831	3 mullets		mount couped	
bust of king		1 A G	1263	1 A V	1373
1 A B	1448	1 B A	333	1 O S	1036
king kneeling on a grass mount		1 B O	203	1 O S	1037
before a bush		1 O G	116	mount enflamed	
1 A GV	144	3 mullets & chief		1 A VG	850
blackamoer holding banner and		1 B OA	1384	wicket fence	
shield		per fess & 3 mullets cch		1 S O	763
1 O SGG	113	1 G A	179	castle	
blackamoer holding flower		estoule on mount		1 A G	167
1 O SG	69	1 B OA	1521	1 A G	224
1 O SG	395	estoule and pale retracted		1 A G	535
monk		1 G OA	810	1 A G	820
1 O S	1415	star of 8 pt		1 B O	136
1 O S	1416	1 B O	368	1 G A	554
monk holding flowers and book		1 O S	961	1 G A	1067
1 A SGG	1538	per bend & star of 8 pt cch		1 O G	1029
triquetra		1 A G	890	castle acc. horseshoes in chf	
1 G A	646	fess acc. 2 crescents addorsed		1 B AO	1469
cap with cordon		1 G SA	845	castle with lady isst	
1 O S	14			1 A GN	166
1 O S	275				

cathedral		gonfanon per pale		3 bugle-horns (2:1)	
1 G A	211	1 S X AG	1062	1 O G	229
doorway open acc. fess		3 mallets		3 bugle-horns company	
1 G AV	19	1 G O	433	1 B X AG	1603
1 G AV	274	1 O S	1463	2 bugle-horns party per pale and rang. in pale	
column cr.		3 mallets & border		1 A X BG	1359
1 G A	972	1 A GG	1489	pitcher	
tower		harp & border crenelated		1 G O	1437
1 G A	551	1 G OA	94	vat	
1 G A	852	1 G OA	119	1 G A	658
1 S A	795	harpoon head erect party per fess		3 vats & border	
tower on mount		1 G X SA	659	1 S AO	525
1 B OO	1129	horseshoe		cauldron	
tower and wall on waves		1 A S	1595	1 A S	1322
1 A SX AB	165	1 B A	1033	1 A S	1371
horsebray with cord		1 G A	921	1 A S	1494
1 A GO	470	wheel		crampon per fess	
per fess & 2 bellows cch		1 A G	157	1 A G	1500
1 O G	1101	1 G A	304	1 A S	1555
board nailed with 2 rod tipped with tuft of cock feathers on mount		1 S A	476	1 B O	1553
1 B OSV	1591	1 S O	1119	fishing hook	
hand barrow per bend		3 wheels		1 A G	463
1 A G	637	1 A S	666	1 S A	911
1 O G	317	1 G A	1162	fishhook on mount	
per pale 3 boathooks per bend sn & plain		wheel-block with spokes		1 A GV	758
1 G AA	1270	1 B A	1557	basket of fish	
2 boathook irons addorsed		mill wheel		1 S O	745
1 O G	1487	1 O S	1257	basket of eggs	
2 boathooks in saltire acc .estoire in chf		wheel segment		1 G NA	1424
1 O SG	85	bugle-horn stringed		per fess & 2 scythe-blades	
per pale & 2 boathooks in saltire cch		1 O S	546	addorsed cch	
1 G O	612	1 A S	922	1 S A	776
3 bottles in pairle		1 A S	1362	1 S A	840
1 G A	539	1 G O	1527	1 S O	825
gonfanon qtd on pole per bend		bugle-horn stringed above mount		marmite checky	
1 A X GA	68	1 A GV	461	1 G X AS	1602
gonfanon		1 O GG	1200	2 staves flory in saltire	
1 A G	1081	1 O GS	1130	1 B O	923
1 A S	1064	3 bugle-horns stringed in pale		1 G A	609
1 G A	80	1 G A	230	1 O G	65
1 G A	1077	1 G A	1060	1 O G	1299
1 G O	1063	bugle-horn stringed per pale		1 S A	1481
1 G O	1087	1 S O	1352	1 S O	1301
1 O G	353	2 bugle-horns stringed affronted on mount		mill-rind per pale	
1 O G	1061	1 O SS	1350	1 A S	1208
1 O G	1080	2 bugle-horns stringed addorsed		key in pale	
		1 S A	779	1 G A	389
		bugle-horn		2 keys addorsed	
		1 O G	1059	1 G A	1169
				2 keys addorsed and tasseled	
				1 A GB	151

2 keys in saltire		3 scissors per bend		pincers in bend	
1 G A	147	1 A S	722	1 A G	899
1 G A	250	saw		pitchfork on mount	
compass		1 G A	445	1 A GV	630
1 G O	478	saw per bend		pitchfork iron	
per bend & 2 arrows bendwise		1 G A	668	1 A G	735
cch		3 saws per bend in pale		wolf-hook	
1 G A	867	1 G A	1438	1 O G	422
arrowhead		1 G A	1564	1 S A	898
1 S O	1231	sawbuck		3 wolf-hooks in pale	
arrowhead in bend & border		1 A S	665	1 G A	436
1 S AO	1143	sickle		1 O S	1333
arrowhead fitchy		1 A N	414	1 S A	1334
1 G A	619	3 spoons hanging from a rail		rod with wolf-hooks at each end	
1 O G	1422	1 S AO	1570	all in bend	
2 arrows in saltire		2 spoons in saltire on terrace		1 A S	527
1 G A	933	undy		wolf-hook inv	
2 flails addorsed acc. mount in		1 G OA	808	1 B A	557
base		spade inv		water cooler	
1 S OV	1596	1 G A	857	1 A G	550
2 flails addorsed		2 spades in saltire		1 A G	736
1 G O	563	1 G A	1563	window	
coulter		3 scutches in pale		1 G AO	1522
1 A G	562	1 G O	1120	per pale & 6 angle braces cch	
chalice and scales in chf		doorbolt		1 A G	634
1 S OO	141	1 A S	523	angle brace per bend acc. mullet	
cup cloth-covered above mount		mirror		in chf sn	
1 A GB	1308	1 O AG	943	1 G AA	839
3 cups cloth-covered		spur erect on mount		chariot per bend	
1 G O	1003	1 G AA	919	1 A G	246
1 G O	1307	3 spears in fess		2 axes addorsed	
rake		1 O S	555	1 B O	1404
1 G A	1252	spearhead in bend		1 G A	544
rake inv.		1 G A	626	2 axes addorsed above mount	
1 G A	1253	1 O S	593	1 B OO	1222
2 rakes in saltire		buckle		per pale & 2 axes addorsed cch	
1 A G	1195	1 G A	329	1 A S	827
2 rakes in saltire		1 G A	410	3 axes	
1 A G	1305	crosier of Basle		1 A G	328
per fess & 2 rakes in saltire		1 A G	64	1 A G	467
1 X G AS	1561	crosier		1 A G	475
scissors		1 G O	83	1 A G	576
1 A G	1199	ladder per pale		1 G A	466
1 A G	1530	1 G A	82	1 G A	574
2 scissors		sword and key in saltire		axe in bend	
1 A G	438	1 G AA	87	1 A G	725
1 A G	459	2 swords erect		axe per bend	
2 scissors per pale		1 G A	1446	1 B O	1529
1 A G	721	2 sword inv per saltire		3 yokes in pale	
2 scissors inv		1 G A	494	1 O S	1482
1 A G	458	per fess & 2 swords in saltire			
		1 X G SA	183		

yoke per bend		lion rampant		2 lions passt	
1 O S	1337	1 A B	962	1 A B	1128
wyvern		1 A B	1540	1 A G	1484
1 B O	140	1 A G	37	1 A G	1485
angel		1 A G	959	1 G A	1459
1 A G	741	1 A G	1483	1 G O	323
1 B AO	1180	1 A S	1022	1 O G	432
1 B AO	1466	1 A S	1141	1 A S	315
unicorn salient		1 B A	233	1 O G	191
1 A G	1221	1 B A	1453	lion passt cr. & border company	
1 B A	415	1 B A	1545	1 O SAG	186
1 G A	236	1 B O	341	1 O SAG	969
1 G A	1085	1 B O	956	3 lions passt cr., semy of hearts	
1 O S	881	1 G A	1073	1 O BG	127
1 S A	76	1 O G	22	per bend embattled & lion passt	
1 S A	710	1 O G	242	cr. on partition	
1 S A	871	1 O G	267	1 X O BA	934
1 S O	36	1 O G	349	lion's head	
per fess & unicorn		1 O G	1098	1 A G	846
1 X A SO	945	1 O S	169	1 A G	1103
unicorn on mount		1 O S	194	lion's head cr.	
1 O SV	742	1 O S	345	1 S O	935
unicorn naissant		1 O S	351	3 lion's heads cr.	
1 A S	833	1 O S	955	1 G A	39
2 unicorns' heads addorsed		1 O S	1066	lion collared	
1 G A	1582	1 O S	1172	1 A SO	226
fish winged in bend		1 O S	1512	lion hooded	
1 G A	814	1 S O	125	1 O X GB	1310
griffin segreant		1 S O	337	lion hooded isst	
1 A G	38	1 S O	343	1 O X OB	1539
1 A G	502	1 S O	391	per fess & lion cch	
1 A S	844	lion & border		1 G A	1260
1 G O	506	1 A SG	1021	1 O G	643
1 S O	120	lion & border company		lion guard	
1 S O	1244	1 G OX AB	174	1 O G	971
griffin per pale		lion acc. bend		lion guard cr.	
1 A X GV	356	1 B AO	149	1 A S	1194
1 A X GV	357	1 O SA	71	1 A S	1559
lion passt with bearded human		1 O SA	257	1 B A	381
face wearing a jew's hat		lion acc. bend checky		1 B O	379
1 S O	117	1 O SX AG	316	1 S A	859
monster: per fess & sea-dragon		lion & label		lion guard q.f.	
with king's head and lion's rear		1 A BG	180	1 O G	960
legs		lion and antler sn		lion cr.	
1 X VN GB	138	1 B OA	1357	1 A B	1511
panther vomiting flames		lion roundely		1 A G	1140
1 B A	801	1 A GO	754	1 A S	33
panther		2 lions rampant addorsed		1 B A	503
1 B O	869	1 A G	239	1 B A	1414
1 V A	10	1 A G	1027	1 B O	201
1 V A	278			1 G A	917
				1 S A	858

barruly & lion cr.			
1 X G AB	51	lion holding cup covered	
1 X G AB	501	1 A GO	1344
lion cr. & border company		lion holding trunk	
1 G OAB	499	1 A GV	1313
per pale lion cr. & plain		1 A SG	1216
1 B OO	1345	lion holding axe	
lion cr. & 2 bars		1 G OA	139
1 A BG	401	lion with hat	
lion barruly cr.		1 G AO	1368
1 B X AG	198	bear rampant	
1 B X GA	134	1 A S	296
1 B X GA	197	1 O S	1367
1 B X GA	313	1 A S	416
per bend sn & lion cr. cch		1 A S	1375
1 G A	645	bear passt on terrace	
per fess & lion cr. cch		1 A SV	581
1 O S	604	bear rampant chained	
lion chained cr. & border		1 A S	944
1 S AO	860	elephant on mount	
2 lions passt guard		1 G AV	1078
1 G O	131	sheep	
1 G O	189	1 S A	567
1 G O	1055	1 O SS	916
3 lions passt guard		horse saillant	
1 O S	225	1 A S	564
1 O S	1028	1 A S	1121
1 O S	1574	1 G A	782
2 lions passt guard cowardly		1 G A	1509
1 A S	319	horse saillant saddled	
1 A S	976	1 A SG	1104
lion q.f. cr.		doe	
1 A G	344	1 A G	1122
1 G A	8	doe on mount	
1 G A	30	1 B OA	1486
1 G A	130	doe on terrace	
1 G A	300	1 O GV	1048
1 S O	190	1 O GV	1083
1 S O	301	doe salient	
lion stat on mount		1 B O	407
1 A GO	1092	1 B O	920
1 O GV	1065	stag salient	
lion stat guard on mount		1 A G	582
1 A GV	153	1 B O	918
lion stat cr. on mount		stag salient against hill dx	
1 A GO	1068	1 A GV	849
lion per fess		talbot rampant	
1 G X AS	1423	1 A S	212
1 O X GV	388	1 B A	906
lion holding church		talbot issst chained	
1 B OA	778	1 S AO	764

wolf rampant (contd.)				
1 A S	828	1 A G	1330	antler per pale (contd.)
1 B O	1358	1 A G	1379	1 O G
1 G A	708	1 V A	231	1 O G
1 O B	1583	1 V A	504	1 O S
1 O N	655	bull's attire on terrasse		1590
1 O S	802	1 A GB	1571	per pale & 2 antlers per pale cch
1 O S	879	bull's attire per pale on terrasse		1 A S
wolf naissant		1 A XB SG	1179	775
1 S A	744	ibex' head		1 O S
wolf passt on mount		1 A S	1250	900
1 A NG	158	1 G A	1261	1 S O
2 wolves passt each on a fess		1 O G	1163	antler per fess & chief ch. lion
undy		1 O S	675	passt
1 O BG	531	1 O S	1327	1 G OOS
wolf biting tape		boar's head		687
1 B O	913	1 A S	159	antler per fess above mount
ram passt		1 A S	743	1 B AO
1 G A	565	1 O S	1112	1110
ram on mount		bull's face		attire
1 A SV	1353	1 A S	883	1 A G
ram salient		1 A S	1374	1 G A
1 G A	1271	1 B A	1229	1 O S
donkey		1 B O	1388	attire acc. lion betw antlers
1 B O	650	1 O S	164	1 G AO
donkey salient		1 O S	291	514
1 A S	1149	1 O S	505	attire with nail betw antlers
1 A S	1347	1 O S	767	1 O SS
bear's face		3 bull's faces		1418
1 B O	1400	1 B A	118	per pale & attire cch
bear's head		bull's head		1 A G
1 A G	583	1 A S	1565	1228
horse's head		1 B O	1196	1 S A
1 A G	481	1 B O	1435	832
1 G A	683	1 O S	939	ibex horn
1 O S	1478	wolf's head		1 A S
stag's face		1 A S	798	454
1 A G	1566	1 G A	442	1 A S
1 B OX AS	1354	1 O S	786	455
1 O S	516	wolf's head (with feathered cap		1 G O
per fess & stag's face cch		and coattop)		312
1 S A	1106	1 A NG	543	1 S A
stag's face acc. cross betw		3 antlers in pale		1237
antlers		1 A S	1071	2 ibex horns affronted on mount
1 G OO	137	1 O B	1070	1 A GS
stag's head		1 O B	1090	591
1 A G	1584	1 O S	1107	2 ibex horns addorsed
talbot's head collared		1 O S	1109	1 A G
1 G A	1272	antler per pale		819
1 G AO	640	1 A S	1447	3 ibex horns
		1 G A	1406	1 A G
				1234
				1 O S
				1232
				ibex horn compony
				1 B X AG
				607
				3 ibex horns compony in pale
				1 O X GA
				1370
				ibex horn inv
				1 A G
				676
				1 A G
				1152
				ibex attire
				1 O S
				1321
				ibex attire & terrace
				1 A GB
				1490
				horse's leg bended
				1 A G
				803
				2 gambs addorsed
				1 S A
				1342

2 gambs in saltire		eagle semy of flames holding a burning torch in its beak	cock	
1 A G	1580	1 O SGA	1 A G	520
1 B A	1506	eagle doubleheaded acc. escutch	1 A S	1386
eagle		{Gu fess Ar}	1 B O	1160
1 A B	1543	1 O S+	1 O S	1035
1 A S	42	3	cock on mount	
1 A S	58	eagle per fess	1 O SV	974
1 A S	1159	1 O S	per pale & cock cch	
1 B A	172	1413	1 G A	904
1 B O	988	eagle per bend	cock rising	
1 G A	156	1 G A	1 S O	773
1 G A	365	eagle cr. boned trefoil	heron	
1 G A	958	1 A GO	1 O S	751
1 O S	1	1 A GO	2 herons collared by crowns	
1 O S	2	1 A GO	1 G A	905
1 O S	4	288	per bend & popinjay	
1 O S	5	1 A GO	1 X V AG	1251
1 O S	25	363	per bend sn & popinjay	
1 O S	29	eagle checky cr.	1 X V GA	1377
1 O S	31	1 B X OG	stork	
1 O S	100	11	1 B A	903
1 O S	247	1 B X OG	stork doubleheaded	
1 O S	260	193	1 S A	537
1 S A	253	1 B X OG	stork rising	
1 S A	730	276	1 O N	848
1 S A	1546	eagle biting crescent inv.	ostrich biting horseshoe	
eagle & border nebuly		1 A SO	1 S O	1038
1 A GX AB	1075	254	swan & border	
eagle & chief ch. lion passt		eagle boned trefoil	1 B AO	1225
1 B AOG	984	1 G AO	cock's head	
eagle acc. saltire couped in base		511	1 B A	536
1 A GG	255	1 O SA	crown with eagle' head isst	
eagle barry		eagle ch. crescent	1 A OS	709
1 B X AG	228	1 A GO	crown with heron's head isst	
1 B X AG	530	195	1 S OA	811
3 eagles		1 A GO	eagle's head	
1 A S	1335	303	1 A G	733
1 B A	1046	967	1 A S	1124
5 eagles		1 G AO	1 G A	755
1 B O	6	59	eagle's head on mount	
1 B O	279	216	1 A SG	1601
1 B O	360	1541	griffin's head holding stem in	
per pale & eagle per pale		1 O BA	beak	
1 X GS AO	43	207	bird	
1 X GS AO	987	689	1 A S	756
1 X SG OA	160	eagle ch. crescent checky	eagle's head biting gem-ring	
eagle per pale boned trefly		1 S AO	1 A SOG	1542
1 B XO GA	369	15	lion and talon winged sn	
eagle doubleheaded		falcon rising	1 A GV	1475
1 O S	26,27, 28	1 A N	talon	
1 O S	103,121	1 A S	1 O S	1341
1 O S	265	1303	goose	
		1 B A	talon per fess isst sn	
		256	1 G A	1309
		1544	1238	
		bird	1468	
		707		
		1302		
		bird on mount		
		417		
		goose		
		1 O SV		
		417		
		goose		
		1 G A		
		1238		
		1 G A		
		1468		

2 talons in saltire		crequer plant with oak leaves	3 waterlily leaves
1 A G	1419	1 O V	1 G A
per fess & talon cch		3 reed maces in fess	3 waterlily leaves inv
1 A S	641	1 G X AS	1 G A
wing		5 reed maces	rose
1 B A	1497	1 B A	1 A G
wing & canton		branch in bend with 3 pine	1 A G
1 B AO	394	cones	1 A G
wing dx and axe sn		1 A VG	1 A G
1 B AO	606	3 chicots in pale	1 B A
2 wings		1 S O	1 B A
1 B A	1191	chicot enflamed per bend	1 O G
1 B A	1317	1 A SG	rose & border
1 B A	1382	chicot enflamed per bend	1 A GG
1 G A	1192	1 A SG	1 G AO
1 G A	1338	per pale & 2 chicots per pale cch	1 G AO
1 G A	1339	1 S A	per bend engrailed & 2 roses cch
1 G A	1381	chicot per pale fruited	1 A G
1 G A	1390	1 A SG	1 A G
1 G O	1193	chicot per bend	3 roses
1 O S	1323	1 G A	1 A G
1 O X SG	471	2 chicots in saltire	1 A G
1 O X SG	558	1 O S	1 A G
2 wings each ch. fess		wicket fence acc. tree trunk	1 A G
1 G AS	888	ragged	1 B A
wing fesswise		1 G A	3 roses & border
1 O S	227	1 G A	1 A GB
3 wings fesswise (2:1)		2 branches leaved & base	3 roses in bend
1 A B	222	1 A VG	1 A G
2 wings qtly		elm branch (formed as a knot)	1 G A
1 B X AG	553	1 A G	per pale & 3 roses (1:2)
eagle's head reguard winged per		1 A G	1 A G
fess		2 planks in saltire	1 G A
1 A G	996	1 S O	per fess & 3 roses cch
dolphin		3 roses slipped on mount acc. 2	1 G A
1 O B	129	fleurs-de-lis in chf	1460
1 O B	220	1 B OSO	rose double
2 barbels addorsed		rose bush on mount	1 B X AG
1 A G	964	1 A VGG	3 trefoils
1 G O	18	3 poppy heads in fess on mount	1 A G
1 G O	270	1 A GV	1 B A
fish embowed		per fess & vine branch	1 B A
1 G A	453	1 X V OS	1 O S
1 O B	529	3 elm leaves	1 O S
lobster		1 A V	1 S O
1 O G	57	3 elm leaves in pairle	fleur-de-lis & chief ch. lion isst
3 escallops		1 A G	1 B AOG
1 A G	431	3 elm leaves in pairle on annulet	1135
serpent engorging child		1 A GB	fleur-de-lis acc. lion's face in chf
1 A BG	208	3 elm leaves in bend	1 G OO
crequer plant		1 G A	615
1 A S	92	elm leaf inv	3 fleurs-de-lis
		1 A V	1 B O
			1 G A
			1 O B

qtly & 4 fleurs-de-lis cch		
1 A G	1113	
5 fleurs-de-lis (3:2)		
1 G O	48	
per pale & 6 fleurs-de-lis cch		
1 B A	692	
per pale & fleur-de-lis cch		
1 A S	723	
semy of fleurs-de-lis		
1 B O	346	
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border		
compony		
1 B OX AG	340	
per pale & pinecone		
1 X V GA	245	
garb		
1 A V	809	
escarbuncle ch. escutcheon		
1 G OA	202	
cross		
1 A G	62	
1 A G	299	
1 A S	298	
1 B A	52	
1 G A	204	
1 O G	241	
1 O G	1218	
1 O S	89	
1 S O	209	
cross, crusily		
1 G OO	178	
cross & chief		
1 A SG	252	
cross acc. mullet sn		
1 A BG	1246	
cross moline		
1 S O	1314	
cross of Aviz		
1 A V	282	
cross split embowed		
1 A G	150	
cross cotised		
1 O SS	176	
1 O SS	376	
cross forked in base		
1 A S	1465	
cross potency		
1 A G	215	
per pale & cross formy on		
mount		
1 X OV AG	262	
3 crosses formy & border		
1 S AO	589	

Index armorum part 2

Ordinary of quartered arms

:E: *in escutcheon; pp per pale;*

2 bars of lozenges; barruly; =; = {AG, AG}	crown; bend sn; =; = {GO, AG}
385	1115
2 lions passt guard; lion, semy of hearts; =; = {GO, OBG}	eagle boned; griffin; lion & border compony; qtly :E: scepter {AGO, AG, OS-AG, AS; BO}
498	355
2 sickles addorsed; per bend nebuly; =; = {GA, AS}	eagle ch. crescent; barry & lion cr.; eagle checky; eagle per pale ch. crescent :E: lion q.f.cr. {OSA, XGAB, BXAG, OXAG; GA}
806	359
3 antlers in pale; 2 barbels addorsed; =; = {OS, GO}	eagle; barruly {OS, GO}
1053	173
3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, SO; AG; OS}	eagle; paly of 4 {SO, AG}
338	269
3 lion's heads cr; per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch; =; = {SA, AG}	elm branch; coultre; =; = {AV, GA}
985	392
3 lions passt; fess {OS, GA}	fess, 3 lions passt {GA, OS}
12	277
3 mullets; fess; =; = {BO, GA}	fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OS, SA}
40	951
3 mullets; fess; =; = {BO, GA}	lion barry cr.; barry acc. crancelin; lion; eagle :E: per fess & 2 swords in saltire {GX-AB, OSV, OS, BO; XR-HS}
986	375
3 roses & chief ch. eagle isst; 2 bars; =; = {GAOS, GA}	lion cr.; paly-bendy {SO, AG}
970	74
3 zules; lion; =; = {OG, AS}	lion cr.; paly-bendy {SO, AG}
998	162
5 eagles; pp[eagle; paly of 4]; pp[fess; 3 lions passt]; unicorn :E: fess {BA; OS, GA; GA, OS; VA; GA}	lion cr.; paly-bendy, =; = :H: plain {SO, AB, G}
283	297
5 eagles; pp[eagle; paly of 4]; unicorn; pp[fess; 3 lions passt] :E: fess {BA; OS, GA; VA; GA, OS; GA}	lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; = {SO, AB}
286	61
barruly; anchor inv.; =; = {GA, GA}	lion; checky; =; = {SO, AG}
980	348
barry & border; fleur-de-lis, =, = {ABG, AG}	lion; fess {OS, GA}
221	251
bend; checky; =; = {OG, AG}	lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: 3 chevrons {OS, AG, AG}
1040	954
checky of 9; plain; =; = {AS, G}	lobster; per pale eagle isst & bendy {AG, OS-AG}
1100	993
	lozengy; barry; =; = {AG, AG}
	1011
	lozengy; lion cr.; =, = {AB, SO}

305

man cr. holding sword; bend; =; = {AGN, GA}

32

paly of 4; eagle {AG, SO}

13

per pale & chief; coulter; =; = {XO-AS, GA}

804

per pale; serpent; =; = {GA, OS}

979

pp[barryly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.;
=; = :E: checky of 9 {OG, GO, GA, AG}

950

qtly; 3 annulets; =; = {SO, GA}

1578

stag passt, 2 barbels affronted; =; = {OS, AG}

1012

sun on mount; 3 lion passt guard; =; = {BOS, OS}

1096

unicorn; bendy {GA, OS}

1533

Index Nominorum

Abensberg	493	Appel	583	Baldeck	1464	Bickenbach	966
Abensberg	706	Appelfistum	390	Baldenstein	523	Bilstein	1376
Abensberg	1024	Appenzell	296	Baldersheim	538	Binau	615
Abisay	96	Arberg	1049	Balshofen	1322	Binzenau	732
Absperg	411	Arenberg	997	Balthasar	113	Birgel	182
Achalm	1091	Arenberg	1546	Balthasar	114	Birkenfels	1440
Achdorf	911	Arthur	124	Bamberg	71	Blankenberg	629
Achenheim	1461	Artois	346	Bamberg	257	Blankenstein	1319
Adelmann	1511	Asch	1183	Barbo	149	Blarer	520
Adelshausen	256	Asch	1524	Bartenstein	1222	Blindheim	1498
Adelshausen	730	Aschaffenburg	165	Basel	64	Blochingen	1476
Adelshausen	1544	Askania	508	Baumgartner	93	Blumenau	1205
Adelsheim	455	Aspach	867	Baumgartner	517	Blumenstein	692
Adelshofen	827	Asperg	1062	Baustetten	1411	Bochingen	1164
Adlershofen	1542	Atzeldorf	582	Bautzen	50	Bock	727
Admont	624	Auer	602	Bayern	61	Bodman	1118
Aham	754	Auer	846	Bayern	74	Bodman	1455
Ahasverus	136	Auer	914	Bayern	205	Bollweiler	1097
Ahlfingen	1434	Auer	1556	Bayern	297	Bomersheim	462
Aich	84	Auerbach	1378	Bayern	305	Bondorf	1125
Aich	443	Aufsess	426	Bayern	306	Bonow	638
Aichelberg	1054	Aufsess	780	Bayern	307	Bonstetten	1451
Aichhaim	1482	Augsburg	79	Bayern	785	Bopfingen	1348
Aisterhaim	780	Augsburg	245	Bebelheim	1146	Born	463
Albich	1462	Augsburg	1445	Bebenburg	535	Bose	90
Alexander	120	Austria	6	Bebenburg	554	Boskowicz	931
Almhofen	1513	Austria	9	Bebenburg	820	Bosnia	32
Alsace	21	Austria	13	Beger	1178	Bossen	583
Alsace	200	Austria	133	Beger	1233	Bossoltz	1603
Alsace	273	Austria	206	Benayahu	98	Bossweil	1326
Altdorf	262	Austria	266	Berg	954	Bourgogne	338
Altenburg	324	Austria	269	Berg 6a1	1520	Bourgogne	339
Altensteig	1569	Austria	279	Berge	568	Bourgogne	340
Althann	1532	Austria	283	Beringen	1264	Bourgogne	347
Altmannshofen	669	Austria	286	Beringen	1492	Brabant	125
Altmanshof	1566	Austria	287	Berlichingen	476	Brabant	343
Alwalden	180	Austria	360	Bernbach	1558	Brandenburg	45
Ambringen	1166	Austria	362	Bernburg	509	Brandenburg	195
Ananias	98	Aviz	282	Berner	944	Brandenburg	303
Anckenstein	980	Babylonia	142	Bernfeld	581	Brandenburg	355
Andlau	241	Bach	607	Bernhausen	1518	Brandenburg	967
Andlau	1218	Baden	55	Bernholz	1216	Brandenburg	1020
Andregall	842	Baden	196	Bernstatt	1367	Brandenstein	613
Angermünde	235	Baden	1040	Beuren	1223	Brandenstein	656
Anhalt	508	Baden	1042	Beyer	1375	Brandis	67
Anhalt	513	Baden	1576	Biberstein	678	Brandis	1052
Anweil	1584	Baer	965	Biberstein	698	Brandis	1483
Apbrecher	806	Baisweil	1345	Biberstein	992	Branthoch	1557
Apfenthal	793	Baldeck	1339	Bichlingen	383	Braunsweig	131
Apfenthal	822	Baldeck	1390	Bichlingen	989	Braunsweig	189

Braunsweig	323	Dachauer	772	Eberstein	532	Erlach	791
Braunsweig	498	Dachenhausen	1402	Eberstein	1044	Erlach	1155
Braunsweig	1055	Dachpeck	748	Ebran	752	Ernberg	996
Brehna	380	Dachsau	764	Ebser	887	Erotzheim	1119
Bremen	215	Dachsauer	916	Eckardsau	860	Erpacchhofen	1187
Breslau	48	Dachsner	916	Eckenthal	1467	Esel	549
Brixen	56	Dalmatia	39	Ecker	877	Eselsburg	1448
Brun	1267	Dankertsweiler	1364	Ecker	894	Essendorf	1572
Brun	1480	Dauphin	129	Ecker	895	Este	172
Bubenhofen	1356	Dauphin	220	Ecker	896	Eyben	431
Buchau	1526	David	94	Eglinger	882	Eyll	1050
Buda	218	David	119	Egloffstein	416	Eynenberg	1115
Bunzinger	884	Degenberg	924	Ehenheim	403	Eyrasburg	819
Burgau	17	Deggendorf	264	Ehestetten	1562	Falkenstein	155
Burgau	1095	Deggendorf	807	Ehingen	1365	Falkenstein	1005
Burgsdorff	653	Deizisau	1517	Ehrenburg	1034	Fechenbach	454
Burtenbach	1489	Denmark	127	Eichelberg	729	Felberg	394
Bussnang	1019	Denmark	139	Eichelberg	1054	Felsberg	900
Böcklin	1363	Dettelbach	536	Eichelberg	1182	Feltbrecher	556
Böhmen	8	Dettingen	605	Eichelberg	1470	Fenéstrange	184
Böhmen	30	Dettingen	606	Eichstt	83	Fenéstrange	1016
Böhmen	130	Deutschland	1	Einingen	959	Fermen	492
Böhmen	300	Deutschland	2	Eisenburg	1469	Ferrara	172
Böhmen	359	Deutschland	4	Eisenhof	722	Ferrette	18
Caesar	121	Deutschland	5	Eitenhart	760	Fetzer	1533
Calw	1065	Deutschland	25	Elchingen	1534	Feuchtwangen	318
Cammerau	726	Deutschland	29	Elkershausen	466	Feuchtwangen	320
Carinthia	12	Deutschland	31	Ellerbach	1331	Feuersberg	850
Carinthia	277	Deutschland	100	Ellrichshausen	335	Finsterlohe	1151
Carniola	15	Diemantstein	1197	Ellrichshausen	336	Finzenhausen	803
Castel	975	Diemantstein	1442	Ellrichshausen	1153	Flachen	1010
Castell	1588	Diemantstein	1444	Elm	412	Flachsland	1407
Charlemagne	123	Diemar	682	Elsass	21	Flanders	169
Chur	66	Dienstmann	576	Elsass	200	Flanders	345
Church	150	Diepholz	984	Emerkingen	1500	Flechingen	1391
Church	151	Dierbach	540	Emmershofen	1340	Fleckenstein	635
Cilly	40	Diessenhofen	1371	Ems	1261	Fleckenstein	1394
Cilly	203	Donc	1514	Ems	1454	Folsach	559
Cilly	986	Dornberg	314	End	655	Forst	611
Cimburka	930	Dornstein	717	End	1545	France	126
Clussner	751	Dortmund	234	Engelbrecht	1239	Franche-Comte	341
Collalto	1014	Dottenheim	565	Engelheim	815	Franken	70
Cologne	249	Drachen	491	Engelshofen	1466	Frankenstein	422
Colonna	972	Drasenhofen	798	Engelshofer	1180	Frankenstein	480
Constance	252	Duino	240	Enslingen	1495	Frankfurt am Main	
Crailsheim	473	Duino	702	Enzberg	53		156
Croatia	44	Dusmer	326	Enzberg	1336	Frauenberg	244
Cronberg	1114	Dusmer	485	Enzersdorf	799	Frauenberg	781
Croy	983	Dünfeld	471	Enzersdorf	800	Frauenberg	782
Culembourg	998	Dürckheim	1208	Eptingen	1413	Frauenhofen	784
Cusanus	57	Eberharzweiler	1369	Erbach	179	Freiberg	1185
Czebis	575	Ebersberg	552	Erbe	227	Freiberg	1383
Czeyl	649	Ebersberg	1586	Erfurt	157	Freiberg	1384
Dabrandstorf	946	Eberstein	503	Eringer	1127	Freising	81

Freudenberg	449	Gnade	579	Habsburg	1098	Henneberg	974
Freund	1038	Goldenberg	1320	Hacke	1487	Heppenheft	636
Freund	1039	Goltz	837	Haeln	1419	Heppendorf	1126
Freundsberg	1036	Gomaringen	1317	Haeswijk	226	Herbelstadt	456
Freundsberg	1037	Gottmann	675	Haffner	875	Herbelstadt	610
Freudsberg	1038	Graben	857	Haffner	1203	Herbishofen	1126
Freudsberg	1039	Grabner	854	Haggenberg	1601	Hertenfeld	921
Friedberg	161	Grafenwerd	939	Haguenau	259	Hertenstein	514
Friedingen	1457	Grans	792	Hailfingen	1392	Herter	601
Friedingen	1458	Graser	809	Haimenhofen	1509	Hertz	566
Friesland	352	Gravenecke	240	Hainaut	348	Hessberg	409
Fronau	750	Gravenecke	702	Halberstadt	91	Hessen	198
Fronhofen	723	Gravenecke	936	Halder	1593	Hetzeldorf	479
Frundsberg	1036	Gravenecke	937	Hallentow	482	Heudorf	1269
Fröhlich	945	Gravenecke	982	Hallentow	1154	Heudorf	1270
Fuchs	399	Grebel	1277	Hallermund	500	Heussenstam	474
Fulbach	534	Greck	1510	Hallweil	1323	Hewen	1017
Fulda	209	Greifenstein	844	Hansberg	829	Heweneck	1217
Furstenberg	1075	Greifenstein	1244	Hanstein	773	Hinstetten	1068
Fülin	1121	Grether	1410	Hardheim	551	Hinwill	1325
Fülin	1168	Griegler	1609	Harff	311	Hirschberg	1406
Fürst	1346	Griesheim	495	Harff	1209	Hirt	253
Fürst	1421	Griesheim	1535	Harscher	1122	Hirt	689
Förtsch	413	Griesheim	1536	Harskircher	899	Hohenfeld	628
Förtsch	545	Griesingen	1552	Hartneck	1477	Hochhusen	461
Förtsch	661	Griessen	495	Haschenacker	761	Hochschlitz	1393
Gachnang	1221	Griessen	1535	Hasela	1168	Hofer	912
Gall	871	Griessen	1536	Haselau	879	Hoffen	1570
Gangler	436	Gromutsach	404	Hattstatt	1220	Hofwart	1161
Gantter	582	Gros	651	Hattstein	1211	Hofwart	1314
Gaspard	111	Gruber	1608	Haunsberg	775	Hohenberg	801
Gaspard	112	Grumbach	69	Hausen	407	Hohenberg	805
Gazaria	36	Grumbach	395	Hausen	920	Hohenberg	1086
Gechuff	521	Grünenberg	1373	Hauser	836	Hohenberg	1408
Geiern	402	Gultlingen	1335	Hauser	1488	Hoheneck	817
Geispitzheim	1178	Gumpenberg	790	Hausner	1505	Hoheneck	848
Geldern	956	Gundelfingen	1006	Hechenried	434	Hohenfeldt	779
Gemmingen	1403	Gundelsheim	1181	Hector	122	Hohenfels	628
Genkingen	497	Gundelsheim	1355	Hegi	1172	Hohenfels	1567
Gense	812	Gundrichingen	1429	Hegner	1604	Hohenloe	319
Gerach	630	Gussen	1537	Heideck	1026	Hohenloe	976
Geroldseck	1102	Guttenberg	547	Heidelberg	162	Hohenreichen	594
Gersdorf	617	Guttingen	1441	Heiden	948	Hohenstaufen	1055
Gerstetten	1230	Günste	494	Heiligenberg	468	Hohenstein	154
Gesdorf	1131	Güssenberg	1332	Heiligenberg	469	Hohenstein	384
Gestel	816	Göldli	1275	Heinsberg	950	Hohentann	1565
Gf.Hord,	958	Görlitz	37	Heldrung	316	Hohenwart	873
Giech	458	Görtz	1074	Helfenstein	1078	Hohenzollern	968
Giech	459	Görz	175	Hellgruber	711	Hohenzollern	1082
Giel	1581	Haberman	1246	Helmsdorf	1582	Holheim	1360
Glarus	293	Habsberg	1473	Helmstatt	1302	Holland	349
Glattbach	1064	Habsburg	22	Heltburg	442	Holneck	848
Gleichen	381	Habsburg	23	Henneberg	641	Holy See	147
Glogau	370	Habsburg	267	Henneberg	973	Holzapfel	1132

Holzberg	561	Judmann	762	Knöringen	1366	Landenberg	1578
Homburg	174	Julich	955	Koch	1162	Landenberg,	1397
Homburg	499	Jungingen	330	Kochberg	637	Landsberg	699
Homprecht	543	Jungingen	331	Koff	677	Landsberg	1226
Honburg	1417	Jungingen	1433	Kolovrat	369	Landsee	1113
Honstein	154	Jurrigk	932	Komitow	897	Lans	1141
Hoppingen	1449	Jörger	776	Konstanz	62	Lapatten	940
Horburg	1072	Jörger	825	Konstanz	252	Lappe	1515
Horburg	1165	Kadauer	872	Kopprand	634	Laubenberg	1259
Horn	229	Kade	1167	Kotwitz	993	Lauffen	1342
Hornberg	1350	Kageneck	1443	Kraigh	703	Laun	774
Horneck	676	Kager	769	Kraigh	704	Lausitz	49
Horneck	1130	Kaib	1564	Kraigh	909	Lausitz	366
Horneck	1152	Kalb	1068	Kraigh	977	Lausitz	367
Horneck	1200	Kaldern	224	Kraigh	978	Lauterbach	742
Horningen	1352	Kaldern	1029	Krain	15	Lebus	85
Hornstein	1110	Kalenthal	1465	Krantz	1144	Leiden	999
Hottendorf	636	Kalsberg	795	Kratzer	1506	Leimberg	1368
Huber	1607	Kaltental	1405	Krawaten	940	Leineck	566
Hugg	468	Kamer	725	Kreis	420	Leiningen	1046
Hugg	469	Karas	529	Krenkingen	1304	Leinstetten	1263
Hummel	1056	Karben	1135	Kressen	1143	Leisnig	386
Hummel	1496	Karsbach	663	Krumenau	941	Lemmlein	567
Hund	888	Kassubien	357	Kuchenmeister	333	Lendler	1527
Hundbiss	1598	Kastelberg	917	Kuchler	918	Lentersheim	396
Hundt	683	Kastelberg	1073	Kuedorf	674	Leonberg	1066
Hungary	7	Kastelwart	917	Kuen	813	Leonrod	444
Hungary	34	Katzenellenbogen		Kungsberg	644	Lesch	539
Hungary	35		971	Kurnegk	1504	Lesch	544
Hungary	128	Katzenstein	1450	Künsberg	447	Leubersdorf	718
Hungary	284	Keher	641	Künsberg	688	Leubersdorf	856
Hungary	285	Kempten	210	Kynn	813	Leuchtenberg	199
Hungary	361	Keppenbach	1309	Kärnten	12	Leuchtenberg	1610
Hungary	364	Keppler	577	Köckeritz	652	Leuchtenberg	1611
Hunyadi	707	Keppler	578	Köln	249	Leutenbach	739
Hunzikon	1106	Khaynach	868	Köln	298	Leyen	441
Huss	598	Kiburg	20	König	325	Leyen	1134
Hussenberg	1225	Kiburg	272	Königsberg	644	Leysen	496
Hutten	697	Kiburg	1099	Königsegg	1108	Lichtenau	263
Hürnbach	1179	Kienberg	758	Königsegg	1387	Lichtenberg	1021
Hürnbach	1330	Kinzberg	447	Königsfeld	563	Lichtenberg	1023
Hürnbach	1490	Kirberg	425	Königsmark	680	Lidwach	691
Hürnbach	1571	Kirberg	437	Laber	705	Liebeck	1210
Höfingen	1194	Kirchberg	1076	Laffenholtz	483	Liebenstein	1361
Höfingen	1559	Kleve	202	Laiming	766	Liechteneck	1398
Iberg	1563	Klingel	804	Lamersheim	1479	Liechtenstein	428
Ingelheim	261	Klingen	1117	Landau	1107	Liechtenstein	851
Irslinger	811	Klingenbergs	560	Landau	1109	Liechtenstein	864
Isenburg	1015	Klingenbergs	1147	Landeck	1306	Liechtenstein	1497
ittau	42	Klingenstein	1551	Landeck	1484	Liechtneck	1245
Job	135	Klossner	751	Landeck	1585	Lierheim	1321
Jochscher	589	Knecht	1430	Landenberg	63	Limburg	177
Josua	118	Kniprode	327	Landenberg	1395	Limburg	344
Judas	117	Knobelsdorf	618	Landenberg	1396	Linange	1046

Lindenfels	420	Mark	957	Moroltinger	753	Nippenburg	1382
Linsneck	1007	Mark	997	Morsbach	737	Nondorf	948
Lippe	1002	Marsbech	741	Mossan	681	Norway	138
List	541	Marschalck	438	Motzenberg	1265	Norway	139
Lochen	1519	Marschalck	1173	Mudersbach	423	Nothaft	714
Loe	654	Marschalck	1227	Mulheim	1137	Nothaft	1192
Loesel	1247	Masbach	670	Mulheim	1139	Nothaft	1193
Loffe	482	Masrein	1160	Mulinen	1257	Nothaft	1338
Loffe	1154	Massenhausen	1529	Mulried	833	Nothaft	1381
Lohe	679	Massmünster	1459	Munch	791	Nussberg	783
Lorraine	192	Massowia	59	Munch	1415	Nussdorf	76
Lorraine	342	Massowia	216	Munch	1416	Nussdorf	710
Losenstein	869	Massowia	365	Munch	1538	Nürnberg	163
Loser	650	Matsch	222	Munchau	831	Nürnberg	186
Lothringen	192	Mattsee	922	Munster	553	Nürnberg	969
Ludmansdorf	840	Mautner	796	Munsterberg	160	Oberkirch	859
Lupfen	1084	Mayenthal	557	Munsterberg	987	Oberndorf	1236
Lusin	47	Mechelen	354	Murach	715	Ochsenstein	237
Lustnow	1354	Mecklenburg	164	Murbach	212	Ochsenstein	700
Luaternau	1157	Mecklenburg	505	Münchweil	1328	Oeren	321
Lutold	1422	Meissau	881	Mähren	11	Oettingen	1079
Lutzenkolb	555	Meissen	33	Mähren	41	Oettingen	1201
Luxembourg	24	Meissen	176	Mähren	193	Ofen	218
Luxembourg	51	Meissen	194	Mähren	276	Ofteringen	592
Luzern	290	Meissen	376	Möhrlein	673	Oldenburg	171
Lübeck	47	Melchior	115	Mönshheim	562	Oldenburg	510
Lübeck	248	Melchior	116	Mönshheim	1199	Opal	583
Lüchau,	440	Meldegg	1105	Mönshheim	1530	Opole	988
Lützelstein	152	Meldingen	243	Mörs	951	Oppeln	988
Löwenstein	1065	Melko	645	Mörsberg	1409	Orlamünde	233
Löwenstein	1068	Menzingen	1303	Nabucco	144	Orselen	322
Löwenstein	1092	Mergentheim	472	Namur	351	Ortenberg	1541
Löwensten	153	Merodach	146	Nankenreuth	659	Ortenburg	985
Magdeburg	166	Merseburg	89	Naumburg	87	Oschen	1177
Magdeburg	168	Merwede	1001	Neidberg	906	Osternach	314
Magdeburg	185	Messenbach	738	Neidegg	886	Osterwitz	861
Magdt	1138	Mettenhofen	823	Neidlingen	840	Ostheim	665
Magenbuch	1163	Metz	54	Nellenburg	1090	Otterbach	1213
Magenheim	1057	Metz	214	Nenningen	1475	Otting	1501
Mainz	246	Michelberg	571	Nero	145	Ottlingen	1202
Mainz	304	Milano	208	Neuburg	658	Ow	602
Maiser	1251	Miraticz	933	Neuchatel	1045	Owenstein	573
Maister	1592	Mischwillinger	942	Neuchatel	1049	Pallandt	1136
Maler	518	Missendorf	907	Neuchatel	1051	Panhalm	830
Malines	354	Missendorf	908	Neudeck	577	Pappenheim	181
Malkas	668	Mistelbach	445	Neuenahr	173	Pappenheim	1025
Mammertshofen	1580	Misthullinger	942	Neueneck	1312	Parsberg	713
Manderscheidt	310	Mittelburg	1468	Neuenfels	1268	Passau	75
Mangold	1424	Mochent	1561	Neuffen	230	Peffenhausen	902
Mansberg	1401	Molkieder	833	Neuffen	1059	Pelhaim	771
Mansfeld	385	Montfort	80	Neuffen	1060	Permelein	947
Mansfeld	1011	Montfort	1064	Neuhaus	486	Petite-Pierre	152
Manz	1225	Montfort	1077	Neuhauen	1313	Pettau	980
Marienburg	217	Montfort	1081	Nippenburg	1191	Pfaffenlapp	1234

Pfaffinger	786	Raitenbach	876	Rheineck	614	Ruremonde	221
Pfalheim	1273	Rammingen	1271	Rheinfelden	1372	Rücksingen	1337
Pfalz	74	Ramsberg	1353	Richartsheim	1069	Rüdberg	424
Pfalz	190	Ramseiden	755	Riedern	550	Rügen	358
Pfalz	301	Ramstein	1481	Riedheim	1149	Römhild	972
Pfau	1169	Randenburg	1508	Riedheim	1347	Sabubay	97
Pferdsdorf	564	Randersach	546	Rieneck	187	Sachsen	183
Pfersheim	1494	Rasch	542	Rieneck	565	Sachsen	302
Pfirt	18	Rathsamhausen	1266	Riff	1589	Sachsen	375
Pfirt	270	Ratisbon	250	Rinch	523	Sachsenheim	1379
Pflegelberg	1596	Rau	1439	Rindsmaul	883	Sagan	374
Pflug	392	Rechberg	239	Ringenstein	591	Sal	1104
Pforr	1432	Rechberg	849	Ringingen	1196	Saldorf	832
Pfuel	585	Rechberg	1027	Ringingen	1435	Salenstein	1430
Pfulingen	1248	Rechenberg	1252	Roberg	1156	Salenstein	1431
Pfuser	1507	Rechenstein	1253	Rodenstein	1258	Salins	353
Plankenfels	421	Redwitz	408	Roeder	572	Salm	964
Plankner	644	Regensberg	1577	Roggweil	1324	Saluces	1013
Plassenberg	465	Regensburg	73	Rohr	620	Salza	312
Plauen	332	Regensburg	250	Rohr	913	Salzburg	77
Plauen	337	Reibnitz	621	Rohrbach	927	Salzburg	251
Plieningen	1478	Reich	593	Rohrdorf	938	Salzburg	821
Pommersfelden	401	Reich	594	Rollinger	810	Sandizell	767
Poppen	1229	Reichen	876	Roma	148	Sangerhausen	315
Portenau	19	Reichenstein	593	Roma	213	Sankt Martinsburg	
Portenau	274	Reichenstein	1206	Rorenstat	770		219
Portugal	280	Reichsadler	3	Rosenberg	372	Sarsia	36
Portugal	281	Reichsadler	26	Rosenberg	418	Sassenhusen	1124
Pottenbrun	880	Reichsadler	27	Rosenberg	512	Sattel	1158
Pottendorf	853	Reichsadler	28	Rosenegg	1116	Sattelbogen	749
Prachbeck	736	Reichsadler	103	Rosenhart	838	Satzenhofen	834
Prassberg	1587	Reichsadler	265	Rosenharz	1594	Saurau	929
Praunsdorf	627	Reiffenberg	1207	Rosenheim	1243	Savoie	204
Preckendorf	759	Rein	599	Rosliger	669	Sax	1101
Prester John	141	Rein	1148	Rossberg	488	Sax	1452
Prewsche	642	Reinach	1310	Rosssdorf	334	Scala	82
Preysing	716	Reinach	1539	Rosssdorf	464	Schaffgotsche	690
Promnicz	619	Reinberg	477	Rostock	506	Schaler	1173
Puch	960	Reinberg	1171	Rotenhan	86	Schaler	1175
Puchberg	727	Reinhartsweiler	1474	Rotenhan	397	Schalksburg	1067
Puchberg	728	Reinhofen	533	Roth	1523	Schandorf	818
Puchberg	1256	Reinstein	687	Rothenburg	167	Scharenstetten	1370
Puchheim	862	Reinstetten	1426	Rottau	928	Scharfenberg	788
Pötting	808	Reinstetten	1493	Rottbeck	744	Schaub	1176
Querfurt	994	Reisberg	489	Rottersdorf	1142	Schauenburg	232
Querfurt	1011	Reischach	1112	Rottersdorf	1215	Schauenburg	979
Rabenau	254	Remchingen	609	Ruch	1439	Schaumburg	72
Rabenstein	417	Remsfelden	828	Rugg	525	Schaumburg	398
Rabenstein	646	Renquishausen	1488	Rukendorf	855	Scheck	874
Rabenstein	865	Reuss	332	Rumelheim	1214	Schedling	943
Radlkofer	919	Reuss	337	Rumlang	1318	Scheffolt	1232
Raezuns	1004	Reuss	391	Rumoh	1591	Schelkingen	271
Raidt	949	Reuter	794	Runs	1550	Schelkingen	1088
Rainer	835	Rheinau	614	Ruppin	511	Schellenberg	1186

Schellenberg	1329	Schwarzenberg	393	Sirni	36	Strasbourg	60
Schellendorf	616	Schwarzenberg	526	Sittow	42	Strausberg	866
Schelm	684	Schwarzenberg	934	Sitzenberg	847	Streitberg	414
Schenck	177	Schwarzenstein	797	Sohneberg	1602	Stromberg	188
Schenck	179	Schwarzfeld	662	Solomon	95	Strubeneck	238
Schenck	821	Schwarzmurer	516	Solothurn	292	Strubeneck	1009
Schenck	1128	Schwaur	823	Sompfberg	891	Stuben	1522
Schenck	1235	Schweidnitz	43	Sonnenberg	1096	Stubenberg	751
Schenck	1484	Schweinfurt	159	Sparneck	448	Stubenberg	898
Schenck	1588	Schweinpeck	743	Spauer	1344	Studer	524
Schenkenstein	1447	Schweinsberg	632	Speth	1438	Sturmfeder	1404
Schenna	1521	Schweinwarter	910	Speth	1564	Styria	10
Scheurnschloss	693	Schwelher	1531	Speyer	52	Stüsslingen	1184
Schilling	1437	Schwend	515	Spiser	1543	Stüsslingen	1472
Schilwatz	903	Schwenden	317	Sponheim	1043	Stör	604
Schlaberndorf	580	Schwenden	1359	Sprintz	890	Sulchingen	1349
Schlandersperger	1032	Schwendi	1425	St.Eustachius	137	Sulheim	253
Schleinitz	88	Schwenpen	1189	Stackel	893	Sulmentingen	1262
Schleinitz	570	Schwerin	507	Stadion	1334	Sulmingen	1349
Schlesien	46	Schwingrist	1120	Staffel	1453	Sulmingen	1549
Schlesien	207	Schwyz	295	Stainheim	1548	Sulz	1094
Schlesien	374	Schönau	1170	Stamhain	1377	Summerau	1590
Schlattstatt	260	Schönberg	388	Starkenberg	1030	Sundersdorf	923
Schlick	777	Schönberg	643	Starkenstein	377	Sunthausen	1547
Schlick	778	Schönberg	1140	Staufen	1003	Sweden	132
Schlückheim	1240	Schönburg	223	Staufen	1307	Sweden	140
Schlüsselberg	389	Schönburg	648	Staufenberg	1128	Sürgenstein	600
Schmalenstein	608	Schönbühel	811	Staufenberg	1308	Sützel	472
Schmiding	712	Schöneck	1463	Stegg	587	Tabertzhofe	946
Schneeberg	667	Schönstein	590	Steiermark	10	Tann	452
Schnelbinger	1341	Schönstein	719	Steiermark	278	Tann	453
Schnelingen	1341	Schönstein	720	Stein	433	Tannberg	768
Schnewli	1219	Schönstett	709	Stein	1333	Tanneck	525
Schnewli	1306	Sebriach	843	Stein	1600	Tattenbach	734
Schnewli	1585	Seckendorf	406	Steinach	623	Taufkirchen	915
Schoder	405	Seckendorf	533	Steinach	1583	Tautenburg	387
Schomberg	232	Seebach	746	Steinau	666	Teck	1058
Schott	429	Seiboldsdorf	926	Steinberg	588	Teck	1575
Schrumpfen	568	Seinsheim	528	Steinmacher	623	Tecklenburg	378
Schutzfeld	662	Seldeneck	671	Sternberg	368	Tengen	1085
Schwabach	451	Sélestat	260	Sternfels	548	Teutenhofen	904
Schwabeck	1018	Sengen	1159	Stetten	475	Teutonic Order	308
Schwaben	191	Seuseneck	826	Stetten	1198	Thalheim	1212
Schwaben	1574	Seusslingen	660	Stetten	1528	Thalheim	1389
Schwabisch Gmund		Seveler	1502	Stetten	1560	Thanheim	1460
	236	Sibek	745	Stettenberg	550	Thellenbach,	747
Schwabsberg	1357	Sickingen	1300	Stettin	38	Thobetz	367
Schwalbach	450	Siemau	664	Stettin	502	Thorner	819
Schwalstein	1428	Siemau	686	Stiebicz	824	Thrbeck	735
Schwanberg	371	Sierck	953	Still	1241	Thumb	1436
Schwarzach	1231	Sigenheim	905	Stockhorner	569	Thuner	1362
Schwarzach	1422	Signau	1047	Stoffeln	1022	Thurn	821
Schwarzburg	201	Simmau	664	Stoffeln	1418	Thurn	1400
Schwarzburg	379	Simmau	686	Stolberg	1012	Thüngen	419

Thüringen	134	Vaz	1100	Wehingen	1380	Wildenwart	889
Thüringen	197	Veldenz	962	Weiber	1237	Wildow	1249
Thüringen	313	Vennenigen	65	Weiblingen	1427	Wilsberg	1133
Tibein	240	Vennenigen	1299	Weiching	858	Wilfling	1358
Tierberg	1486	Veringen	1070	Weichinger	765	Wiltz	995
Tierstein	1048	Vestenberg	430	Weichs	789	Winckler	839
Tierstein	1083	Vestenberg	647	Weideck	878	Windeck	1228
Tirna	845	Viennois	220	Weiler	1150	Windischmark	14
Tirol	16	Villenbach	1386	Weiler	1237	Windischmark	275
Tirol	170	Villenbach	1388	Weiler	1499	Wineck	1456
Tirol	268	Vilseck	559	Weingarten	262	Winkl	846
Tirol	288	Vinstingen	184	Weingarten	487	Winnenden	1439
Tirol	363	Vinstingen	1016	Weinsberg	1089	Winterstetten	1553
Toggenburg	1093	Virneburg	952	Weise	1540	Winterstetten	1555
Toppler	870	Visconti	208	Weisler	1503	Wippingen	586
Toppler	892	Vitztum	390	Weissenbach	1374	Wirsberg	446
Trampon	484	Vlodorp	221	Weiting	1274	Wisbech	740
Traun	863	Volkersdorf	78	Welden	1190	Wissembourg	211
Trautson	1033	von Erchingen	1145	Welden	1525	Wissenbach	1255
Trautson	1035	von Randeck	1103	Welf	231	Wissingen	1423
Trenbach	733	von Rosenberg	1343	Welf	504	Wissweil	1250
Trenbach	756	von Strundeck	242	Wellerswalden	228	Wissweil	1606
Trient	58	Walbott	309	Wellerswalden	530	Witstatt	460
Trier	299	Waldau	626	Weltzer	622	Wittenhorst	963
Troppau	373	Waldau	852	Welwart	1316	Wittenwil	1327
Troppau	1008	Waldburg	225	Wembding	1272	Witzleben	439
Truchsess	225	Waldburg	1028	Wenckheim	471	Wolf	633
Truchsess	227	Waldburg	1096	Wenckheim	558	Wolfertzau	802
Truchsess	228	Waldeck	255	Wenden	356	Wolfsattel	596
Truchsess	1371	Waldeck	961	Wenden	357	Wolfsau	901
Truchsess	1372	Waldeck	1195	Wengen	1579	Wolfstarb	657
Truchsess	1561	Waldeck 7a1	1305	Werdenstein	1491	Wolfstein	432
Truchtlaching	814	Waldegg	1424	Werdenstein	1573	Wolfstein	457
Truhendingen	382	Waldenfels	415	Werenwag	1123	Wolfstein	639
Truhendingen	990	Waldhusen	1071	Werenwag	1351	Wolfurt	158
Trutthausen	1512	Waldkirch	1260	Wernau	1111	Wolfurt	531
Truttlingen	1238	Waldner	1254	Wernigerode	1012	Wolfurt	802
Truttlingen	1468	Wallenrode	329	Wernstorff	612	Wolkenstein	1031
Tungfelt	470	Wallenrode	410	Wertheim	970	Wolmershausen	435
Turkey	143	Wallsperg	227	Wesenburg	991	Wulflingen	631
Turn	1399	Wals	1554	Westerburg,	178	Wunsdorf	501
Tübingen	1061	Walsee	701	Westernach	1471	Wunzberg	685
Tübingen	1063	Walsee	981	Westerstetten	1188	Wurzburg	68
Tübingen	1080	Warberg	92	Westerstetten	1385	Württemberg	1053
Tübingen	1087	Warnsdorf	625	Westhausen	1242	Wängi	1579
Törring	731	Wartenberg	757	Wettesheim	1224	Wölpe	231
Ulm	258	Wartensee	522	Wetzenhausen	400	Wölpe	504
Ungnad	708	Warthausen	1301	Weyers	552	Waal	595
Unterwalden	294	Waselnheim	1174	Wiel	597	Waal	1420
Urach	230	Waselnheim	1203	Wieland	724	Übrichingen	603
Uri	291	Wasen	537	Wiesenfeldt	672	Zangberger	721
Urslingen	1041	Wasserburg	1129	Wiesentau	427	Zaunrid	763
Uttenried	1568	Wattershusen	490	Wijck	1000	Zaunrid	925
Vaihingen	1065	Wehingen	858	Wild	885	Zedtwitz	584

Zeeland	350
Zeilach	841
Zell	1485
Zeller	935
Zellersreut	935
Zenge	527
Zenger	787
Zesingen	1414
Zinnenberg,	930
Zipplingen	1412
Zipplingen	1446
Zirkendorf	478
Zobel	481
Zollenstein	574
Zollikhofer	519
Zollner	574
Zolner	328
Zolner	467
Zorn	1516
Zscheggenbürlin	1605
Zuckmantel	1204
Zug	289
Zulnhart	1315
Zuylen	998
Zwirkenberg	1595
Zwitter	1311
Zöllner	640
Österreich	206
Aachen	247